

**REPORT OF THE COMPTROLLER
AND
AUDITOR GENERAL OF INDIA**

For the year ended 31 March 2000

GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM

<http://cagindia.org/states/sikkim/2000>

1900

GENERAL STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF DALLAS

IN SENATE

1900

ACT

CONTENTS

	<u>Paragraph</u>	<u>Page</u>
<i>Preface</i>		ix
<i>Overview</i>		xi
Chapter I – Accounts of the State Government		
<i>Introduction</i>	1.1	3
<i>Financial position of the State Government</i>	1.2	3
<i>Sources and applications of fund</i>	1.3	5
<i>Financial operation of the State Government</i>	1.4	6
<i>Revenue receipts</i>	1.5	7
<i>Revenue expenditure</i>	1.6	8
<i>Capital expenditure</i>	1.7	11
<i>Quality of expenditure</i>	1.8	12
<i>Financial management</i>	1.9	13
<i>Public debt</i>	1.10	16
<i>Indicator of financial performance</i>	1.11	17
Chapter II – Appropriation Accounts Appropriation Audit and Control over Expenditure		
<i>Introduction</i>	2.1	32
<i>Summary of Appropriation Accounts</i>	2.2	32
<i>Result of Appropriation Audit</i>	2.3	32
Chapter III- Civil Departments		
Section : A - Audit Reviews		
Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Services Department		
<i>Utility of Government Livestock Farms</i>	3.1	39
Education Department		
<i>Integrated audit of Education Department</i>	3.2	45
Finance Department		
<i>Sikkim State Lotteries</i>	3.3	62

Forest Department

Working of integrated wasteland development project for eco-restoration and afforestation 3.4 72

Implementation of Environmental Act and Rules relating to water pollution 3.5 86

Health and Family Welfare Department

National Family Welfare Programme 3.6 90

Planning and Development Department

Member of Parliament Local area Development Scheme (MPLADS) 3.7 104

Urban Development and Housing Development

Urban Employment Generation Programme 3.8 111

Civil Departments**Section : B - Audit Paras****Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Services Department**

Unauthorized expenditure and non-utilisation of fund 3.9 129

Health and Family Welfare Department

Irregular and excess payment of outright Medical Grant of Rs 6.40 lakh. 3.10 130

Non implementation of scheme led to idle fund of Rs 8.00 lakh 3.11 131

Home Department**(Relief and Rehabilitation Cell)**

Irregularities in the resettlement of Tibetan Refugees in the State 3.12 132

Land Revenue Department

Irregular expenditure and locking up of fund 3.13 133

Spots and Youth Affairs Department

Unauthorized expenditure from NSS fund 3.14 134

Chapter IV - Works Expenditure**Building and Housing Department**

Avoidable expenditure of Rs 10.90 lakh 4.1 139

Avoidable payment of interest of Rs 14.53 lakh 4.2 140

Forest Department

<i>Irregular and avoidable payment of interest and penal interest of Rs 8.57 lakh</i>	4.3	141
---	-----	-----

Power Department

<i>Excess expenditure of Rs 226.00 lakh</i>	4.4	141
---	-----	-----

Rural Development Department

<i>Irregular and unjustified release of financial assistance of Rs 33.60 lakh</i>	4.5	143
---	-----	-----

<i>Blockage of fund</i>	4.6	144
-------------------------	-----	-----

Sikkim Public Works Department (Roads & Bridges)

<i>Excess expenditure on hiring of trucks</i>	4.7	145
---	-----	-----

<i>Unauthorised retention of Government money and loss due to non-obtaining of detailed accounts in time</i>	4.8	145
--	-----	-----

<i>Non-recovery of hire charges of machinery</i>	4.9	147
--	-----	-----

<i>Avoidable expenditure of Rs 16.27 lakh</i>	4.10	147
---	------	-----

<i>Undue benefit to the contractors</i>	4.11 (a)	148
---	----------	-----

<i>Avoidable expenditure</i>	4.11 (b)	149
------------------------------	----------	-----

<i>Doubtful expenditure of Rs 5.45 lakh</i>	4.11 (c)	150
---	----------	-----

<i>Avoidable expenditure of Rs 5.13 lakh</i>	4.12	151
--	------	-----

<i>Excess expenditure due to wrong incorporation of quantities of bitumen in the Rate Analysis.</i>	4.13	152
---	------	-----

Chapter V - Store and Stock

Agriculture Department

<i>Blockage of Government Fund due to unnecessary purchase of fertilisers</i>	5.1	155
---	-----	-----

Rural Development Department

<i>Loss on purchase of GI pipes at higher rates</i>	5.2	156
---	-----	-----

Sikkim Public Works Department (Roads & Bridges)

<i>Procurement, Issue and Recovery of stock material</i>	5.3	157
--	-----	-----

<i>Non-recovery of the cost of materials from contractors – Rs 201.82 lakh</i>	5.3 (a)	158
--	---------	-----

<i>Doubtful utilisation of Store materials in the departmental works – Rs 132.08 lakh</i>	5.3 (b)	158
---	---------	-----

<i>Doubtful local purchase of store worth Rs 96.03 lakh</i>	5.3 (c)	159
---	---------	-----

Sikkim Public Works Department**(Roads & Bridges and Building and Housing Department)**

Avoidable expenditure of Rs 45.47 lakh 5.4 160

Chapter VI - Revenue Receipt

Trend of Revenue receipts 6.1 163

Variation between the Budget Estimates and Actuals 6.2 165

Cost of Collection 6.3 166

Outstanding Inspection Reports 6.4 166

Results of Audit 6.5 167

Income Tax Department

Non-assessment of income tax 6.6 167

Motor Vehicle Department

Non-realisation of permit fee 6.7 168

Power Department

Incorrect calculation of energy charges 6.8 169

Non-realisation of energy charges 6.9 169

Sikkim Nationalised Transport Department/ State Trading Corporation Of Sikkim

Non-deduction of tax at source 6.10 170

Chapter VII - Financial Assistance To Local Bodies and Others

Introduction 7.1 175

Delay in furnishing utilisation certificates 7.2 175

Delay in submission of accounts 7.3 176

Audit arrangement 7.4 176

Sikkim Co-operative Milk Producers Union Ltd.

Loss on supply of milk 7.5 177

Improper implementation of scheme 7.6 178

Chapter VIII - Government Commercial and Trading Activities

<i>Introduction</i>	8.1	183
<i>Investment in Public Sector Undertakings</i>	8.2	184
<i>Budgetary outgo, Subsidies, Guarantees, and Waiver of dues</i>	8.3	185
<i>Finalisation of accounts by PSUs</i>	8.4	186
<i>Status of placement of Separate Audit Report of Statutory Corporations in Legislature</i>	8.5	187
<i>Working results of Public Sector Undertakings</i>	8.6	188
<i>Return on Capital Employed</i>	8.7	189
<i>Results of audit by Comptroller and Auditor General of India</i>	8.8	189
<i>Departmentally managed Government commercial /quasi commercial undertakings</i>	8.9	190
<i>Position of discussion of Audit Reports (Commercial) by the Public Accounts Committee</i>	8.10	191
<i>Companies not subject to audit by Comptroller and Auditor General of India</i>	8.11	191
State Bank Of Sikkim		
<i>Extension of undue financial benefit to the defaulting borrowers</i>	8.12	191
State Trading Corporation Of Sikkim		
<i>Payment of enhanced rates without confirmation of statutory increase</i>	8.13	193

APPENDICES

<i>Statement</i>	<i>Appendix No.</i>	<i>Page</i>
<i>Statement showing unnecessary supplementary provision</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>197</i>
<i>Statement showing surrender less than actual savings</i>	<i>II</i>	<i>198</i>
<i>Statement showing surrender in excess of actual savings</i>	<i>III</i>	<i>199</i>
<i>Statement showing persistent savings</i>	<i>IV</i>	<i>199</i>
<i>Statement showing the grants in which the expenditure fell short by more than Rs 10 lakh and also by 10 per cent of the total provision</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>200</i>
<i>Statement showing cases in which fund were injudiciously withdrawn by re-appropriation although the account showed an excess over the provision (original plus supplementary)</i>	<i>VI</i>	<i>202</i>
<i>Statement showing trend of recoveries and credits</i>	<i>VII</i>	<i>205</i>
<i>Statement showing Man/Animal ratio in the farms</i>	<i>VIII</i>	<i>206</i>
<i>Statement showing mortality rate in percentage</i>	<i>IX</i>	<i>208</i>
<i>Statement showing the budget allocation and expenditure</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>210</i>
<i>Statement showing component wise expenditure on Education</i>	<i>XI</i>	<i>212</i>
<i>Statement showing the admissible strength and men in position as on 31 March 2000</i>	<i>XII</i>	<i>213</i>
<i>Statement showing the Secondary Schools that produced Nil results</i>	<i>XIII</i>	<i>214</i>
<i>Statement showing deductions from prizes in respect of SD "A"</i>	<i>XIV</i>	<i>215</i>
<i>Statement showing Performance Indicators</i>	<i>XV</i>	<i>216</i>
<i>Statement showing the immunisation coverage under Family Welfare Programme</i>	<i>XVI</i>	<i>218</i>
<i>Statement showing financial outlay and expenditure (for whole state)</i>	<i>XVII</i>	<i>219</i>
<i>Statement showing details of works – Physical performance</i>	<i>XVIII</i>	<i>220</i>
<i>Statement showing financial position of Nehru Rozgar Yojana</i>	<i>XIX</i>	<i>221</i>
<i>Statement showing financial position of Urban Basic Services for the Poor</i>	<i>XX</i>	<i>222</i>
<i>Statement showing financial position of Prime Minister Integrated Urban Poverty Eradication Programme</i>	<i>XXI</i>	<i>223</i>

Statement	Appendix No	Page
<i>Statement showing financial position of Swarna Jayanti Shahari Rozagar Yojana</i>	XXII	224
<i>Statement showing payment made to rural labourers for execution of work</i>	XXIII	226
<i>Statement showing cases of delay in credit of Subsidy and List of defaulters</i>	XXIV	227
<i>Statement showing availability of stone</i>	XXV	231
<i>Statement showing summarised financial results of Government Companies and Statutory Corporations for the latest year for which accounts were finalised</i>	XXVI	232
<i>Statement showing financial position of statutory corporations</i>	XXVII	234
<i>Statement showing working results of Statutory Corporations</i>	XXVIII	235
<i>Statement showing particulars of up-to date paid-up capital, budgetary outgo, loans given out of budget and loans outstanding as on 31 March 2000 in respect of Government Companies and Statutory Corporations</i>	XXIX	236
<i>Statement showing subsidy received, guarantees received, waiver of dues, loans on which moratorium allowed and loans converted into equity during the year and subsidy receivable and guarantees outstanding at the end of March 2000</i>	XXX	238
<i>Statement showing operational performance of Statutory Corporations</i>	XXXI	240
<i>Summarised Financial Results of the working of departmentally managed undertakings</i>	XXXII	241
<i>Statement of companies in which State Government and Government owned/controlled companies and corporations had invested more than Rs 10 lakh in share capital of each of such companies which are not subject to audit by the Comptroller and Auditor General of India.</i>	XXXIII	241
<i>Overdraft facilities extended to the borrower during April 1997 to March 2000 who had earlier availed of Interest Rebate scheme</i>	XXXIV	242
<i>List of borrowers who had exceeded the overdraft limit as on 31 March 2000</i>	XXXV	244

[Faint, illegible text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

Preface

1. *This Report has been prepared for submission to the Government under Article 151 of the Constitution.*
2. *Chapters I and II of this report respectively contain Audit observations on matters arising from the examination of Finance Accounts and Appropriation Accounts of the State Government for the year ended 31 March 2000.*
3. *The remaining chapters deal with the findings of performance audit and audit of transaction in the various departments including the Public Works and Irrigation Department, audit of Stores and Stock, audit of Autonomous Bodies, Statutory Corporation, Government Companies and departmentally run commercial undertakings.*
4. *The cases mentioned in the Report are among those which came to notice in the course of test audit of accounts during the year 1999-2000 as well as those which had come to notice in earlier years but could not be dealt with in previous Reports. Matters relating to the period subsequent to 1999-2000 have also been included wherever necessary.*

Faint, illegible text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is arranged in several paragraphs, but the characters are too light and blurry to transcribe accurately.

OVERVIEW

This Report includes two chapters on the Finance and Appropriation Accounts of the Government of Sikkim for the year 1999-2000 and six other chapters, comprising 8 reviews and 52 paragraphs, based on the audit of certain selected programmes and activities of the Government. A synopsis of the important findings contained in the Report is presented below:

1 Accounts of the State Government

The Finance Accounts present the details of all transactions pertaining to both receipts and expenditure under appropriate classifications in the Government accounts.

During 1999-2000, the assets of the Government increased by 19 per cent while the liabilities grew by 33 per cent. The increase in liabilities was largely on account of increase in internal debt (Rs. 79.07 crore) and increase in the loans and advances from Central Government (Rs. 52.63 crore).

The revenue receipts of the year amounted to Rs. 1511.83 crore of which tax revenue constituted 3.25 per cent, non tax revenue 68.97 per cent and grants from Government of India including states share of union taxes 27.78 per cent. Against this, the revenue expenditure of the State was Rs. 1509.97 crore resulting in a revenue surplus of Rs. 1.86 crore. A major portion of revenue expenditure was incurred on General Services (75.75 per cent) while Economic Services and Social Services accounted for 11.25 per cent and 13 per cent respectively.

Even though there was increase in capital expenditure by Rs. 2.58 crore in 1999-2000 as compared to the previous year, its share in total expenditure has gone down from 10.3 per cent in 1995-96 to 5.88 per cent in 1999-2000.

Investments to the extent of Rs. 44.54 crore made by the Government on companies, Corporations, Co-operative Societies fetched a meagre return of 2 per cent during the year. No interest was received in the last 5 years on the loans and advances given by the Government for Corporations, local bodies etc. which stood at Rs. 9.94 crore at the end of 1999-2000.

While Public Debt has increased, increase in interest payments during the year has also been substantial going up to 46 per cent of the net borrowings. These along with a falling negative BCR and low capital outlay to capital receipt ratio have adverse implications for sustainability.

(Paragraph I)

2 Appropriation Audit and control over expenditure

The Appropriation Accounts present the details of amount actually spent by the State Government vis-à-vis the amount authorised by the State Legislature through budgetary grants. The summarised position of actual expenditure during 1999-2000 against grants/appropriation and audit observation were as follows:

At a glance		Rs in crore
Original	:	1723.14
Supplementary	:	74.01
Total authorisation		1797.15
Total expenditure	:	1630.47
Total saving	:	166.68

The overall saving of Rs 167.12 crore was the result of saving of Rs 166.67 crore in 75 grants and appropriation offset by excess of Rs 0.45 crore in 3 grants and appropriation.

The excess expenditure of Rs 1.87 crore for the years 1996-97 to 1998-99 under 20 grants and appropriation required regularisation under article 205 of the Constitution of India.

In 15 cases of grants/ appropriation supplementary provision amounting to Rs 8.42 crore proved unnecessary.

Against unutilised provision of Rs 92.58 crore in 34 cases, Rs 59.98 crore only was surrendered.

In 8 cases, against the actual saving of Rs 62.35 crore, Rs 64.23 crore was surrendered resulting in excess surrender of Rs 1.88 crore.

(Paragraph 2)

3 Audit Reviews on Developmental / Welfare Programmes and other activities

(a) Integrated audit of Education Department

The State Government had been extending educational facilities to the students through free tuition, text books (upto Senior Secondary Schools), uniforms (upto Primary Schools), scholarship and stipends to promote education of weaker sections and that of girls, providing grants-in-aid to Non-Governmental organisations, training of Teachers. Further, to enhance quality of education, various Centrally Sponsored Schemes are also being implemented by the State Government. Major audit findings that were noticed during a review of the working of the Education Department are mentioned below.

There was excess deployment of teachers of 42 per cent for Lower Primary School (LPS), from 69 to 96 per cent for Primary School (PS), 32 to 40 per cent for Junior High School (JHS) and 44 to 50 per cent for Secondary Schools.

The Department did not provide basic amenities like drinking water, toilet, adequate furniture and playground to a number of schools despite spending an amount of Rs 109.72 lakh.

The percentage of failure in the class VIII Board examination ranged from 41 to 59 per cent during the last five years.

The percentage of failure in class X Board Examination varied from 60 to 67 per cent during 1996 to 1999. 6 schools in 1996, 8 in 1998 and 13 schools in 1999 produced NIL results. Further, the percentage of success in 16 schools (1996), 13 schools (1997), 15 schools (1998) and 16 schools (1999) ranged from 0 to 9 only.

The Department irregularly upgraded 170 schools during 1995 to 1999 of which 124 schools were upgraded during 1997.

Without considering the closing stock of previous years, textbooks and uniform worth Rs. 33.25 lakh were purchased.

In spite of not having any Technical school, the Department incurred a total expenditure of Rs 172.31 lakh upto March 2000 under Technical School in the State.

Under DIET, there was non-accountal of Rs. 170.79 lakh and diversion of Central assistance to the tune of Rs. 73.00 lakh.

There was blockage of funds of Rs 993.69 lakh in 43 number of incomplete works.

Appointment of unqualified College Lecturers resulted in an irregular expenditure of Rs 11.52 lakh per year.

Various schools irregularly utilised the Government receipts of Rs. 45.97 lakh towards admission, games fees etc. contrary to the Financial Rules.

(Paragraph 3.2)

(b) Sikkim State Lotteries

The Government of Sikkim introduced in April 1978 the scheme of State lotteries with a view to mobilise additional resources for developmental activities. Review of lottery operations during 1995-2000 revealed the following:

Due to acceptance of low percentage of guaranteed profit, the Government had sustained a loss of revenue of Rs.31.79 crore during 1995-96 to 1998-99. Due to allowing of disadvantageous terms of payment, the distributor retained the cost of tickets for additional 30 days. In 6828 draws, the distributor was allowed belated payments of Rs.1924 crore involving interest of Rs.19.24 crore.

Out of the face value of Rs 7573.75 crore of lottery tickets sold in 16033 draws held during 1995-96 to 1999-2000; the net revenue earned by the Government was only Rs 78.97 crore.

By accepting the concept of joint ownership of 77 existing lotteries, the Department had to suspend these lotteries from 6 August 1999 resulting in loss of potential revenue of Rs. 77.73 crore per annum.

The Government suffered a loss of Rs. 3.85 crore by providing undue incentive against guaranteed profit.

The Department could not realise unclaimed prize money of Rs 1.87 crore lying with the sole distributor.

The Government suffered loss of Rs 19.17 crore in 12097 draws as the benefit on account of expenditure towards miscellaneous expenses passed on to the Sole Distributor.

(Paragraph 3.3)

(c) Working of Integrated Wasteland Development Project for Eco-Restoration and Afforestation

For treatment of watersheds, afforestation in degraded forests, increasing production of fuel wood and fodder, soil and moisture conservation,

augmentation of drinking water requirements etc, the Forest Department was implementing Integrated Wasteland Development Project (IWDP) and Integrated Afforestation and Eco-Development Project (IAEP).

There was an infructuous expenditure of Rs. 33.49 lakh due to unnecessary excess execution of advance work in 1031 hectares under different components in 5 watershed projects.

The survival of plantations carried out in 506 hectares at a cost of Rs. 29.51 lakh in 2 watershed projects remained unassessed.

Execution of plantation works valuing Rs 75.82 lakh in 2 watershed projects covering 1098 hectares of reserve forest instead of private and degraded community lands resulted in deviation from work programme making the objectives of the scheme frustrated.

Under Rongpochu watershed project, protective works and fodder plantations carried out in private land holdings instead on recorded forestland incurring expenditure of Rs.12.58 lakh proved to be injudicious.

In 4 watershed projects, due to unauthorised diversion of overhead fund amounting to Rs 14.47 lakh for execution of other components of the project, the Department could not create mass awareness among the rural people.

Under Rongpochu watershed project, the entire expenditure of protective works executed in private land holdings was released to muster roll labourers without segregating material cost, job over head and contractor's profit included in the analysis of schedule of rate. This resulted in excess expenditure of Rs. 6.50 lakh.

(Paragraph 3.4)

(d) National Family Welfare Programme

The objective of the National Family Welfare Programme was to bring down the birth and death rates through various family planning measures and temporary methods of birth control, to persuade people to adopt small family norms by popularising the use of conventional contraceptive devices or oral pills etc. and to provide medical services, medicines, incentives free of cost at the doorsteps of the acceptors of family planning measures.

Review by Audit disclosed that against the Central assistance of Rs.1598.91 lakh received during the period 1995-96 to 1999-2000, the Department incurred Rs. 1930.00 lakh which led to excess expenditure of Rs. 331.09 lakh. This excess expenditure was not got reimbursed from the Government of India.

There was shortfall in coverage of population by PHSCs during the entire period of 1995-96 to 1999-2000.

Under Prophylaxis against nutritional anaemia among women, there was shortfall of 38 per cent and 11 per cent during the year 1995-96 and 1998-99 respectively. In case of children, the shortfall varied between 52 per cent and 27 per cent during 1995-96 to 1999-2000.

Under RCH Programme, against the Central assistance of Rs.115.48 lakh received during the period 1998-99 to 1999-2000, the Department could incur Rs.78.80 lakh only leaving an unspent balance of Rs.36.62 lakh.

Under various immunisation programmes, shortfall in coverage ranged upto 69.4 per cent.

Under CSSM Programme, equipment kits E to P supplied directly by the Government of India to the District Hospitals were not utilised in 3 District Hospitals.

During the period 1995-96 to 1999-2000, an amount of Rs 21.76 lakh received from GOI for IEC activities was diverted for payment of salary to the Family Welfare Staff.

Expenditure of Rs.25.40 lakh incurred on maintenance of vehicles in excess of the prescribed norms during 1995-96 to 1999-2000 was charged to the programme.

(Paragraph 3.6)

(e) Member of Parliament Local Area Development Scheme (MPLADS)

The main feature of the Scheme was to enable each MP to get small developmental works of a capital nature upto a maximum of Rs 10 lakh in each case and upto the overall ceiling of Rs 1 crore per year upto 1997-98 and Rs 2 crore per year from 1998-99 onwards to be taken up in his/her constituency.

Out of available fund of Rs 11.88 crore, an amount of Rs 2.46 crore was kept unutilised. Two works were executed which were not covered under the scheme. Three works worth Rs 23.15 lakh were not completed within the stipulated period. The scheme had not been evaluated by any agency.

Unutilised funds increased from Rs. 161.11 lakh in April 1997 to Rs. 246.38 lakh in March 2000.

Delayed completion in case of 3 works ranged between 10 months to 16 months upto March 2000.

Two works costing Rs 12.79 lakh were executed which were not covered under the scheme.

Assets created under the scheme had not been handed over to the concerned local bodies / agencies for maintenance and upkeep.

There was no monitoring at the level of State Government and evaluation of the scheme had not so far been done by any agency.

(Paragraph 3.7)

(f) Urban Employment Generation Programme

The objective of the Urban Employment Generation Programme (UEGP) is to tackle the challenging task of poverty alleviation in urban areas, generation of employment for the urban poor and to provide self employment opportunities to educated unemployed youth. In order to fulfil the above objectives, the GOI introduced the scheme NRY (1989), UBSP (1990), PMIUPEP (1995) and PMRY (1993). The first 3 schemes were merged under a new scheme SJSRY introduced during December 1997. Audit scrutiny revealed that no system was ever followed to identify genuine beneficiaries. There was huge saving out of the fund released by the GOI / State Government. Expenditure incurred on various works was beyond the scope of the schemes and in areas

where identical schemes were implemented which resulted in diversion of fund and duplication of work.

There was short utilisation of fund ranging between 22 and 96 per cent by the State Government during the period 1995-96 to 1999-2000.

Out of available fund of Rs.421.24 lakh for implementation of the programme, an amount of Rs.62.07 lakh could not be utilised by the Department. Further, the shortfall in release of State share under the programme was Rs. 59.75 lakh. Benefit of the SUME subsidy and loan availed by the trained persons were not available on record.

The Department incurred an expenditure of Rs.94.02 lakh under SUWE which included Rs.27.10 lakh spent for extension of office building and execution of works at most developed areas beyond the scope of the scheme.

An amount of Rs.12.07 lakh was diverted towards purchase of motor vehicles. An excess amount of Rs.22.02 lakh was spent towards administrative and operational expenditure beyond prescribed ceiling.

In the absence of assets registers, it could not be ensured that community asset created under the programme was available for the beneficial use of the community.

Monitoring and evaluation of the programme was not ever made.

(Paragraph 3.8)

4 Blockage

The Department irregularly utilised Rs 5.01 lakh beyond the sanction and also locked up Rs 15.00 lakh under Civil Deposit.

(Paragraph 3.13)

Casual approach of the Department resulted in unnecessary purchase of GCI sheets valuing Rs 38 lakh.

(Paragraph 4.6)

Procurement of fertilisers without properly assessing stock position led to blockage of Government fund.

(Paragraph 5.1)

5 Loss

Injudicious action of the Department in not utilising the fund received from the Police Department earmarked for purchase of flats resulted in extra liability/loss of Rs 14.53 lakh towards payment of interest.

(Paragraph 4.2)

Despite Public Accounts Committee's observation to purchase G. I. Pipe at DGSD rate, the Department purchased G. I. Pipes at higher rate resulting in extra expenditure of Rs. 591.80 lakh.

(Paragraph 5.2)

Failure on the part of Sikkim Milk Union to execute agreement and to improve its milk quality led to the loss of Rs 11.49 lakh.

(Paragraph 7.5)

6 Unauthorised expenditure/unauthorised retention of Government fund

Due to deviation from work plan and non-implementation of scheme, the objective of eradicating rinderpest within a time bound period could not be achieved.

(Paragraph 3.9)

Payment of Salary of part time SLO without requisite qualifications and wages of driver from NSS fund in contravention of the guidelines of the scheme resulted in an unauthorised expenditure of Rs 5.70 lakh.

(Paragraph 3.14)

Due to non-submission of detailed accounts of advances by Assistant Engineers, authenticity of expenditure of Rs 128.76 lakh could not be ascertained.

(Paragraph 4.8)

7 Irregular/ Avoidable/ Excess Expenditure

Despite the recommendations of the PAC and a State Government notification, the Department persistently violated and paid irregular and excess Medical Grant.

(Paragraph 3.10)

Despite having its own architectural wing, the Department hired a private architect for preparation of design, drawing etc, which led to avoidable expenditure of Rs 10.90 lakh.

(Paragraph 4.1)

Delayed payment by the Department resulted in an avoidable expenditure of Rs 8.57 lakh.

(Paragraph 4.3)

The Department incurred an excess expenditure of Rs 226 lakh towards pay and allowances of work-charged employees in contravention of codal provision and beyond the permissible limit.

(Paragraph 4.4)

Despite the existence of fixed hire rate of trucks per day, the Department paid hire charges in terms of trips resulting in excess expenditure of Rs 9.50 lakh.

(Paragraph 4.7)

An avoidable expenditure of Rs 16.27 lakh was incurred for engagement of private trucks despite the availability of departmental trucks.

(Paragraph 4.10)

The Department extended undue financial benefit of Rs 15.34 lakh to contractors due to non-deduction of cost of stone obtained free from hill cutting.

(Paragraph 4.11 (a))

The Department incurred avoidable expenditure of Rs 1.25 crore on carriage of stone despite the ready availability of stone from hill cutting.

(Paragraph 4.11.(b))

Genuineness of work relating to blasting of rocks in hill cutting could not be vouched for resulting in irregular expenditure of Rs 5.45 lakh.

(Paragraph 4.11(c))

The Department incurred avoidable expenditure of Rs 5.13 lakh in carpeting extra width of road in violation of IRC specification and departmental guidelines.

(Paragraph 4.12)

Despite the norms prescribed by Ministry of Surface Transport on requirement of bitumen at high rainfall areas, the Department irregularly projected excess requirement in Rate Analysis which resulted in extra and avoidable expenditure of Rs 14.58 lakh.

(Paragraph 4.13)

Non purchase of cement at DGSD rate led to avoidable expenditure of Rs 45.47 lakh.

(Paragraph 5.4)

8 Non realisation of Government Revenue

Despite clear method laid by the State Government on calculation of energy charge in case of incorrect meter reading, the Department incorrectly calculated energy charge resulting in loss of revenue amounting Rs 7.58 lakh.

(Paragraph 6.8)

Despite State Government Notification and subsequent clarification to levy income tax on carriage bills, an amount of Rs 6.65 lakh was not realised.

(Paragraph 6.10)

9 Other Points of Interest

Drug De-addiction programme could not be implemented due to non-establishment of Centre at Namchi leading to idle retention of Rs. 8 lakh for more than two years.

(Paragraph 3.11)

The Department irregularly disbursed financial assistance of Rs 33.60 lakh to 168 beneficiaries without distributing the GCI sheets.

(Paragraph 4.5)

Failure of the Department to realise the energy charges in time resulted in non-realisation of revenue amounting Rs 158.74 lakh.

(Paragraph 6.9)

In total disregard of the conditions laid down in the scheme, 1125 milch cows at a cost of Rs 56.50 lakh were stated to have been purchased and distributed without ascertaining the quality of the breeds and obtaining acknowledgement of receipt from the beneficiaries. Against Rs 20.10 lakh paid between October 1996 and October 1997, no supply has yet been received.

(Paragraph 7.6)

Without ascertaining statutory increase by GOI as required under the terms of supply, the Corporation allowed enhanced rates which resulted in an extra expenditure of Rs 28.81 lakh.

(Paragraph 8.13)

CHAPTER I
ACCOUNTS OF THE STATE GOVERNMENT

Paragraph	Particulars	Page
1.1	<i>Introduction</i>	3
1.2	<i>Financial position of the State Government</i>	3
1.3	<i>Sources and applications of fund</i>	5
1.4	<i>Financial operation of the State Government</i>	6
1.5	<i>Revenue receipts</i>	7
1.6	<i>Revenue expenditure</i>	8
1.7	<i>Capital expenditure</i>	11
1.8	<i>Quality of expenditure</i>	12
1.9	<i>Financial management</i>	13
1.10	<i>Public debt</i>	16
1.11	<i>Indicator of financial performance</i>	17

CHAPTER I

AN OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCES OF THE STATE GOVERNMENT

1.1 Introduction

This chapter discusses the financial position of the State Government, based on the analysis of the information contained in the Finance Accounts. The analysis is based on the trends in the receipts and expenditure, the quality of expenditure and the financial management of the State Government. In addition, the chapter also contains a section on the analysis of indicators of financial performance of the Government, based on certain ratios and indices developed on the basis of the information contained in the Finance Accounts and other information furnished by the State Government. Some of the terms used in this chapter are described in the Appendix (Part A) to this chapter.

1.2 Financial position of the State Government

In the Government accounting system, comprehensive accounting of the fixed assets like land and buildings etc., owned by the Government is not done. However, the Government accounts do capture the financial liabilities of the Government and the assets created out of the expenditure incurred by the Government. An abstract of such liabilities and the assets as on 31 March 2000, compared with the corresponding position on 31 March 1999 is given in the table below:

**SUMMARISED FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
SIKKIM
AS ON 31 MARCH 2000**

As on 31.03.1999	Liabilities	As on 31.03.2000
		(Rs in crore)
--	External Debt	--
170.67	Internal Debt	250.74
	Market Loans bearing interest	185.81
	Market Loans not bearing interest	-
	Loans from LIC	27.01
	Loans from other institutions	37.92
187.25	Loans and Advances from Central Government-	239.88
	Pre 1984-85 Loans	8.24
	Non-Plan Loans	48.10
	Loans for State Plan Schemes	152.19
	Loans for Central and Centrally Sponsored Plan Schemes	6.35
	Ways and Means Advances	25.00
1.00	Contingency Fund	0.90
145.75	Small Savings, Provident Funds, etc	185.72
5.71	Deposits	6.29
9.64	Reserve Funds	19.73
31.95	Remittance Balances	30.98
435.69	Surplus on Govt. A/cs	437.09
	Last year balance	435.69
	Less adjustment	(-) 0.46
	Add Revenue Surplus/less Revenue deficit	1.86
987.66		1171.33
As on 31.03.1999	Assets	As on 31.03.2000
989.59	Gross Capital Outlay on Fixed Assets-	1083.93
	Investments in shares of Companies, Corporation, etc.	44.54
	Other Capital Outlay	1039.39
9.87	Loans and Advances-	9.95
	Other Development Loans	5.13
	Loans to Government servants and Miscellaneous loans	4.82
--	Reserve Fund Investments	-
0.19	Advances	0.19
(-) 0.56	Suspense and Miscellaneous Balances	7.09
(-) 12.38	Cash-	70.17
	Cash in Treasuries and Local Remittances	
	Deposits with other Bank	67.63
	Departmental Cash Balance	2.55
	Cash Balance Investments	(-) 0.01
0.45	Earmarked Funds Invested	--
0.50	Appropriation to Contingency Fund	--
987.66		1171.33

While the liabilities in this statement consist mainly of internal borrowings, loans and advances from the Government of India, receipts from the Public account and Reserve funds, the assets comprise mainly the capital outlay, loans and advances given by the State Government and the cash balances. It would be seen from the exhibit that while the liabilities grew by 33 per cent, the assets grew by only 19 per cent during 1999-2000. This shows an overall deterioration in the financial condition of the Government.

1.3 Sources and applications of fund

1.3.1 The table below gives the position of sources and application of funds during the current and the preceding year.

SOURCES AND APPLICATION OF FUNDS

(Rupees in crore)

1998-99	Sources		1999-2000
1440.66	1.	Revenue receipts	1511.83
0.92	2.	Recoveries of Loans and Advances	1.07
62.55	3.	Increase in Public debt other than overdraft	132.71
97.27	4.	Net receipts from Public account	42.49
		Increase in Small Savings	39.97
		Increase in deposits and Advances	0.59
		Increase in Reserve finds	10.54
		Net effect of suspense and Miscellaneous transactions	(-) 7.65
		Net effect of remittance transactions	(-) 0.96
(-) 12.96	5.	Decrease in closing cash balance	
1588.44	Total		1688.10
	Application		
1998-99			1999-2000
1495.60	1.	Revenue expenditure	1509.97
1.08	2.	Lending for development and other purposes	1.14
91.76	3.	Capital expenditure	94.34
-	4.	Net effect of contingency fund transaction	0.10
-	5.	Increase in Cash Balance	82.55
1588.44	Total		1688.10

The main sources of funds include the revenue receipts of the Government, recoveries of the loans and advances, public debt and the receipts in the Public Account. These are applied mainly on revenue and capital expenditure and the lending for developmental purposes. It would be seen that the revenue receipts constitute the most significant source of fund for the State Government. While their relative share went up from 90.70 per cent in 1998-99 to 94.16 per cent during 1999-2000, the share of recoveries of loans and advances also went up from 0.06 per cent to 0.07 per cent. The receipts from the Public Account however decreased significantly, their share had gone down from 6.12 per cent in 1998-99 to 2.65 per cent in 1999-2000. The receipts from the public debt went up from 3.94 per cent to 8.26 per cent.

1.3.2 The funds were mainly applied for revenue expenditure, whose share remained static (94.15 per cent in 1998-99 and 94.05 per cent in 1999-2000) but lower than the share of the revenue receipts (94.16 per cent) in the total receipts of the State Government. This led to the Revenue Surplus. A notable change during the year was that while the percentage of capital expenditure went up marginally from 5.77 per cent to 5.87 per cent, lending for development purposes remained static at 0.07 per cent.

1.4 Financial operation of the State Government

1.4.1 Exhibit I at the end of this chapter gives the details of the receipts and disbursements made by the State Government. The Revenue receipts (Rs.1511.83 crore) during the year was more than the revenue expenditure (Rs. 1509.97 crore) resulting in a revenue surplus of Rs. 1.86 crore. The Revenue receipts comprised tax revenue (Rs.49.07 crore), non-tax revenue (Rs. 1042.75 crore), State's share of Union taxes and duties (Rs.99.54 crore) and grants-in-aid from the Central Government (Rs.320.47 crore). The main sources of tax revenue were Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax (36.36 per cent), Sales Tax (27.80 per cent) and State Excise (27.29 per cent). Non-tax revenue came mainly from general services (97 per cent).

1.4.2 The capital receipts comprised Rs.1.07 crore from recoveries of loans and advances and Rs. 146.73 crore from public debt. Against this, the expenditure was Rs. 94.34 crore on capital outlay, Rs. 1.14 crore on disbursement of loans and advances and Rs. 14.02 crore on repayment of public debt. The receipts in the Public Account amounted to Rs.788.97 crore, against which the disbursements of Rs.746.49 crore were made. The net effect of the transactions in the Consolidated Fund, Contingency Fund and Public Account was an increase in the cash balance from Rs. (-) 12.38 crore at the beginning of the year to Rs. 70.17 crore at the end of the year.

1.4.3 The financial operations of the State Government pertaining to its receipts and expenditure are discussed in the following paragraphs with reference to the information contained in table under paragraph 1.3.1 and the time series data for five years period from 1995-96 to 1999-2000, presented in the table given below:

TIME SERIES DATA ON STATE GOVERNMENT FINANCES

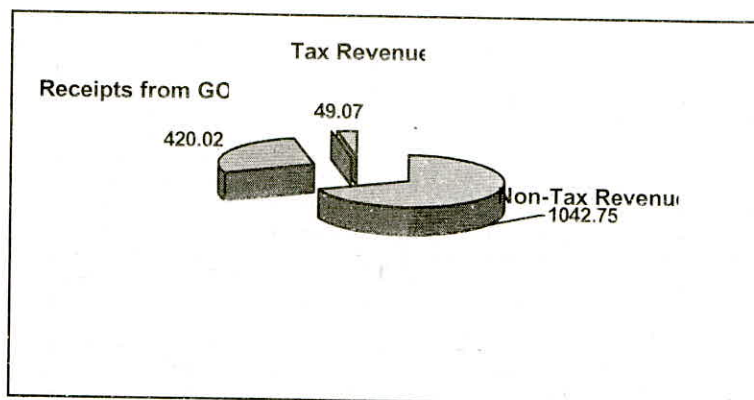
	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000
	(Rupees in crore)				
Part A. Receipts					
I. Revenue Receipts	941.21	1157.59	1299.47	1440.66	1511.83
(a) Tax Revenue	27.28 (2.89)	29.91 (2.58)	36.50 (2.81)	46.76 (3.25)	49.07 (3.25)
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax	6.55 (24.01)	8.21 (27.45)	9.06 (24.82)	18.33 (39.20)	17.84 (36.36)
Sales Tax	7.39 (27.09)	8.23 (27.52)	12.71 (34.82)	13.06 (27.92)	13.64 (27.80)
State Excise	10.64 (39.00)	10.54 (35.24)	10.81 (29.62)	11.86 (25.36)	13.39 (27.29)
Tax on Vehicles	1.25 (4.58)	1.22 (4.08)	1.54 (4.22)	1.51 (3.23)	1.69 (3.44)
Stamp and Registration fees	0.34 (1.25)	0.42 (1.40)	0.37 (1.01)	0.51 (1.09)	0.62 (1.26)
Land Revenue	0.15 (0.55)	0.16 (0.53)	0.96 (2.63)	0.12 (0.26)	0.54 (1.10)
Tax on goods and passengers	0.96 (3.52)	1.13 (3.78)	1.05 (2.88)	1.37 (2.93)	1.35 (2.75)
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-
(b) Non-Tax Revenue	626.73 (66.58)	829.34 (71.64)	929.83 (71.55)	1020.91 (70.86)	1042.75 (68.97)
(c) State's share in Union taxes	45.10 (4.79)	73.34 (6.33)	79.91 (6.15)	92.21 (6.40)	99.54 (6.58)
(d) Grants in aid from GOI	242.10 (25.79)	225.00 (19.44)	*253.24 (198.49)	280.78 (19.49)	320.47 (21.20)
II Capital Receipts	63.88	81.29	104.62	206.99	229.38
Market Borrowing	16.03 (25.10)	17.83 (21.93)	20.45 (19.56)	42.00 (20.29)	82.76 (36.08)
Loans and advances from GOI	20.08 (31.43)	37.37 (45.97)	41.29 (39.46)	53.54 (25.86)	63.97 (27.89)
Other Receipts (Public Accounts)	27.27 (43.47)	26.09 (32.10)	42.88 (40.98)	111.45 (53.85)	82.65 (36.03)
Part B. Expenditure					
I. Revenue Expenditure	881.18 (89.70)	1118.86 (92.24)	1258.19 (92.15)	1495.60 (94.22)	1509.97 (94.12)
Plan	109.61 (12.45)	125.18 (11.19)	116.32 (9.25)	159.77 (10.68)	134.60 (8.91)
Non-Plan	771.57 (87.56)	993.68 (88.81)	1141.86 (90.75)*	1335.83 (89.32)	1375.37 (91.10)
General Services	665.85 (75.56)	876.01 (78.29)	986.90 (78)	1127.77 (75.41)	1143.87 (75.75)
Economic Services	105.51 (11.97)	117.94	127.84 (10)	155.63 (10.40)	169.84 (11.25)
Social Services	109.82 (12.96)	124.91	143.45 (11)	212.21 (14.19)	196.26 (13.00)
Interest Payment	28.99	32.98	40.94	52.47	67.92
Fin. Assistance to Local bodies etc.	0.39	2.47	3.08	2.17	3.49
Loans and advances given	0.96	1.23	1.80	1.08	1.14
II Capital Expenditure	101.17 (10.3)	94.16 (7.76)	107.23 (7.85)	91.76 (5.78)	94.34 (5.88)
Plan	101.17 (100)	94.16 (100)	107.23 (100)	91.76 (100)	94.34 (100)
Non- plan	-	-	-	-	-
General Services	5.18 (5.12)	5.35 (5.68)	6.59 (6.15)	4.60 (5.01)	3.87 (4.10)
Economic Services	63.79 (63.05)	61.52 (65.34)	67.58 (63.02)	57.44 (62.60)	54.29 (57.55)
Social Services	32.20 (31.83)	27.29 (28.98)	33.06 (30.83)	29.72 (32.39)	36.18 (38.35)
Part C. Deficits					
Revenue Deficit (-)/Surplus(+)	(+) 60.02	(+) 38.73	(+) 41.28	(-) 54.94	(+) 1.86
Fiscal Deficit	40.08	55.90	67.02	146.86	92.55
Budgetary Deficit (-)/Surplus (+)	(-) 41.15	(-) 55.43	(-) 65.95	(-) 146.70	(-) 92.48
Part D. Other data					
Ways and means Advances (days)	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on WMA	-	-	-	-	-
GSDP	518.46	617.02	NA	NA	NA
Outstanding Debt (year end)	276.61	312.90	356.69	503.67	676.34
Outstanding guarantees (year end)	3.73	13.73	21.78	21.07	21.57
Guarantees given during the year	NIL	10.00	8.05	-	.50
Number of incomplete projects	NA	4.57	66	69	57
Capital blocked in incomplete projects	NA	NA	9.84	96.26	20.71

Note(I): Figures in brackets represent percentages to total of each sub heading. Note (II): Non-tax revenue for the year 1999-2000 includes gross receipt of Rs. 1006.86 crore from State Lotteries before adjustment of expenditure of Rs. 977.96 crore.

1.5 Revenue receipts

1.5.1 The revenue receipts consist mainly of tax and non-tax revenue and receipts from Government of India (GOI). Their relative shares are shown in the chart below. The revenue receipts grew at an average annual rate of 24.6 per cent during 1995-96 to 1999-2000.

Revenue Receipts 1999-2000 (Rupees in crore)



1.5.2 Tax Revenue

The tax revenue constituted the meagre share (3.25 per cent) of the revenue receipts, and its share increased from 2.89 per cent in 1995-96 to only 3.25 per cent in 1999-2000. The table under paragraph 1.4.3 shows that the relative contribution of taxes on income other than Corporation tax has come down from 39.20 per cent in 1998-99 to 36.36 per cent in 1999-2000 while that of State Excise has gone up from 25.36 per cent in 1998-99 to 27.29 per cent in 1999-2000 and sale tax remained static from 1998-99 at 28 per cent.

1.5.3 Non-tax revenue

The non-tax revenue constituted 68.97 per cent of the total revenue receipts as compared to 70.86 per cent in 1998-99. This was despite the increase of non-tax revenue by 2.14 per cent over the previous year. The gross receipt from State Lotteries constituted 66.53 per cent of the total Revenue receipts of the State.

1.5.4 State's share of Union taxes and duties and grants-in-aid from the Central Government

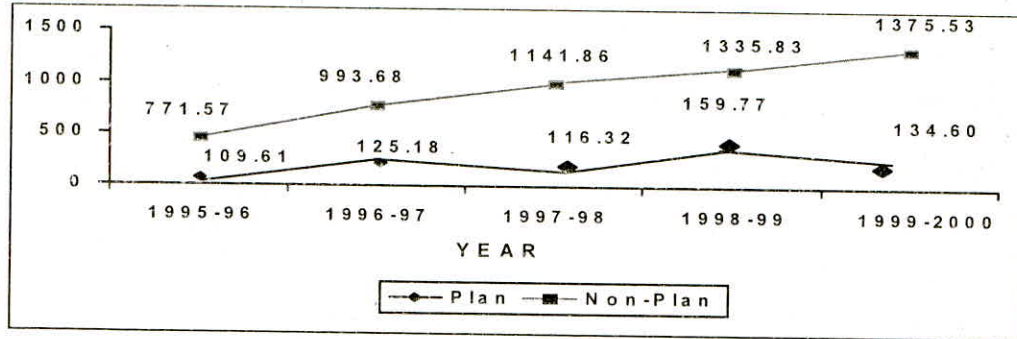
The State's share of Union taxes increased by 7.95 per cent during the year, while the grants-in-aid from the Central Government increased by 14.13 per cent. However, as a percentage of revenue receipts they (both taken together) declined from 31 per cent in 1995-96 to 28 per cent during 1999-2000.

1.6 Revenue expenditure

1.6.1 The revenue expenditure accounted for most (94.12 per cent) of the expenditure of the State Government and increased by Rs.14.37 crore during 1999-2000. This increase is the net result of Rs.25.17 crore decrease in Plan side of revenue expenditure offset by Rs.40.54 crore increase in Non-Plan expenditure. Non-plan revenue expenditure constituted a major slice of the total revenue expenditure during the 5 years 1995-2000 and ranged between

87 and 91 per cent. Trend analysis shows that the share of revenue expenditure varied between 89.70 to 94.22 per cent of the total expenditure 1995-2000.

Revenue Expenditure 1995-2000 (Rupees in crore)



1.6.2 Sector wise analysis shows that while the expenditure on General Services increased by 71.79 per cent, from Rs. 665.85 crore in 1995-96 to Rs. 1143.87 crore in 1999-2000, the corresponding increases in expenditure on Social Services and Economic Services were 78.71 and 60.97 per cent respectively. As a proportion of total expenditure, the share of General Services more or less remained static at 75 per cent. The share of Social Services decreased from 14.19 per cent to 13.00 per cent whereas that of Economic Services increased from 10.40 per cent to 11.25 per cent.

1.6.3 Interest payments

Interest payments increased steadily by 134.29 per cent from Rs. 28.99 crore in 1995-96 to Rs. 67.92 crore in 1999-2000. This is further discussed in the section on financial indicators.

1.6.4 Financial assistance to local bodies and other institutions

The quantum of assistance provided to different local bodies, etc., during the period of four years ending 1999-2000 was as follows:

Audit Report for the year ended 31 March 2000

Years	1995-96		1996-97		1997-98		1998-99		1999-2000	
	Grants	loans	Grants	loans	Grants	loans	Grants	loans	Grants	loans
	(Rupees in crore)									
Universities and Educational Institutions	--	--	1.24	-	1.23	-	1.37	-	1.49	-
Municipal Corporations and Municipalities	--	--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zilla Parishads and Panchayati Raj Institutions	--	--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Development agencies	--	--	0.54	-	0.44	-	0.44	-	1.44	-
Hospitals and Other Charitable Institutions	--	--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other institutions	0.39	--	0.69	0.24	1.41	0.77	0.36	0.01	0.56	-
Total	0.39	--	2.47	0.24	3.08	0.77	2.17	0.01	3.49	-
Percentage of growth over previous year	(-) 88.04	--	533.33	-	24.70	220.83	(-)29.54	(-)98.70	(+) 60.83	-
Assistance as a percentage of revenue expenditure	0.04	--	0.22	0.02	0.24	0.06	0.14	-	0.23	-

The quantum of assistance paid to local bodies etc. jumped from Rs 0.39 crore in 1995-96 to Rs 3.49 crore in 1999-2000 – an increase of 795 per cent.

1.6.5 Loans and Advances by the State Government

The Government gives loans and advances to Government companies, corporations, local bodies, autonomous bodies, cooperatives, non-Government institutions, etc, for developmental and non developmental activities. The position for the last five years was as under:

	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000
	(Rupees in crore)				
Opening balance	9.22	8.17	8.64	9.72	9.87
Amount advanced during the year	0.96	1.23	1.80	1.08	1.14
Amount repaid during the year	2.02	0.76	0.72	0.92	1.07
Closing balance	8.17*	8.64	9.22	9.87	9.94
Net addition	(-) 1.05**	0.47	1.08	0.15	0.07

* Difference of Rs.1 lakh is due to rounding off.

** Difference is due to conversion of loan into investment and proforma correction thereto.

The interest was not received in any of the years and credited in Government account.

1.7 Capital Expenditure

1.7.1 Capital expenditure leads to asset creation. In addition, financial assets arise from moneys invested in institutions or undertakings outside Government i.e. public sector undertakings (PSUs), corporations, etc and loans and advances. During 1999-2000, the capital expenditure increased by Rs 2.58 crore as compared to 1998-99. Its share in total expenditure has however gone down from 10.3 per cent in 1995-96 to 5.88 per cent in 1999-2000. The table under paragraph 1.4.3 shows that major portion of the capital expenditure has been on Economic and Social Services and on the plan side only.

1.7.2 Diversion of Capital fund

As per the Sikkim Financial Rules(SFR), provision under Capital Outlay should not be utilised to meet expenditure on Revenue Account and provision for Plan Expenditure should not be utilised to meet Non-Plan Expenditure. Further, expenditure from Plan allocation for Non-Plan activities was banned by the Government of India (GOI) in July 1979 (Appendix 3 of Delegation of Financial Rules) and August 1986.

During the test check of records of (i) Building and Housing Department (ii) Sikkim Public Works Department (Roads and Bridges) and (iii) Forest Department, it was noticed (October 1999 to January 2000) that the Departments incurred an expenditure of Rs 235 lakh on works of revenue and Non-Plan nature such as renovation of office accommodation, office toilet, maintenance of buildings, maintenance of road machinery etc. by drawing the amounts on contingencies bills (in respect of Roads & Bridges, Buildings & Housing and Forest Department) from the provision for Capital Outlay. The details of such expenditures are as under:

Sl. No.	Departments	Period	Amount of Expenditure (Rs in lakh)
1	Building and Housing	1998-99	139.72
2	SPWD (Roads and Bridges)	June 1997 to April 1999	87.10
3	Forest	July 1998 to March 1999	8.18
		TOTAL	235.00

This resulted in irregular diversion of fund from Capital Section to Revenue Section to the tune of Rs 235 lakh.

In reply the Forest Department (July 2000) and the Building and Housing Department (BHD) (June 2000) stated that such expenditure had to be incurred from Plan Provision due to inadequate provision under Non-plan sector and the same had been done with the approval of the Planning and Development Department. BHD further added that the assets need to be maintained and repaired to increase its life and value and can be treated as Capital expenditure.

The reply is not acceptable as such expenditure vitiated the provisions of SFR, directives of GOI and was against the very objective and purpose of making separate budgetary allocations under Capital/Plan and Revenue/Non-Plan sectors. Further, excessive Non-plan expenditure at the expense of Plan expenditure retards the developmental activities in the State.

Reply of SPWD (Roads and Bridges) was yet to be received (September 2000).

1.8 Quality of Expenditure

1.8.1 Government spends money for different activities ranging from maintenance of law and order and regulatory functions to various developmental activities. Government expenditure is broadly classified into Plan and Non-plan and Revenue and Capital. While the Plan and Capital expenditure are usually associated with asset creation, the Non-plan and Revenue expenditure are identified with expenditure on establishment, maintenance and services. By definition, therefore, in general, the Plan and Capital expenditure can be viewed as contributing to the quality of expenditure.

1.8.2 Wastage in public expenditure, diversions of funds and funds blocked in incomplete projects would also impinge significantly on the quality of expenditure. Similarly, funds transferred to Deposit heads in the Public Account, after booking them as expenditure, can also be considered in judging the quality of expenditure. As the expenditure was not actually incurred in the concerned year, it should be excluded from the figures of expenditure for that year. Another possible indicator is the increase in the expenditure on General Services, to the detriment of Economic and Social Services.

1.8.3 *The following table lists out the trend in these indicators:*

Years	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000
1. Plan expenditure as a percentage of :					
(i) Revenue expenditure.	12	11	9	11	9
(ii) Capital expenditure	100	100	100	100	100
2. Capital expenditure as a percentage of total expenditure*	10	7	7	6	6
3. Expenditure on General Services as a percentage of					
(i) Revenue	76	78	78	75	76
(ii) Capital	5	6	6	5	4

Years	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000
4. Amount of wastages and diversion of funds mentioned in the Audit Report (Rs in crore)	-	-	-	-	5.94
5. Non-remunerative expenditure on incomplete projects (Rs in crore)	NA	4.57	9.84	96.20	20.59
6. Unspent balance under deposit heads, booked as expenditure at the time of their transfer to the deposit head	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

* Total expenditure = Revenue expenditure + Capital expenditure

It would be seen that the share of plan expenditure on the revenue side has decreased in 1999-2000 as compared to previous year.. The share of capital expenditure, has remained static at 6 per cent in the year 1998-99 and 1999-2000. These were less compared to preceding three years. The expenditure on General Services had a marginal decline on the capital side and a marginal increase on the revenue side in 1999-2000 as compared to the previous year. The table also shows that substantial amount remained blocked in incomplete projects and substantial amount of wastage and diversion of fund brought out in the Audit Report. This, in turn, affected the quality of expenditure incurred by the Government.

1.9 Financial Management

The issue of financial management in the Government should relate to efficiency, economy and effectiveness of its revenue and expenditure operations. Subsequent chapters of this report deal extensively with these issues especially as they relate to the expenditure management in the Government, based on the findings of the test audit. Some other parameters which can be segregated from the accounts and other related financial information of the Government are discussed in this section.

1.9.1 Investments and returns

Investments are made out of the capital outlay by the Government to promote developmental, manufacturing, marketing and social activities. The sector-wise details of investments made and the number of concerns involved were as under:

Sector	Number of concerns	Amount invested	
		as on 31.03.2000	during 1999-2000
(Rupees in Crore)			
(1) Statutory Corporations	10*	31.75	1.68
(2) Government Companies	13	11.17	1.23
(3) Joint Stock Companies	--	-	-
(4) Co-operative Institutions	6	1.62	-
Total	29	44.54	2.91

* The number of Government companies and Statutory corporations mentioned in this chapter differ from the number mentioned in chapter VIII. The difference is under reconciliation.

Audit Report for the year ended 31 March 2000

The details of investments and the returns realised during the last five years by way of dividend and interest were as follows:

Year	Investment at the end of the year	Return	Percentage of Return	Rate of interest on Government borrowing (%)
(Rupees in crore)				
1995-96	28.90	0.20	1	14.00
1996-97	34.79	1.38	4	13.85 and 13.75
1997-98	37.79	1.59	4	13.05
1998-99	41.76	1.23	3	12.50
1999-2000	44.54	0.72	2	12.25 and 11.85

Thus, while the Government was raising high cost borrowings from the market, its investments in Government companies etc., fetched insignificant returns. As on 31 March 2000, 2 of the Government companies were running under loss and the accumulated loss was Rs. 0.59 crore up to March 2000.

1.9.2 Incomplete Projects

As of 31 March 2000, there were 57 incomplete projects in which Rs. 20.59 crore were blocked. This showed that the Government was spreading its resources thinly, which failed to yield any return.

1.9.3 Ways and means advances and overdraft

The State Government has not entered into any agreement with the Reserve

Bank of India (RBI) for carrying out the general banking business of the Government which is carried out by the State Bank of Sikkim. Since the transactions of Sikkim Government are not conducted by the RBI, the State Government has not taken any Ways and Means Advances from the RBI. To avoid delay / non accountal of Central assistance released by the Government of India (GOI), the State Government should reconsider the feasibility of taking up the matter with RBI for entering into an agreement.

1.9.4 Deficit

1.9.4.1 Deficits in Government account represent gaps between the receipts and expenditure. The nature of deficit is an important indicator of the prudence of financial management in the Government. Further, the ways of financing the deficit and the application of the funds raised in this manner are important pointers of the fiscal prudence of the Government. The discussion in this section relates to three concepts of deficit viz. Revenue Deficit, Fiscal Deficit and Primary Deficit.

1.9.4.2 The Revenue Deficit is the excess of revenue expenditure over revenue receipts. The Fiscal Deficit may be defined as the excess of revenue and capital expenditure (including net loans given) over the revenue receipts (including grants-in-aid received). Primary Deficit is fiscal deficit less interest payments.

The following table gives a break-up of the deficit in Government account:

CONSOLIDATED FUND

Receipt	Amount		Disbursement	Amount
(Rupees in crore)				
Revenue	1511.83	Revenue Surplus : 1.86	Revenue	1509.97
Misc. capital Receipts	-		Capital	94.34
Recovery of Loans and advances	1.07		Loans and advances disbursement	1.14
Sub total	1512.90	Gross fiscal deficit: 92.55	Sub total	1605.45
Public debt	146.73		Public debt repayment	14.02
Total	1659.63	A: Surplus in CF : 40.16		1619.47

CONTINGENCY FUND

(Rupees in crore)				
Recoupment	-	Net effect in contingency fund : 0.10	Advances	0.10

PUBLIC ACCOUNT

Small savings, PF etc	56.80		Small saving PF etc	16.83
Deposits and advances	5.42		Deposits and advances	4.83
Reserve funds	20.89		Reserve fund	10.35
Suspense and Misc	493.99		Suspense and Misc	501.64
Remittances	211.87		Remittances	212.83
Total Public Account	788.97	B (i) Deficit in Contingency Fund (-0.10) financed out of surplus in Consolidated Fund (40.16) and Public Account Fund (42.49). (ii) Increase in cash balance (82.55)		746.48

The table shows that the Fiscal Deficit of Rs 92.55 crore was financed by the net proceeds of Public Debt (Rs. 132.71 crore). Exhibit II shows that fiscal deficit was on an increasing trend during 1995-96 to 1998-99 whereafter it declined from a level of Rs 146.86 crore in 1998-99 to Rs 92.55 crore in 1999-2000.

1.9.4.3 Application of the borrowed funds (Fiscal Deficit)

The Fiscal Deficit represents total net borrowings of the Government. These borrowings are applied for meeting the Revenue Deficit (RD), for making the Capital Expenditure (CE) and for giving loans to various bodies for development and other purposes. The relative proportions of these applications would indicate the financial prudence of the State Government and also the sustainability of its operations because continued borrowing for revenue expenditure would not be sustainable in the long run. The following table shows the positions in respect of the Government of Sikkim for the last five years:

Ratio	1995-96*	1996-97*	1997-98*	1998-99	1999-2000*
RD/FD	(-) 1.50	(-) 0.69	(-) 0.62	0.37	(-) 0.02
CE/FD	2.52	1.68	1.60	0.62	1.02
Net loans/ FD	(-) 0.02	0.01	0.02	0.01	-
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

*During these years there was no Revenue deficit.

1.9.5 Guarantees given by the State Government

Guarantees are given by the State Government for due discharge of certain liabilities like repayment of loans, share capital, etc., raised by the statutory corporations, Government companies and co-operative institutions etc., and payment of interest and dividend by them. They constitute contingent liability of the State. No law under Article 293 of the Constitution had been passed by the State Legislature laying down the maximum limits within which Government may give guarantees on the security of the Consolidated Fund of the State. The guaranteed sum outstanding at the end of each year during 1995-2000 are indicated in the time series data (para 1.4.3)

1.10 Public debt

1.10.1 The Constitution of India provides that a State may borrow within the territory of India, upon the security of Consolidated Fund of the State within such limits, if any, as may from time to time, be fixed by an Act of Legislature of the State. No law had been passed by the State Legislature laying down any such limit. The details of the total liabilities of the State Government as at the end of the last five years are given in the following table. Compared to 1995-96, the total liabilities of the Government had grown by 113 per cent. This was on account of 139 per cent growth in internal debt, 87 per cent growth in loans and advances from GOI and 118 per cent growth in other liabilities. During 1999-2000, Government borrowed Rs. 45.90 crore in the open market at interest rate of 12.25 and 11.85 percent per annum.

Year	Internal debt	Loans and advances from Central Government	Total public debt	Other liabilities	Total liabilities	Ratio of debt to GSDP
(Rupees in crore)						
1995-96	104.81	128.31	233.12	97.18	330.30	0.64
1996-97	117.43	144.44	261.87	60.88	322.75	0.52
1997-98	133.31	163.21	296.52	72.14	368.66	NA
1998-99	170.67	187.25	357.92	161.10	514.02	NA
1999-2000	250.74	239.88	490.62	211.75	702.37	NA

1.10.2 The amount of funds raised through Public debt, the amount of repayment and net funds available are given in the following table:

	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000
(Rupees in crore)					
Internal Debt					
-Receipt	16.03	17.83	20.45	42.00	82.76
Repayment (Principal + int.)	15.86	20.70	21.44	24.47	26.70
Net funds available (per cent)	0.17(1)	(-) 2.87	(-) 0.99	17.53 (42)	56.06 (68)
Loans & advances from GOI					
Receipt during the year	20.08	37.37	41.29	53.53	63.97
Repayment	17.79	33.39	40.32	48.60	34.68
Net fund available(Per cent)	2.29 (11)	3.98 (11)	0.97 (2)	4.93 (9)	29.29 (46)
Other liabilities					
Receipt during the year	27.77	26.09	42.88	111.45	83.10
Repayment	25.48	22.54	37.48	34.88	32.01
Net fund available (Per cent)	2.29 (8)	3.55 (14)	5.40 (13)	76.57 (69)	51.09 (61)

Considering that the outstanding debt has been increasing year after year, the net availability of funds through public borrowings is not increasing proportionately.

1.11 Indicators of the financial performance

1.11.1 A Government may either wish to maintain its existing level of activity or increase its level of activity. For maintaining its current level of activity, it would be necessary to know how far the means of financing are sustainable. Similarly, if Government wishes to increase its level of activity it would be pertinent to examine the flexibility of the means of financing and Government's increased vulnerability in the process. All the State Governments continued to increase the level of their activity principally through Five Year Plans which translate to annual development plans and are provided for in the State Budget. Broadly, it can be stated that non-plan expenditure represents Government maintaining the existing level of activity, while plan expenditure entails expansion of activity. Both these activities require resource mobilisation increasing Government's vulnerability. In short, financial health of a Government can be described in terms of sustainability, flexibility and vulnerability. These terms are defined as follows:

(i) *Sustainability*

Sustainability is the degree to which a Government can maintain existing programmes and meet existing creditor requirements without increasing the debt burden.

(ii) Flexibility

Flexibility is the degree to which a Government can increase its financial resources to respond to rising commitments by either expanding its revenues or increasing its debt burden.

(iii) Vulnerability

Vulnerability is the degree to which a Government becomes dependent on and therefore vulnerable to sources of funding outside its control or influence, both domestic and international.

(iv) Transparency

There is also the issue of financial information provided by the Government. This consists of Annual Financial Statement (Budget) and the Accounts. As regards the Budget, the important parameters are timely presentation indicating the efficiency of budgetary process and the accuracy of the estimates. As regards accounts, timeliness in submission, for which milestones exist and completeness of accounts would be the principal criteria.

1.11.2 Information available in Finance Accounts can be used to flesh out Sustainability, Flexibility, and Vulnerability that can be expressed in terms of certain indices/ratios worked out from the Finance Accounts. The list of such indices/ratios is given in the Appendix (Part B). Exhibit V indicates the behaviour of these indices/ratios over the period from 1995-96 to 1999-2000. The implications of these indices/ratios for the state of the financial health of the State Government are discussed in the following paragraphs.

1.11.3 The behaviour of the indices / ratios is discussed below:

(i) Balance from current revenues (BCR)

BCR is defined as revenue receipts minus plan assistance grants minus non-plan revenue expenditure. A positive BCR shows that the State Government has surplus from its revenues for meeting plan expenditure. The Exhibit II shows that the State Government had negative BCR in all the preceding five years and negative balance increased steeply in 1996-97 and 1999-2000. This shows that State was not able to generate surplus from current revenues and its dependence on borrowings for meeting the plan expenditure increased significantly.

(ii) Interest ratio

The higher the ratio, the lesser the ability of the Government to service any fresh debt and meet its revenue expenditure from its revenue receipts. In case of Sikkim, the ratio has moved in the narrow range of 0.03 to 0.04. Rising

interest ratio has adverse implication on the sustainability, since it points out to the rising interest burden.

(iii) Capital outlay/capital receipts

This ratio would indicate to what extent the capital receipts are applied for capital formation. A ratio of less than one would not be sustainable in the long term in as much as it indicates that a part of the capital receipt is being diverted to unproductive revenue expenditure. On the contrary, a ratio of more than one would indicate that capital investments are being made from revenue surplus as well. The trend analysis of this ratio would throw light on the fiscal performance of the State Government. A rising trend would mean an improvement in the performance. In case of Sikkim, the ratio has been more than one during the period from 1994-95 to 1997-98. However, it declined sharply from 1.03 in 1997-98 to 0.50 in 1999-2000. This shows that the position has deteriorated.

(iv) Return on Investment (ROI)

The ROI is the ratio of the earning to the capital employed. A high ROI suggests sustainability. The table under paragraph 1.9.1 presents the return on Government's investments in statutory corporations, Government companies, joint stock companies and co-operative institutions. It shows that the ROI in case of Government of Sikkim has been negligible and has moved in the narrow range of 1 percent to 4 percent compared to 1997-98, the ROI has decreased from 4 per cent in 1996-97 to 2 per cent in 1999-2000.

(v) Capital repayments Vs Capital borrowings

This ratio would indicate the extent to which the capital borrowings are available for investment, after repayment of capital borrowing. The lower the ratio, the higher would be the availability of capital for investment. In case of Sikkim Government, the ratio has shown a declining trend from 0.34 in 1998-99 to 0.09 in 1999-2000.

(vi) Revenue deficit / Fiscal deficit

The revenue deficit is the excess of revenue expenditure over revenue receipts and represents the revenue expenditure financed by borrowings etc. Evidently, the higher the revenue deficit, the more vulnerable is the State. Since fiscal deficit represents the aggregate of all the borrowings, the revenue deficit as a percentage of fiscal deficit would indicate the extent to which the borrowings of the Government are being used to finance non-productive revenue expenditure. Thus, higher the ratio, worse off is the State because it would indicate that the debt burden is increasing without improving the repayment

Audit Report for the year ended 31 March 2000

capacity of the State. During 1995-96 to 1997-98 and 1999-2000 there was no revenue deficit. During 1999-2000 the ratio has been (-) 0.02.

(vii) Primary deficit Vs Fiscal deficit

Primary deficit is the fiscal deficit minus interest payments. This means that less the value of the ratio, less is the availability of funds for capital investment. During 1999-2000, the ratio came down to 0.27 from 0.64 in 1998-99. The interest payment accounted for 46 percent of the net borrowings, which was therefore not available for capital investment.

(viii) Guarantees Vs Revenue receipts

Outstanding guarantees, including the letters of comfort issued by the Government, indicate the risk exposure of a State Government and should therefore be compared with the ability of the Government to pay viz., its revenue receipts. Thus, the ratio of the total outstanding guarantees to total revenue receipts of the Government would indicate the degree of vulnerability of the State Government. In case of Sikkim, this ratio has been static at 0.01 from 1998-1999.

(ix) Assets Vs Liabilities

This ratio indicates the solvency of the Government. A ratio of more than 1 would indicate that the State Government is solvent (assets are more than the liabilities) while a ratio of less than 1 would be a contra indicator. Since 1995-96, this ratio is moving in the negative direction indicating the trend of insolvency.

(x) Budget

There was no delay in submission of the budget and their approval. The details are given in the following table:

Preparation	Month of submission	Month of approval
Budget	March 1999	March 1999
Supplementary	March 2000	March 2000

Chapter II of this Report carries a detailed analysis of variations in the budget estimates and the actual expenditure as also of the quality of budgetary procedure and control over expenditure. It indicates defective budgeting and inadequate control over expenditure, as evidenced by persistent resumption (surrenders) of significant amounts every year vis-a-vis the final modified grant. Significant variations (excess/saving) between the final modified grant and actual expenditure were also persistent.

(xi) Accounts

During 1999-2000, delay in submission of monthly compiled accounts by Public Works Division ranged from one to seventy seven days. The delay in

submission of monthly accounts by the Chief Pay and Accounts Office ranged from forty to one hundred and forty days.

1.11.4 Conclusion

As compared to the previous year, Public Debt has increased by Rs 132.70 crore and total liabilities have increased by Rs 188.35 crore. However, only Rs 94.34 crore was incurred as Capital expenditure and its share in total expenditure has gone down from 10.3 per cent in 1995-96 to 5.88 percent in 1999-2000. Interest payments during the year have also been substantial going upto 46 per cent of the net borrowings. All these have adverse implications for sustainability, as also a falling BCR, low (less than one) capital outlay to capital receipt ratio and an abysmally low ROI.

Exhibit-I

ABSTRACT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE YEAR 1999-2000

Receipts			Disbursement						
(Rupees in crore)									
1998-99	Section-A Revenue		1999-2000	1998-99		Non-Plan	Plan	Total	1999-2000
1440.66	I. Revenue Receipts		1511.83	1495.60	I. Revenue Expenditure				1509.97
46.76	-Tax revenue	49.07		1127.77	General Services	1142.29	1.58	1143.87	
1020.91	-Non-tax revenue	1042.75			Social Services				
92.21	-State's share of Union Taxes	99.54		111.92	-Education, Sports, Art and Culture	74.37	36.04	110.41	
22.31	-Non-Plan grants	16.13		41.89	-Health and Family Welfare	19.51	14.14	33.65	
				38.03	-Water Supply, Sanitation, Housing and Urban Development	8.84	18.68	27.52	
				1.79	-Information and Broadcasting	0.87	0.70	1.57	
218.28	-Grants for State Plan Scheme	268.55		4.83	-Welfare of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled tribes and Other Backward Classes	0.40	1.63	2.03	
40.19	-Grants for Central and Centrally sponsored Plan Schemes	35.79		0.86	-Labour and Labour Welfare	0.54	0.22	0.76	
				11.21	-Social Welfare and Nutrition	14.34	4.68	19.02	
				1.69	-Others	1.30	-	1.30	
					Economic Services				
				56.19	-Agriculture and Allied Activities	25.21	29.01	54.22	
				8.39	-Rural Development	0.11	8.23	8.34	
					-Special Areas Programmes	-	-	-	
				6.33	-Irrigation and Flood Control	1.03	5.18	6.21	
				22.33	-Energy	22.77	5.07	27.84	
				6.70	-Industry and Minerals	3.08	3.39	6.47	
				31.47	-Transport	32.74	1.15	33.89	
				0.91	-Science, Technology and Environment		1.07	1.07	
				23.39	-General Economic Services	28.14	3.66	31.80	
54.94	II. Revenue Deficit carried over to Section B			-	II. Revenue Surplus carried over to Section B	-	-	-	1.86
1495.60	Total		1511.83	1495.60					1511.83
	Section B								
(-) 25.34	III. Opening Cash balance including Permanent Advances and Cash Balance Investment		(-) 12.38	91.76	III. Capital Outlay				94.34
				4.60	General Services	-	3.87	3.87	
					Social Services				
				6.52	-Education, Sports, Art and Culture	-	3.40	3.40	
				2.13	-Health and Family Welfare	-	1.69	1.69	
				18.28	-Water Supply, Sanitation	-	25.66	25.66	
				2.79	-Housing and Urban Development	-	4.42	4.42	
					-Welfare of SC,ST and OBC	-	1.00	1.00	

Chapter I - Overview of the Finances of the State Government

Receipts			Disbursement						
1998-99	Section-B		1999-2000	1998-99		Non-Plan	Plan	Total	1999-2000
—	IV. Miscellaneous Capital receipts	—			Economic Services				
				1.56	-Agriculture and Allied Activities	-	1.00	1.00	
				0.76	-Rural Development	-	0.71	0.71	
				-	-Special Areas Programmes	-	5.61	5.61	
				0.02	-Irrigation and Flood Control	-	0.02	0.02	
				33.84	-Energy	-	26.45	26.45	
				1.78	-Industry and Minerals	-	2.01	2.01	
				19.03	-Transport	-	17.18	17.18	
				0.45	-General Economic Services	-	1.31	1.31	
0.92	V. Recoveries of loans and Advances		1.07	1.08	IV. Loans and Advances disbursed				1.14
	From Government Servants	1.04			-To Government Servants			1.14	
	From others	0.03			-To Others				
	VI. Revenue surplus brought down		1.86	54.94	V. Revenue deficit brought down				
95.54	VII. Public debt receipts		146.73	32.99	VI. Repayment of Public Debt				14.02
	-External debt	----			-External debt				
	-Internal debt other than Ways and Means Advances and Overdraft	82.76			-Internal debt other than Ways and Means Advances and Overdraft			2.68	
	-Ways and Means Advances	----			-Ways and Means Advances				
	-Loans and Advances from Central Government	63.97			-Repayment of Loans and advances to Central Government			11.34	
	VIII. Amount transferred to Contingency Fund				VII. Expenditure from Contingency Fund				0.10
715.92	IX. Public Account Receipts		788.97	618.65	VIII. Public Account Disbursements				746.48
	-Small Savings and Provident funds	56.80			-Small savings and Provident Funds			16.83	
	-Reserve funds	20.89			-Reserve Funds			10.35	
	-Suspense and Miscellaneous	493.99			-Suspense and Miscellaneous			501.64	
	-Remittance	211.87			-Remittance			212.83	
	-Deposits and Advances	5.42			-Deposits and advances			4.83	
				(-) 12.38	IX. Cash Balance at end				70.17
					-Cash in Treasuries and Local Remittances			67.63	
					-Deposits with other Bank			2.55	
					-Departmental Cash Balance including permanent advances			-	
					-Cash Balance Investment			(-) 0.01	
787.04	Total		926.25	787.04	Total				926.25

Exhibit II

Financial indicators for Government of Sikkim

	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000
1	2	3	4	5	6
Sustainability					
BCR (Rs. in crore)	(-) 21.08	(-) 13.33	(-) 58.80	(-) 153.64	(-) 167.87
Primary Deficit (PD) (Rs. in crore)	11.09	22.92	26.08	95.31	24.63
Interest Ratio	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04
Capital outlay/Capital receipt	1.56	1.16	1.03	0.44	0.5
Total Tax receipt/GSDP	0.14	0.17	NA	NA	NA
State Tax receipts/GSDP	0.05	0.05	NA	NA	NA
Return on Investment ratio	0.01	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.02
Flexibility					
BCR (Rs. in crore)	(-) 21.08	(-) 13.33	(-) 58.80	(-) 153.64	(-) 167.87
Capital repayment/Capital borrowings	0.25	0.47	0.43	0.34	0.095
State tax receipt/GSDP	0.05	0.05	NA	NA	NA
Debt/GSDP	0.64	0.52	NA	NA	NA
Vulnerability					
Revenue Deficit(RD) (Rs. in crore)	* 60.03	* 38.73	* 41.28	54.94	*1.86
Fiscal Deficit (FD) (Rs. in crore)	40.08	55.90	67.02	146.86	92.55
Primary Deficit (PD) (Rs. in crore)	11.09	22.92	26.08	95.31	24.63
PD/FD	0.28	0.41	0.39	0.64	0.27
RD/FD	(-) 1.45	(-) 0.69	(-) 0.62	0.37	(-) 0.02
Outstanding Guarantees/revenue receipt	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01
Assets/Liabilities	2.35	2.31	2.23	1.79	1.59

Note: 1. Fiscal deficit has been calculated as : Revenue expenditure + Capital Expenditure + Net loans and advances - Revenue receipts - Non-loan capital receipts.

2. In the ratio Capital outlay Vs Capital receipts, the denominator has been taken as internal loans- Loans and Advances from Government of India + Net receipts from small savings, PF etc., + Repayments received from loans advanced by the State Government-loans advanced by State Government.

3. * During these years, there were Revenue Surplus.

Explanatory Notes

1. The abridged accounts in the foregoing statements have to be read with comments and explanations in the Finance accounts.
2. Government accounts being mainly on cash basis, the deficit on government account, as shown in Exhibit I, indicates the position on cash basis, as opposed to accrual basis in commercial accounting. Consequently, items payable or receivable or items like depreciation or variation in stock figures etc., do not figure in the accounts.
3. Suspense and Miscellaneous balances include cheques issued but not paid, payments made on behalf of the State and other pending settlement etc.

APPENDIX

(Ref: Paragraph No.1.1)

Part A. Government Accounts

I. Structure: The accounts of the State Government are kept in three parts (i) Consolidated Fund (ii) Contingency Fund and (iii) Public Account.

Part I: Consolidated Fund

All receipts of the state Government from revenues, loans and recoveries of loans go into the Consolidated Fund of the State, constituted under Article 266(1) of the Constitution of India. All Expenditure of the Government is incurred from this Fund from which no amount can be withdrawn without authorisation from the State Legislature. This part consists of two main divisions, namely, Revenue Account (Revenue Receipts and Revenue Expenditure) and Capital Account (Capital Receipts, Capital Expenditure, Public Debt and Loans, etc.)

Part II: Contingency Fund

The Contingency Fund created under Article 267 (2) of the Constitution of India in the nature of an imprest is placed at the disposal of the Governor of the State to meet urgent unforeseen expenditure pending authorisation from the State Legislature. Approval of the State Legislature is subsequently obtained for such expenditure and for transfer of equivalent amount from the Consolidated Fund to Contingency Fund. The corpus of this Fund authorised by the Legislature during the year was Rs. 1.00 crore.

Part III: Public Account

Receipts and disbursements in respect of small savings, provident funds, deposits, reserve funds, suspense, remittances, etc., which do not form part of the Consolidated Fund, are accounted for in Public Account and are not subject to vote by the State Legislature.

II. Form of Annual Accounts

The accounts of the State Government are prepared in two volumes viz., the Finance Accounts and the Appropriation Accounts. The Finance Accounts present the details of all transactions pertaining to both receipts and expenditure with appropriate classification in the Government accounts. The Appropriation Accounts present the details of expenditure by the State Government vis-a-vis the amounts authorized by the State Legislature in the budget grants. Any expenditure in excess of the grants requires regularisation by the Legislature.

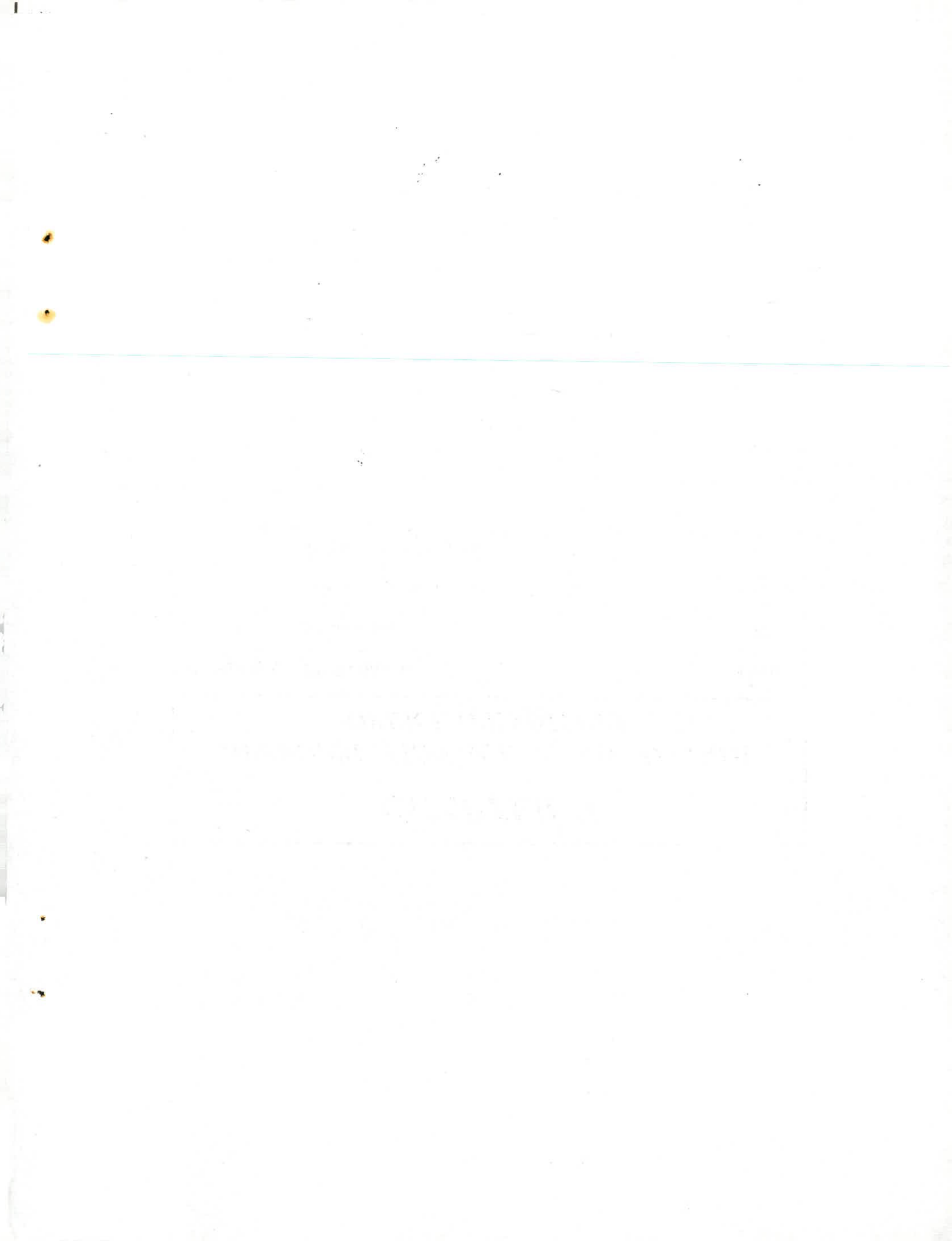
Part B. List of Indices/ratios and basis for their calculation

(Ref: Paragraph No. 1.11.2)

Indices/ratios		Basis for calculation
Sustainability		
Balance from the Current Revenue	BCR	Revenue Receipts minus all Plan grants (under Major Head 1601-02.03.04 and 05) and Non-Plan revenue expenditure.
Primary Deficit		Fiscal Deficit minus interest payments.
Interest Ratio		
Capital Outlay Vs Capital Receipts	Capital Outlay	Capital expenditure as per Statement No.2 of the Finance Accounts.
	Capital Receipts	Internal Loans (excluding ways and means advances) + Loans and advances from Government of India + Net receipts from small savings, PF etc + Repayments received on loans advanced by the State Government - Loans advanced by the State Government.
Total Tax Receipts Vs GSDP	Total Tax Receipts GSDP	State Tax receipts plus State's share of Union Taxes.
State Tax Receipts Vs GSDP	State Tax Receipts	Statement No.1 of Finance Accounts.
Flexibility		
Balance from Current Revenue	BCR	As above.
Capital repayments Vs Capital borrowings	Capital Repayments	Disbursements under Major heads 6003 and 6004 minus repayments on account of ways and means advances/overdraft under both the major heads.
	Capital Borrowings	Addition under Major Heads 6003 and 6004 minus addition on accounts of ways and means advances/overdraft under both the major heads.
State Tax Receipts Vs GSDP		As above.
Debt Vs GSDP	Debt	Borrowings and other obligations at the end of the year (Statement No.3 of Finance Accounts).
Vulnerability		
Revenue Deficit		Paragraph No.1.9.4 of the Audit Report.
Fiscal Deficit		-----do-----
Primary Deficit Vs Fiscal Deficit	Primary Deficit	As above.
Outstanding guarantees including letters of comfort Vs Revenue receipts of the Government	Outstanding guarantees Revenue Receipts	Paragraph No. 1.4.3 of the Audit Report Exhibit I.
Assets Vs Liabilities	Assets and Liabilities Debt	Paragraph No. 1.2 of the Audit Report. Borrowings and other obligations at the end of the year (Statement no. 3 of the Finance Accounts).

CHAPTER II
APPROPRIATION AUDIT AND CONTROL
OVER EXPENDITURE

<i>Paragraph</i>	<i>Particulars</i>	<i>Page</i>
2.1	<i>Introduction</i>	32
2.2	<i>Summary of Appropriation Accounts</i>	32
2.3	<i>Result of Appropriation Audit</i>	32



**CHAPTER II
APPROPRIATION AUDIT AND CONTROL OVER
EXPENDITURE**

APPROPRIATION ACCOUNTS 1999-2000 AT A GLANCE

Appropriation Accounts : Government of Sikkim

Total Number of Grants : 53

Total provision and actual expenditure

Provision	Amount (Rupees in crore)	Expenditure	Amount (Rupees in crore)
Original	1723.14		1630.47
Supplementary	74.01		
Total gross provision	1797.15	Total gross expenditure	1630.47
Deduct-Estimated recoveries in reduction of expenditure	18.48	Deduct-Actual recoveries in reduction of expenditure	11.01
Total net provision	1778.67	Total net expenditure	1619.46

Voted and Charged provision and expenditure

	Provision (Rupees in crore)		Expenditure (Rupees in crore)	
	Voted	Charged	Voted	Charged
Revenue	1507.61	77.95	1445.97	75.01
Capital	178.75	32.84	95.47	14.02
Total Gross:	1686.36	110.79	1541.44	89.03
Deduct-recoveries in reduction of expenditure	18.48	-	11.01	-
Total Net:	1667.88	110.79	1530.43	89.03

APPROPRIATION AUDIT AND CONTROL OVER EXPENDITURE

2.1 Introduction

The Appropriation Accounts are prepared every year indicating the details of amounts on various specified services actually spent by Government vis-à-vis those authorised by the Appropriation Act in respect of both charged as well as voted items of the budget.

The objective of appropriation audit is to ascertain whether the expenditure actually incurred under various grants is within the authorisation given under the Appropriation Act and that the expenditure required to be charged under the provision of the Constitution is so charged. It also ascertains whether the expenditure so incurred is in conformity with the law, relevant rules, regulations and instructions.

2.2 Summary of Appropriation Accounts

The summarised position of actual expenditure during 1999-2000 against 53 grants/appropriation was as follows:

Nature of expenditure		Original grant / appropriation	Supplementary grant / appropriation	Total	Actual expenditure	Saving(-)/ Excess(+)
(Rupees in crore)						
Voted	I.Revenue	1455.06	52.55	1507.61	1445.97*	(-) 61.64
	II.Capital	156.33	21.21	177.54	94.33	(-) 83.21
	III.Loans and Advances	1.21	Nil	1.21	1.14	(-) 0.07
Total Voted		1612.60	73.76	1686.36	1541.44	(-)144.92
Charged	IV.Revenue	77.70	0.25	77.95	75.01	(-)2.94
	V.Capital	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	VI.Public Debt	32.84	Nil	32.84	14.02	(-)18.82
Total Charged		110.54	0.25	110.79	89.03	(-)21.76
Appropriation to Contingency Fund (if any)	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Grand Total		1723.14	74.01	1797.15	1630.47**	(-)166.68

2.3 Result of Appropriation Audit

2.3.1 (a) Excess over provision relating to previous years requiring regularisation

As per Article 205 of the Constitution of India, it is mandatory for a State Government to get the excess over a grant/appropriation regularised by the State Legislature. However, the excess expenditure amounting to Rs. 1.87 crore for the years 1996-97 to 1998-99 was yet to be regularised.

* These were gross figures without taking into account the recoveries adjusted in accounts as reduction of expenditure under revenue expenditure of Rs.11.01 crore.

** At the end of March 2000, Detailed Contingent Bills were not received as required under Rules from the Drawing and Disbursing Officers in support of Rs.16.90 crore drawn on Abstract Contingent Bills. In absence of Detailed Contingent Bills, the genuineness of the expenditure could not be vouchsafed.

Chapter II- Appropriation Audit and Control over Expenditure

Year	No. of grants/ appropriations	Grant/ Appropriation No(s)	Amount of excess (Rupees in crore)	Amount for which explanations not furnished to PAC
1996-97	13	1, Governor 9, 16, 17, 30, 32, 34, 36, 41, 45, 49 and Public Debt	0.97	0.97
1997-98	3	3, 34 and 49	0.0054	0.0054
1998-99	4	38, 44, 45 and Public Debt	0.89	0.89
Total			1.8654	1.8654

2.3.1 (b) Excess over provision during 1999-2000 requiring regularisation

In Revenue Section, there was an excess of Rs 36,09,320 in two grants and in Capital Section, there was an excess of Rs 8,76,373 in one grant. These excesses (details given below) require regularisation under Article 205 of the Constitution of India.

Sl. No	Number and name of the grant/appropriation	Total grant /appropriation	Actual expenditure	Excess
	Revenue (Voted)		(In Rupees)	
1	11-Secretariate General Service	5,52,90,000	5,57,14,625	4,24,625
2	45-Power	27,54,35,000	27,86,19,695	31,84,695
	Capital (Voted)			
3	43-Rural Development	62,00,000	70,76,373	8,76,373
	Total	33,69,25,000	34,14,10,693	44,85,693

2.3.2 Savings

The Overall saving of Rs. 167.12 crore was the result of actual savings of Rs. 166.67 crore slightly offset by excess of Rs. 0.45 crore. The details of savings and excess are as shown below :

Section	No. of Grants	Amount of Savings	No. of Grant	Amount of Excess	Net amount of Savings
(Rupees in crore)					
Revenue	57	64.94	2	0.36	64.58
Capital	18	102.18	1	0.09	102.09
Total		167.12		0.45	166.67

2.3.3 Unnecessary/Excessive Supplementary provision

(a) Supplementary provision made during the year constituted 4 per cent of the original provision as against 5 per cent in the previous year.

(b) Supplementary provision of fund amounting to Rs. 8.42 crore made in 15 cases during the year where the expenditure did not even come up to the level of original provision is detailed in **Appendix I**.

2.3.4 Unutilised Provision and surrender thereof

Rules required that all savings should be surrendered as soon as the possibility of saving is foreseen from the trend of expenditure. Saving should not be held in reserve for possible future excess expenditure.

In the accounts for the year 1999-2000, it was noticed that against overall saving of Rs.166.67 crore, the amount surrendered was Rs. 128.66 crore at the fag end of financial year.

2.3.5 Anticipated savings not surrendered

Unutilised provisions of fund amounting to Rs.8.05 crore in six cases were not surrendered during the year. The details are given below:

Sl.No.	Number and Name of Grant		Amount
			(Rupees in crore)
1.	1	State Legislature (Revenue)	0.02
2.	22	Sports and Youth Services (Revenue)	0.05
3.	44	Irrigation and Flood Control (Revenue)	7.33
4.	50	Other Scientific Research (Revenue)	0.15
5	51	Secretariat Economic Services (Capital)	0.43
6	53	Loans to Government Servant (Capital)	0.07
		Total	8.05

2.3.6 Surrender less than actual savings

Against the unutilised provisions of fund amounting to Rs. 92.58 crore in 34 cases, an amount of Rs. 59.98 crore only was anticipated and surrendered on the last day of financial year as detailed in **Appendix II**.

2.3.7 Surrender in excess of actual savings

Against the actual savings of Rs. 62.35 crore in 8 cases, an amount of Rs. 64.23 crore was surrendered by the Government during the year i.e., an amount of Rs. 1.88 crore was surrendered in excess as detailed in **Appendix III**.

2.3.8 Persistent Savings

Persistent savings of 10 per cent and above were noticed in the 9 cases during the last three years as detailed in **Appendix IV**.

2.3.9 Unutilised Provision

Savings in the grants/appropriation were indicative of the defective budget estimation and a tendency of the concerned department to overestimate their requirement of fund. Scrutiny of Appropriation Accounts revealed that approved budget provisions were excessive and there were savings of more than Rs.10 lakh in each case as detailed in **Appendix V**.

2.3.10 Injudicious/irregular/ inadequate re-appropriation

Re-appropriation is transfer of fund within a grant from one unit of appropriation where savings are anticipated, to another unit where additional funds are needed. Financial Rules enjoin that re-appropriation of fund shall be made only when it is known or anticipated that the reappropriation from the unit from which funds are to be transferred will not be utilised in full or that savings can be effected in the appropriation for the said amount. Further, fund shall not be re-appropriated from a unit with the intention of restoring the diverted appropriation to that unit when savings became available under other units later in the year.

Scrutiny of reappropriation orders revealed non-observance of the rules resulting in incorrect reappropriation. Some important instances involving injudicious/ irregular/in-adequate re-appropriations are given in **Appendix VI**.

2.3.11 Trend of recoveries and credits

Under the system of gross budgeting, the demands for grants presented to the Legislature are for gross expenditure and exclude all receipts and recoveries which are adjusted in the accounts as reduction of expenditure. While appropriation audit is done by comparing gross expenditure with gross amount of grant, the excess/shortfall indicates inaccurate estimation of recoveries and defective budgeting.

During the year 1999-2000, against the estimated recoveries of Rs.1847.51 lakh, actual recoveries were Rs.1100.64 lakh as shown in **Appendix VII**.

2.3.12 Expenditure without provision

As per rules, no expenditure should be incurred on a scheme/service without provision of funds therefor. It was however noticed that expenditure of Rs.4.79 lakh was incurred in 3 cases as detailed below without the provision having been made in the original estimates/supplementary demands and no reappropriation orders were issued:

Sl.No.	Major Head/Name of Grant	Amount (Rupees in lakh)
1	2506- Land Reforms 103- Maintenance of Land Records 70- Agrarian Studies and Computerisation of Land Records	0.10
2	2403- Animal Husbandry 113- Administrative Investigation and Statistics 89- Undertaking of Quinquennial Census	1.94
3	4851- Capital out lay on village and Small Industries 102- Small Scale Industries 70- Building	2.75
	Total	4.79

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions. It emphasizes that this is crucial for the company's financial health and for providing reliable information to stakeholders.

2. The second part of the document outlines the specific procedures for recording transactions. It details the steps from identifying a transaction to entering it into the accounting system, ensuring that all necessary details are captured.

3. The third part of the document discusses the role of the accounting department in monitoring and controlling the company's financial performance. It highlights the importance of regular reviews and reporting.

4. The fourth part of the document addresses the challenges of financial management and offers strategies to overcome them. It stresses the need for transparency and communication within the organization.

5. The fifth part of the document provides a summary of the key points discussed and offers final thoughts on the importance of sound financial practices for long-term success.

6. The sixth part of the document includes a list of references and resources for further reading on financial management topics.

7. The seventh part of the document contains a list of appendices, including detailed financial statements and supporting documents.

CHAPTER III

CIVIL DEPARTMENTS

SECTION : A

AUDIT REVIEWS

<i>Paragraph</i>	<i>Particulars</i>	<i>Page</i>
	<i>Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Services Department</i>	
3.1	<i>Utility of Government Livestock Farms</i>	39
	<i>Education Department</i>	
3.2	<i>Integrated audit of Education Department</i>	45
	<i>Finance Department</i>	
3.3	<i>Sikkim State Lotteries</i>	62
	<i>Forest Department</i>	
3.4	<i>Working of integrated wasteland development project for eco-restoration and afforestation</i>	72
3.5	<i>Implementation of Environmental Act. And rules relating to water population</i>	86
	<i>Health and Family Welfare Department</i>	
3.6	<i>National Family Welfare Programme</i>	90
	<i>Planning and Development Department</i>	
3.7	<i>Member of Parliament Local area Development Scheme (MPLADS)</i>	104
	<i>Urban Development and Housing Department</i>	
3.8	<i>Urban Employment Generation Programme</i>	111



CHAPTER – III
SECTION – A
(AUDIT REVIEWS)

**ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND VETERINARY
SERVICES DEPARTMENT**

3.1 Utility of Government Livestock Farms

An examination of Animal Husbandry Farms under the administrative control of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Services (AHVS) covering the period 1995-96 to 1999-2000 was conducted during April to May 2000. The results are summarised below:

3.1.1 Inoperative farms

Of the 15 farms functioning under the Department, 3 farms (viz. Ralong, Geyzing and Bop) were inoperative as they were without animals since February 2000, September 1999 and November 1999 respectively. Apart from this, there was only one animal at Pangthang since April 1999, 2 animals at Namchi and Chujachen since April 1995 and April 1999 and 3 animals at Rhenock and Ravangla since April 1995 and September 1998 respectively. The average number of animals held in 9 farms exclusively handling animals, 1 farm exclusively handling rabbits and 4 farms combinedly handling animals as well as poultry birds ranged between 2 to 195, 119 to 402 and 1 to 109 respectively during 1995-96 to 1999-2000. Despite this situation, the Department had not evaluated the utility and justification for the continuation of these farms.

The Department stated (September 2000) that these 15 demonstration units had been established to act as service units and innovation centres for the poor farmers. While the objective was not specified at the time of establishing the farms, with as many as 8 out of 15 farms holding 3 animals or less, the effectiveness of these units as service and innovation centres remained unascertained.

3.1.2 Physical and financial performance

There was no farm-wise or district-wise allocation of budget provision for maintenance of the farms. It was stated by the Deputy Directors in charge of the districts that they incur expenditure after getting the proposal for the same approved by the Commissioner-cum-Secretary or the Minister as the case may

Utility and justification for continuance of the farms was not evaluated

be. A total expenditure of Rs. 535.22 lakh was incurred during 1995-96 to 1999-2000 towards salary, wages, feed and other expenses.

*Production/
revenue targets
were not fixed
for any of the
farms*

No target for production or realisation of revenue was fixed for any of the 15 farms. However, Rs. 19.84 lakh was realised by 11 farms during 1995-96 to 1999-2000 from sale of piglets, milk, eggs, culled birds, cattle, wool etc.

The Department stated (September 2000) that production targets were fixed only for Karfectar farm. Records relating to targets were however not produced.

3.1.3 Feed Management

(i) Short accountal of feed

*There was
short accountal
of feed in 3
farms.*

Feed records of Namchi, Ralong and Mangan farms revealed that there was short accountal of 39.253 MT of animal feed (cattle, pig) valuing Rs 2.55 lakh during the period 1995-96 to 1999-2000. Reasons for the shortage was not furnished to Audit. The Department stated (September 2000) that it had not yet prescribed any norms fixing the quantum of wastage/loss allowable on account of transportation, distribution and storage of feed and was taking steps to verify the shortage of feed

(ii) Excess / less feeding of animals

*The
Department
did not take
effective steps
to address the
problem of
under-feeding
of animals*

With reference to the feeding norms fixed by the Department for different animals, it was noticed that there was over consumption of 93.285 MT of pig feed and 37.590 MT cattle feed valuing Rs 8.21 lakh in 6 farms (Rorathang, Namchi, Ravangla, Karfectar, Mangan and Bop), and underfeeding in 9 farms (Rhenock, Chujachen, Pangthang, Ralong, Karfectar, Mangalbarey, Geyzing, Bega and Rabum) to the extent of 729.098 MT (cattle, goat, sheep feed 467.147 MT; rabbit feed 17.908 MT and pig feed* 244.043 MT).during 1995-96 to 1999-2000. As early as in September 1998, the Department was aware of the problem of underfeeding and noted that this would lead to high rate of mortality due to cannibalism and outbreak of various diseases and revenue earned from the farms would be adversely affected. The Department stated (September 2000) that it was taking steps to verify excess/less feeding of animals

iii) Non availability of feed*

*5 farms were
without feed
for
considerable
length of time*

To ensure steady growth and maintain the animals in proper health, it was essential that feed is available regularly and in time. As per calculations made by audit from the Feed Consumption Registers, the following farms were without feed for 12 to 81 per cent of the time during the periods indicated below. During these periods, the cattle and pigs were given local feed.

* Poultry feed: Dry Ration Mash, Chicken Mash, Poultry grower, Poultry layer; Pig Feed: Pig finisher; Cattle Feed: Hi-Energy; Rabbit / Sheep/ Goat feed.

Sl. No.	Farm	Period	No. of days without feed (percentage in bracket)
1	Rhenock	1998-99 and 1999-2000	593 days (81)
2	Chujachen	1995-96 and 1996-97	249 days (34)
3	Pangthang	1995-96 to 1999-2000	626 days (34)
4	Mangalbaray	1998-99	45 days (12)
5	Namchi	1999-2000	199 days (54)

The Department attributed (September 2000) the reason for non-availability of required feed to financial constraint and the rigid procedures for feed procurement.

iv) Quality Control

No test was conducted to evaluate the nutritional value of feed

The Annual Plan Report of the Department for the year 1997-98 stated that testing facilities would be provided to the nutrition laboratory at Gangtok and centres at District Headquarters would be opened so that it would be ensured that the feed is of ISI standard. Quality would be evaluated by feeding the animals and judging their performance before releasing payments to the feed suppliers. During 1995-96 to 1999-2000, the laboratory at Gangtok analysed only 20 feed samples to test for the percentage of proximate analysis and fungus contamination. No test had been conducted to check for the quality or nutritional value or that the feed conformed to the ISI standard as envisaged in the Report. Payments were released to suppliers without testing the quality of feed supplied. Test Centres at District Headquarters had not been established (May 2000).

The Department stated (September 2000) that the laboratory at Gangtok could not be made functional and the feed testing centres at districts also could not be established due to budget constraints, dearth of proper manpower, etc. It further stated that a trained officer had since 1999 been entrusted with testing the feed samples in the laboratory. The reply is not tenable as during the period under review the laboratory had never conducted any tests with the specific objective of verifying the quality and nutritional value of feed or that it conformed to ISI standard.

v) Absence of facilities for weighing of feed

No farm was equipped with weighing machines

Supply orders for a major quantity of feed supplied to the farms was placed at the level of the Department and the feed directly received at the farms. In addition, the farms also resorted to local purchases to meet urgent requirements. It was observed that none of the 15 farms was equipped with any facilities for weighing or measuring and thus were in no position to check and verify the actual quantity of feed received from the suppliers. In every instance however, the concerned officers invariably certified that the correct quantity had been received. In the absence of these facilities, the amount of feed fed to the animals would also have been only an approximate measure. The Department stated (September 2000) that the feed was received directly from SIMFED (a Government undertaking) and it assumed the supplies were

made in full quantity. It was also proposing to procure weighing balances for most of the big farms.

3.1.4 Manpower management

(i) In the 15 farms being maintained by the Department, the total number of regular staff and labourers on muster roll during the period under review varied from 77 to 79 and 155 to 173 respectively. However, the Department could not furnish the sanctioned strength of personnel for any of the 15 farms, in the absence of which audit could not ascertain as to whether the staff deployed in each farm was justified and in accordance with actual requirement and needs.

No step was taken to review the requirement of MR workers inspite of the fact that the number of animals reared/held in 8 farms was progressively declining

(ii) The man / animal ratio ranged between 9:1 to 1: 16 (farms exclusively dealing with animals), 6:0 to 1:67 (farms exclusively dealing with rabbits) and 13: 1 to 1:4 (farms combinedly dealing with animals as well as poultry birds) during the period 1995-96 to 1999-2000. Details in respect of the 15 farms in each of the five years under review is given in **Appendix - VIII**. Only in 4 farms (Mangalbaray, Rabum, Bega and Chopta) the number of animals held / reared during 1999-2000 was more than in 1995-96. In 2 farms (Geyzing and Bop) the number of animals held / reared remained constant at 7 and 10 animals respectively during the period under Review. In the remaining 9 farms, the number of animals held / reared during the period under review had declined by as much as 17 per cent to 89 per cent. The Department never initiated any action to correspondingly reduce the manpower deployed in 8 out of these 9 farms. For instance, in Rhenock farm, the man / animal ratio of 5:1 during 1995-96 increased to 13:1 during 1999-2000. Similarly, the ratio of 1:1 (Chujachen and Pangthang), 4:3 (Namchi) and 2:1 (Ravangla) during 1995-96 increased to 9:1, 6:1, 6:1 and 7:1 for Chujachen, Pangthang, Namchi and Ravangla farms, respectively during 1999-2000. In addition to departmental staff, it was seen that these 8 farms employed around 71 muster roll workers on daily wage basis each year from 1995-96 to 1999-2000 at a total cost of Rs 51.12 lakh. Had an exercise to review the requirement of workers been carried out, this expenditure could have been reduced. It was also noticed that the Department had not fixed any norms for the employment of muster roll workers.

The Department stated (September 2000) that it would periodically review the manpower requirements in the light of the audit observation.

(iii) The manpower position in the three inoperative farms referred to in paragraph 3.1.1 was as follows:

Sl. No.	Name of the farm	Not in operation since	No. of employees on roll	
			Regular	Muster roll
1	Geyzing	September 1999	3	4
2	Ralong	February 2000	1	5
3	Bop	November 1999	1	9

Since the above farms exclusively reared animals only, there was no justification for the continued existence of these units in the absence of animals and the expenditure on pay and allowances/ wages of the regular and muster roll staff from the date of their in-operation till 31 March 2000 to the tune of Rs 2.89 lakh (calculated at the minimum rate of wage and basic pay with DA on 31 March 2000) was not productive.

The Department stated (September 2000) that animals were expected from Australia for these 3 farms for which funds have already been placed with the Central Government.

Under the Swiss-Indo Project, Karfectar farm was converted into a Bull rearing farm from April 1996 and the manpower requirement was accordingly worked out. However, manpower in excess of the projected requirement was engaged in the farm from April 1996 to March 2000 as below:

Personnel	Projected Manpower requirement	Average number of men-in-position during each year from 1996-97 to 1999-2000	Excess manpower	Expenditure on pay, DA etc. for excess manpower (Rs in lakh)
Stock man	3	5	2	3.95
Shepherd	Nil	3	3	6.22
Poultry attendant	Nil	1	1	1.84
Bull attendant	Nil	1	1	1.84
Chowkidar	Nil	1	1	1.85
Dresser	Nil	1	1	2.43
M.R.Labourers	25	53	28	16.12

The excess manpower not only resulted in under utilisation of labour but also an avoidable expenditure of Rs 34.25 lakh on pay, allowances and wages (calculated upto 31 March 2000). No reason was furnished for employing personnel in excess of the projected requirement.

3.1.5 Up-keep of animals

(i) High rate of mortality

The Department did not fix any norms for the mortality rate for birds and animals. It will be seen from **Appendix-IX** that mortality rate for poultry was as high as 73, 72, 49 and 46 per cent in Karfectar, Namchi, Geyzing and Mangan farms respectively. For pigs the mortality rate was 65, 60 and 43 per cent in Ralong, Karfectar and Namchi farms respectively. The mortality rates for goat ranged from 39 per cent to 47 per cent in Mangalbaray farm and for rabbits the rate ranged from 27 per cent to 39 per cent in Rabum farm. The mortality for yaks ranged from 12 per cent to 36 per cent in Choapta farm. The Department attributed the deaths to:-

(a) lack of quality feed (b) weakness and extreme cold (c) cannibalism, diseases like anemia, uterus cancer, foot and mouth diseases and outbreak of disease like coccidiosis and other reasons (d) non supply of medicine and vitamin.

Vaccination programmes were not carried out in any of the 15 farms

The high mortality rates can to an extent be ascribed to the fact that despite Department Circular of December 1990 requiring vaccination programmes to be carried out/conducted in advance to prevent outbreak of diseases, no vaccination programme was conducted in any of the 15 farms during the period covered under review. In 3 farms (Rhenock, Mangalbaray and Mangan) proper storage facility like refrigerators was not provided for storing vaccines and medicines.

The Department stated (September 2000) that the high mortality rate for yaks was because the animals were transported from Bhutan and faced a change of climate in Sikkim. Regarding high mortality in poultry it was stated that the matter was being examined by the Joint Director (Poultry). However, the reply was silent about the non-conducting of the vaccination programme.

(ii) Loss due to death of piglets

Establishment of farm in an unsuitable location led to high mortality of piglets

During 1995-96 to 1999-2000, 30 piglets valued at Rs.0.18 lakh died (out of 163 reared during the period) in Ralong farm. The Department attributed the deaths to the cold climate of Ralong. This leads to the inference that the decision to locate the piggery at Ralong, a place located at a height of approximately 7100 feet. above sea level with a climate ill suited for the purpose, was taken without much thought. The Department stated (September 2000) that steps would be initiated to relocate the farm at a lower altitude.

(iii) Shortfall in bull rearing

At Karfectar farm, bull calves were required to be reared till the age of maturity (2 years) for distribution to Panchayat units and Government institutions for cross breeding purposes. To fulfil this objective the following norms were laid down:

(a) The bulls should weigh 90 kgs at 6 months of age at the time of arrival at the farm.

Underweight bull calves were received for rearing

(b) The bulls should weigh 325 kgs to 350 kgs during distribution at 24 to 26 months of age. However, this was initially provisionally fixed at 300 kgs which was to be reviewed later.

It was observed that during 1998-99, 7 bull calves aged 8 to 12 months were brought to the farm weighing below 90 kgs. The Department stated (September 2000) that it was taking care to avoid receipt of under weight calves in the farm.

Under weight bulls were distributed for cross breeding purposes

Out of 36 bulls distributed during 1997-98 to 1999-2000, only 7 bulls were of the required weight of 300 kgs or higher. The weight of remaining 29 bulls at the time of distribution ranged from 206 kgs to 295 kgs. The Department stated (September 2000) that above stated maximum weight was based on the average Indian cross breed but the actual achievable weight with the Jersey cross available in Sikkim was yet to be established. Thus the Department has not been able to formulate the weight parameters for the Jersey variety, which is one of the most common in the State till date.

3.1.6 Monitoring and evaluation

i) No exercise to review or evaluate the functioning of the farms had been carried out by the Department. As a result, the viability of the farms, their productivity and utility remained un-assessed.

ii) Information and control mechanisms were almost non-existent. The Department did not have any basic records or information about the sanctioned strength, men-in-position, number of muster roll workers engaged, details of livestock, etc. of the farms.

iii) The farms routinely failed to submit the required monthly/ quarterly returns/ reports as required to the Statistical Section of the Department in time, if at all. In some cases, despite repeated requests by the farms in some of their returns / reports for urgent supply of feed and medicines, no action was taken by the Department which defeated the purpose of submitting the reports.

While accepting the Audit observations, the Department stated (September 2000) that the same had been noted for further improvement of the working system of the Department.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

3.2 Integrated audit of Education Department

Highlights

The State Government had been extending educational facilities to the students through free tuition, text books (upto Senior Secondary Schools), uniforms (upto Primary Schools), scholarship and stipends to promote education of children from weaker sections, providing grants-in-aid to Non-Governmental organisations and training of Teachers. Further, various Centrally Sponsored Schemes are also being implemented. Audit scrutiny revealed that the budget formulation of the Department was not realistic and there was lack of proper financial management and planning. The Department

did not maintain proper record pertaining to sanctioned strength of teaching as well as non-teaching staff. There was excess deployment of teachers especially in and around Gangtok town. No record was maintained on the performance of class V Board examination. The percentage of failure in class VIII Board examination ranged from 41 to 59 per cent and that in class X Board examination varied from 60 to 67 per cent during 1996 to 1999. 170 schools were irregularly upgraded without any justification during 1995 to 1999. Various schools irregularly utilised the Government receipts contrary to the financial rules.

Department was unaware of the sanctioned strength of its teaching and non-teaching staff.

(Paragraph 3.2.5 (i) and (iv))

Excess deployment of teachers was from 42 per cent for Lower Primary School (LPS), between 69 to 96 per cent for Primary School (PS), 32 to 40 per cent for Junior High School (JHS) and 44 to 50 per cent for Secondary Schools.

(Paragraph 3.2.5 (ii))

The Department did not provide basic amenities like drinking water, toilet, adequate furniture and playground despite spending an amount of Rs 109.72 lakh from the fund provided by the GOI as upgradation grant.

(Paragraph 3.2.6)

The Department had not maintained the records on the performance of class V Board Examination. The percentage of failure in the class VIII Board examination ranged from 41 to 59 per cent during the last five years.

(Paragraph 3.2.7(i))

The percentage of failure in class X Board Examination varied from 60 to 67 per cent during 1996 to 1999. 6 schools in 1996, 8 in 1998 and 13 schools in 1999 produced NIL results. Further, the percentage of success in 16 schools (1996), 13 schools (1997), 15 schools (1998) and 16 schools (1999) ranged from 0 to 9 only.

(Paragraph 3.2.7(ii))

Text books and uniform worth Rs. 33.25 lakh, without considering the closing stock of previous years, were purchased.

(Paragraph 3.2.9(i))

In spite of not having any Technical school, the Department incurred a total expenditure of Rs 172.31 lakh upto March 2000 under Technical School in the State.

(Paragraph 3.2.9(iii))

There was blockage of funds of Rs 993.69 lakh in 43 number of incomplete works.

(Paragraph 3.2.10)

Appointment of unqualified College Lecturers resulted in an irregular expenditure of Rs 11.52 lakh per year.

(Paragraph 3.2.11)

Various schools irregularly utilised the Government receipts of Rs. 45.97 lakh towards admission, games fees etc. contrary to the Financial Rules.

(Paragraph 3.2.13(i))

3.2.1 Introduction

The salient objectives of the educational policy in the State are:

1. Universalisation of education at all levels.
2. Reduction in the rate of school dropouts especially among scheduled caste/scheduled tribe/other backward class and girls and achieving universal retention.
3. Launching adult and non-formal education programmes.
4. Strengthening work experience, socially useful productive work, moral and value education at all levels.
5. Diversion of at least 25 percent secondary students towards vocational streams.
6. Strengthening craftsmen training in the State.
7. Implementing technical education programme.
8. Encouraging Non-Governmental Organisations to join the Department in establishing educational institutions by providing them with financial assistance.

For fulfilling the above objectives, students are provided with free tuition, text books, exercise books (upto to the level of XIIth standard) and uniforms (upto

the level of Vth standard). Scholarships are provided to students studying within and outside the State. Government grants are provided to Non-Government Schools and Colleges (Monastic Schools, Sanskrit Pathasalas, Madrasa and B.Ed College). However, for ascertaining the achievements, the Department did not maintain any record relating to the number of school dropouts, diversion of students to vocational stream, strengthening of craftsmen training in the State.

The stages of education in the State are categorised as Pre-primary, Lower Primary (upto class III), Primary (upto class V), Junior High School (upto class VIII), Secondary (upto class X), Senior Secondary (upto class XII), and College.

3.2.2 Organisational set-up and infrastructure

The Education Department is headed by a Commissioner-cum-Secretary and assisted by two Special Secretaries and one Director. The Directorate headed by the Director looks after matters upto the secondary level of education. The Senior Secondary stage and higher education is looked after by the Secretariat.

The educational infrastructure in Sikkim as on 31 March 2000 comprised the following:

(a) Number of educational institutions:

i)	Lower Primary Schools (LPS)	179
ii)	Primary Schools (PS)	322
iii)	Junior High Schools (JHS)	129
iv)	Secondary Schools (SS)	76
v)	Senior Secondary Schools (SSS)	29
vi)	Monastic Schools	50
vii)	Sanskrit Pathasalas	12
viii)	Madrasa	1
ix)	State Institute of Education	1
x)	Industrial Training Institute	1
xi)	Teachers Training institute (DIET)	1
xii)	Privately run B.Ed College	1
xiii)	Degree Colleges	2
xiv)	Law College	1
xv)	Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya	1
xvi)	Sikkim Institute of Higher Nyingma Studies	1
	Total	<u>807</u>

(b) **Number of Teaching/Non-teaching Staff:**

		<u>Teaching</u>	<u>Non-teaching</u>
i)	Schools and District offices	7771	195
ii)	Colleges/other institutions	125	115
iii)	Secretariat/Directorate	-	<u>226</u>
	Total	<u>7896</u>	<u>536</u>

3.2.3 Audit Coverage

A review of Education Department with special emphasis on Primary Education for the period 1995-96 to 1999-2000 was conducted during April-May 2000 in the Secretariat, Directorate and 4 District Offices of the State. The results of the review are enumerated in the succeeding paragraphs:

3.2.4 Budget and expenditure*i) Yearwise allocation and expenditure*

The year wise allocation (Plan and Non-Plan) and expenditure thereagainst during the last five-years under the relevant major heads were as shown in **Appendix X**. Against a budget provision of Rs. 112.71 crore made during 1995-96 to 1999-2000, the expenditure was Rs. 110.70 crore. There were persistent savings year after year under all major heads (barring MH 2230) which indicated that budgetary management was poor. From the statistics mentioned in **Appendix XI** relating to the component wise expenditure under the respective major heads being operated by the Department and scrutiny of Detailed Appropriation Accounts, it was seen that the salary component alone constituted 72 to 91 per cent of the total expenditure on education. Expenditure on grants to non-Government institutions, scholarships to students, purchase of Text Books and other charges (for purchase of uniforms etc) constituted 1.24 to 2.96, 0.69 to 1.40, 0.49 to 2.84 and 0.90 to 7.65 per cent of total expenditure respectively. Thus, due to major part of expenditure being incurred under salary, the scope for implementation of other programmes (Infrastructural facilities and basic amenities) was limited

3.2.5 Manpower

As on 31 March 2000, the Department had on roll 7896 teaching (including 125 teaching staff in colleges) and 536 non-teaching staff (total 8432) which constituted 35 per cent of the total employees of State Government (approximately 24,000). The expenditure on their salaries (Rs 10079.70 lakh) constituted 6.68 per cent of the total revenue expenditure (Rs 150924.99 lakh) of the State during 1999-2000.

(i) Non-maintenance of proper records

For monitoring recruitments/appointments/postings of incumbents and conversion of temporary, ad-hoc/contract appointments into regular/permanent ones, Administration/Establishment and Planning Sections of the Department were required to maintain separate registers showing the particulars and number of permanent and temporary posts and sanctioned strength.

The Department was not aware of its sanctioned strength

Scrutiny of records at Secretariat and Directorate revealed that no record or particulars relating to permanent and temporary posts, sanctioned posts, cadre-wise and year-wise were maintained as a result of which neither the Secretariat nor Directorate could furnish any data in this respect to audit for the period 1995-96 to 1999-2000. In the 4 Districts also, the Joint Directors (East, West, North and South) did not maintain any records relating to permanent/temporary posts and sanctioned strength in their Districts. In the absence of such records, proper cadre management and optimal deployment of manpower was not possible.

(ii) Deployment of teachers in excess of norms

According to the staffing norms prescribed by the State Government in December 1986, the following was the criteria for deployment of teachers in the schools.

- ⇒ Lower Primary Schools :3 General Teachers
- ⇒ Primary Schools :5 General Teachers
- ⇒ Junior High Schools :5 General Teachers and 5 Graduate Teachers
- ⇒ Secondary Schools :5 General Teachers and 9 Graduate Teachers
- ⇒ Senior Secondary Schools:5 General Teachers, 9 Graduate Teachers and 1 PGT for each core / elective teaching subject

The men-in-position of teaching staff for each year with reference to number of schools in each category for the State as a whole is as below:

Category of school	1996		1997		1998		1999		2000	
	School	Teacher	School	Teacher	School	Teacher	School	Teacher	School	Teacher
LPS	273	723(1:3)	273	761(1:3)	179	761(1:4)	179s	761(1:4)	179	761(1:4)
PS	262	2563(1:10)	256	2598(1:10)	335	2721(1:8)	322	2721(1:8)	322	2721(1:8)
JHS	114	1628(1:14)	114	1583(1:14)	120	1662(1:14)	129	1701(1:13)	129	1701(1:13)
SS	66	1345(1:20)	70	1440(1:21)	73	1523(1:21)	76	1531(1:20)	76	1531(1:20)
SSS	20	912(1:46)	22	997(1:45)	28	1057(1:38)	29	1057(1:38)	29	1057(1:36)
TOTAL	335	7171	335	7379	335	7724	335	7771	335	7771

(Figures in parenthesis indicate the ratio of school to teachers)

As compared with norms, there was excess deployment of teachers to the extent of 32 to 96 per cent

It would be seen that despite the total number of schools remaining static during the period under review, there was an increase of 600 teachers. Further, despite decrease (due to upgradation to higher categories) in number of LPS schools from 273 (1997) to 179 (2000) and PS schools from 335 (1998) to 322 (2000), the number of teachers in these schools remained the same. It was also seen that the ratio of teachers deployed in the different categories of schools was in excess of the norms in respect of PS, JHS, SS for the entire period and LPS for the years 1998 to 2000. The excess deployment was 42 per cent (for LPS); from 69 to 96 per cent (for PS); 32 to 40 per cent (for JHS) and 44 to 50 per cent (for SS). The excess deployment in Senior Secondary Schools, if any, could not be worked out as information on the number of core/elective subjects offered in each school could not be produced to audit.

Test check of records relating to 50 schools (LPS-4, PS-19, JHS-8, SS-12, SSS-7) as detailed in **Appendix XII** revealed that there was excess deployment of 4 School Mothers, 1 Language Teacher, 89 Graduate Teachers and 224 Primary Teachers in these schools during the academic year 2000. The excess deployment was mainly in 10 schools located in or around Gangtok town.

(iii) Absence of norms for appointment and posting of ad-hoc teachers / non-teaching staff.

There was no norm for appointment of ad-hoc teachers

Test check of records in North District revealed that 69 number of Graduate Teachers were appointed at Head Office (Directorate) during 1999 and posted to North District although there was no requisition for additional teachers from the District/ concerned schools. It was further seen that some of these teachers were appointed on fixed consolidated pay of Rs 4500 and Rs 5000 and others in the regular pay scale of Rs 5500 –9000 on a seemingly arbitrary basis. The necessity of the appointments, the method by which the candidates were short listed/selected for appointment as also the logic/basis on which differential rates of pay were allowed to these Graduate Teachers were not on record.

Without ascertaining necessity, non-teaching staff was appointed on the recommendation of MLAs

Further during July 1998, 44 numbers of Laboratory Assistants, Cooks, Peons and Chowkidars were appointed in the regular pay scale in the four Districts of the State on ad-hoc basis on the recommendation of area MLAs and approval of Education Minister. The appointments were stated to be against posts created. However, no requisition from the schools / districts nor any orders for the creation of these posts could be furnished to audit.

(iv) Absence of records relating to sanctioned strength of non-teaching staff

There were 536 non-teaching staff in the Schools, College, Districts, Directorate and Secretariat as on March 2000. The Department did not maintain any record relating to the number of regular/ temporary posts and

sanctioned strength of the non-teaching staff and consequently these particulars could not be furnished to audit by the Department.

3.2.6 Absence of basic amenities in schools

Availability of drinking water, toilet facilities, furniture, playground etc were the minimum basic amenities to be provided to a school. However, test check of the Inspection Reports of Assistant Education Officers relating to 45 LPS, 59 PS, 28 JHS and 14 SS schools revealed that in the following cases, the basic amenities were not available in the schools as on March 2000:

Sl. No.	Facilities not provided	LPS	PS	JHS	SS	TOTAL
1	Drinking Water and Toilet	15	21	5	4	45
2	Drinking water	4	5	15	9	33
3	Toilet	2	5	1	1	9
4	Adequate furniture	9	14	3	3	29
5	Playground	5	10	2	1	18

Basic amenities were not provided in the schools

From the above sample size (146) it will be seen that 45 (31 per cent) schools did not have drinking water and toilet facility; 33 (23 per cent) schools did not have drinking water facility; 9 (6 per cent) schools did not have toilet facility; 29 (20 per cent) schools did not have adequate furniture and 18 (12 per cent) schools did not have playground facility. This was despite the fact that an amount of Rs. 109.72 lakh was spent from the fund provided by the GOI as upgradation grant recommended by the 10th Finance Commission for providing basic amenities to schools.

It was observed that the Department had never carried out a comprehensive survey to evaluate the availability of basic amenities in the school and institutions in the State.

3.2.7 Performance in State and National Board Examinations

(i) State Board

Percentage of failure in the examination of VIII standard was 41 to 59 per

The Sikkim Board of Junior School Education conducts the examinations for Vth and VIIIth standard. While no record relating to the performance in Vth standard was being maintained either in the Directorate or in the District Education Offices, the students' enrolment in class VI with reference to the previous years enrolment in class V revealed that the percentage of failure averaged 11 per cent for each of the years under review.

The percentage of failure in the Board examination for VIIIth standard varied from 41 to 59 per cent during the last five years.

The Department has not taken any measures to ascertain the reasons behind such high percentage of failure in the lower level of education for taking measures to improve the situation.

(ii) National Board

All the Government Schools in the State are affiliated to Central Board of Secondary Examination. The total number of students who appeared each year in the X and XII standard exam and the number who came out successful is as below:

Performance in Board Exam (Class X)

Year	Total number of students		Pass Percentage
	Appeared	Passed	
1996	2775	943	34
1997	3046	1214	40
1998	2448	798	33
1999	2218	831	37

Performance in Board Exam (Class XII)

Year	Total number of students		Pass Percentage
	Appeared	Passed	
1996	1562	880	56
1997	1106	637	58
1998	1211	749	62
1999	1541	1079	70

Failure in X standard was 60 to 67 per cent

The percentage of failure in the Xth standard varied from 60 to 67 per cent while that in XIIth standard varied from 30 to 44 per cent during the last four years.

Further, it was seen that all the students of 6 out of 86 schools in 1996, 8 out of 101 schools in 1998 and 13 out of 105 schools in 1999 who appeared in the Xth standard Board Examination failed to clear the Board Examinations. In most of the years during 1996 to 1999, the percentage of success was below 10 percent. In 4 out of these 15 schools, the percentage of success persistently varied between 0 to 14 per cent during the last 4 years. Out of 125 schools whose students appeared in X th standard examination, 16 schools in 1996, 13 schools in 1997, 15 schools in 1998 and 16 schools in 1999 registered a success rate between 0 to 9 per cent only. The details are given in **Appendix XIII.**

There was nothing on record to show that the Department was periodically monitoring and assessing the examination results or remedial action taken to improve the performance of those schools where the results were unsatisfactory.

3.2.8 Up-gradation of schools

Although no specific norm had been prescribed by the Government for up-gradation of schools, the following were the related guidelines issued by the Department:

- Each class/section/teaching unit should consist of a minimum of ten and maximum of forty students.
- A minimum of ten students was a pre-requisite for the introduction of a teaching subject.
- For the provision of an additional teacher, the section/division/ teaching unit must have an enrolment of 35 to 40 students.
- No recognised Government schools shall open any new section/class/ teaching unit without giving full justification and without having received approval of the appropriate authority.
- Before establishing a new class/section/teaching unit, it must be ensured that the neighbouring schools have the full enrolment in the class for which another teaching unit/section is being proposed in another school in the vicinity.

Scrutiny of records revealed that during the academic sessions 1995 to 1999, 170 schools were upgraded as below:

Year	LPS to PS	PS to JHS	JHS to SS	SS to SSS	TOTAL
1995	Nil	4	3	2	9
1996	Nil	6	8	2	16
1997	94	15	9	6	124
1998	Nil	13	4	1	18
1999	Nil	Nil	2	1	3
Total	94	38	26	12	170

29 schools were upgraded without any basis

There was nothing on record to indicate that the views of the Heads of Institutions or Joint Directors in charge of the Districts were ever obtained about the necessity of upgradation during any of the above years. No assessment was also made at any level about the existing enrolment in the schools to be upgraded, enrolment in other schools in the vicinity, feasibility / financial implication of the upgradation etc.

It would be seen that during 1997, the up-gradation was disproportionately on the higher side. As against 170 schools upgraded during the years 1995 to 1999, as many as 124 schools (73 per cent) were upgraded in 1997. No records could be made available to indicate the basis on which such huge upgradation was effected. Scrutiny of records relating to students enrolment in the 94 LPS

upgraded to PS during 1997 revealed that in 22 schools, the average enrolment of students during 1999 i.e 2 years after the upgradation, in classes IV and V varied between 5 and 6 which was far below the minimum requirement of 10 students for each class. In 3 PS upgraded to JHS (upto class VIII), the average enrolment varied from 2 to 8 in classes VI, VII and VIII in 1999. In one JHS upgraded to SS (upto class X), the enrolments varied between 6 and 9 only in classes IX and X during 1999.

Out of the 13 PS upgraded to JHS in 1998, in 3 schools the enrolment of students in classes VI and VII averaged to 6 and 5 respectively during 1999.

Thus, the upgradation of 26 schools in 1997 and 3 schools in 1998 was without any basis and the utilisation of the capacity of school was not to the full extent and ensuring the optimal utilisation of capacity of schools being upgraded.

3.2.9 Implementation of schemes/programmes

(i) Distribution of Text Books and uniform

(a) Excess procurement of Text Books

The Department distributes textbook free of cost to all the students upto the XIIth standard. The textbooks are either purchased from the Publishers/CBSE /NCERT or printed through invitation of tenders etc.

Text books were purchased without ascertaining the requirement

The assessment of requirement of text books for any academic session was worked out by taking enrolment of students during the previous year and increased by 10 per cent. However, this requirement was not reduced by the extent of the closing stock balances of the previous year to arrive at the actual requirement for any particular year. Scrutiny of stock registers of text books in the four districts revealed that text books worth Rs 12.56 lakh was lying at stock before the beginning of the 1999 academic session. However, additional purchase was made for Rs 65.15 lakh. Out of the total stock, text books valuing Rs 51.55 lakh were distributed and text books worth Rs 26.16 lakh were lying in the store after the distribution relating to academic session 1999.

It was seen that the increase in student enrolment in the academic years 1997, 1998 and 1999 over the previous years was 4.09, 3.43 and 1.92 per cent respectively which was below the presumptive assessment of 10 per cent of the Department.

Thus, by not taking into account the closing stock of previous years and presumptive assessment of 10 per cent increase in students' enrolment which was on the higher side, the Department was saddled with excess text books to the tune of Rs 26.16 lakh resulting in blocking of funds.

b) Excess procurement of uniforms

Supply of free uniforms to all the students upto the Vth standard was introduced by the Government in 1995.

Uniforms were purchased without ascertaining requirement

Assessment of requirement was based on enrolment of students during previous year increased by 10 per cent. However, the requirement so arrived at was never reduced by the extent of the closing stock of the previous year. It was seen that uniform valuing Rs 4.43 lakh was lying in stock before the beginning of 1999 academic session. However, additional purchase was made for Rs 137.12 lakh. Out of the total stock, uniform valuing Rs 134.46 lakh was distributed leaving the huge stock of uniform valuing Rs 7.09 lakh after the closure of the 1999 academic session. The presumptive assessment of 10 per cent increase in enrolment was also on the higher side as the actual increase in enrolment as compared to the previous year was 5.00, 2.04 and 1.08 per cent during the academic session 1997, 1998 and 1999 respectively. Thus due to a faulty assessment procedure and the presumptive increase by 10 per cent, which was on the higher side, the Department was left with a stock of uniforms worth Rs 7.09 lakh as at the end of 1999 session.

(ii) Expanded Operation Black Board Scheme

The Government of India (GOI) sought (January 1998) a proposal from the State Government to implement the Expanded Operation Black Board Scheme in the State. The scheme was intended for providing teaching and learning equipments to the students of Upper Primary Schools. The Department accordingly submitted a proposal (March 1998) to cover under the scheme 109 and 11 Primary Schools in non-tribal and tribal areas respectively.

The GOI sanctioned and released (January 1999) Rs 49.10 lakh for the purpose. As per scheme guidelines, GOI was to bear the full expenditure of Rs 0.50 lakh per school in the tribal areas. In respect of non-tribal areas, GOI was to bear an expenditure of Rs 0.40 lakh (80 per cent) per school and the balance of 0.10 lakh (20 per cent) was to be met from community participation.

Despite receipt of fund from GOI, the Expanded Operation Black Board Scheme was not implemented in the state

Scrutiny of records revealed that the Department had neither projected the availability of Rs10.90 lakh (109 schools in non-tribal area at the rate of Rs 0.10 lakh per school) from community participation nor was the fact of non-availability etc communicated to GOI. Before and after taking up the scheme for implementation, 20 per cent of fund required for the schools in non-tribal areas was neither arranged through community participation nor released by the Government. Therefore, the possibility of implementation of the scheme in non-tribal areas was restricted to 80 per cent of the cost only. Further, out of the funds received, the Department could utilise only Rs 5.51 lakh during March 2000 towards purchase of library books and registers. An amount of Rs 31.45 lakh was drawn on 31 March 2000 for payment of advance to the State Trading Corporation of Sikkim (STCS) for procurement

of teaching and learning materials. However, the cheque issued by the treasury was not paid to the STCS till May 2000 and was retained by the Department.

Thus the scheme for which fund was received in January 1999, could not be implemented till date (May 2000). Besides, in the non-tribal areas the scheme could only be implemented to the extent of 80 per cent.

(iii) Technical Education

Scrutiny of Finance Accounts of the State revealed that the following expenditure had been incurred under Technical Education (Capital Head 4202) as below:

	Upto March 1994	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998- 1999	1999- 2000	Progre- ssive
(Rupees in lakh)								
a) Expenditure on Technical School	23.04	8.00	45.58	1.28	11.71	54.77	11.84	156.22
b) Other Expenditure	16.09	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.09
TOTAL	39.13	8.00	45.58	1.28	11.71	54.77	11.84	172.31

*There was
diversion of
Rs 110.47
lakh under
Technical
Education*

There being no Technical school in the State till date, the entire expenditure of Rs 172.31 lakh reported under Technical Education was irregular. It may be mentioned that no record in support of such huge expenditure during the years could be made available to audit. Department stated (July 2000) that some schemes which did not relate to Technical Education were sanctioned from the head under Technical Education. It was further seen from the reply furnished that Rs 110.47 lakh spent during the period upto 1998-99 under the provision for Technical Education was diverted for other purposes like renovation of godown, purchase of GCI sheets, establishment of Namchi Degree College, extension of Education Secretariat, peace-survey, architect fee, repair of staff quarters at Bordang, fund transferred to Building and Housing Department for Internet etc. Further, an amount of Rs 50 lakh was paid to the Centre for Scientific Instruments Organisations, Chandigarh as advance during 1998-99 for establishment and setting up of an Advanced Technical Training Centre (ATTC) at Bordang. No other details of expenditure regarding utilisation could be produced to audit.

(iv) District Institute of Education and Training (DIET) Sikkim

This was a cent percent centrally sponsored programme for the setting up of two DIETs in the State[#]. Funds were provided for civil works, equipments and by way of reimbursement of salaries and training of DIET personnel

[#] One in East District for East and North Districts and one in South District for South and West Districts.

Audit Report for the year ended 31 March 2000

There was non-accountal of Rs 170.79 lakh in Government Account

(a) Out of the total assistance of Rs 244.17 lakh received from the GOI during 1988-89 to 1999-2000, only Rs 73.38 lakh was credited in the government account. There was thus a difference of Rs 170.79 lakh between the funds received and funds accounted for. The reasons for the same could not be stated to Audit. The Department reported to Government of India an expenditure of Rs.130.04 lakh against the Central assistance received. Unspent balance of Rs 114.13 lakh was neither refunded to GOI nor permission to carry forward the same was obtained from GOI as stipulated in the sanction orders of GOI.

(b) Of the assistance of Rs 61 lakh received for civil works for East District, the Department spent Rs 46.87 lakh upto May 1992 for construction of a Teachers Training Institute, hostels and staff quarters on land belonging to Animal Husbandry Department at Tadong. In 1992, the Government decided to construct a referral hospital, to be managed by a private group, on the said land. Accordingly, the land along with partially constructed quarters and hostel building were transferred to the private group in May 1992. In August 1992, the Department raised a demand for Rs100.06 lakh as compensation to be realised from the said private group. Ultimately, an amount of Rs 73.00 lakh was realised from the Health & Family Welfare Department in March 1996. Information on realisation of compensation money, if any, by the Health and Family Welfare Department from the private group was awaited in audit (October 2000).

Compensation of Rs 73 lakh received from the utilisation of Central assistance was diverted for purchase of land which was to be provided by the State Government

An amount of Rs 82.56 lakh (Rs 73.00 lakh compensation amount + Rs 9.56 lakh from budgetary resource of Department) was paid to the District Collector, East in April 1997 towards compensation for land acquisition of 5.90 Acres at Burtuk for construction of Government Law College, SCERT and DIET buildings. One of the conditions attached with the assistance given by GOI for civil works was that land (10 acres) for construction of DIET was to be provided by the State Government and the expenditure towards the land acquisition was not to be met from the assistance received from the GOI. The expenditure of Rs 73.00 lakh towards land compensation was, therefore, in violation of the stipulation of GOI, resulting in diversion of the central assistance.

(c) An amount of Rs 86.25 lakh received in May 1999 for setting up DIET facilities for South and West Districts was yet to be utilised as of July 2000.

(d) 23 academic and 20 non-academic posts for DIET in East District were sanctioned by GOI in October 1988. It was seen that the existing Teachers Training Institute (TTI) in East District was stated to have been upgraded to DIET in 1988-89. Out of 23 academic posts, 9 were shown to have been filled up out of which only one person possessed the requisite qualification as laid down in the Recruitment Rules. In respect of the non-academic posts, 6 out of 20 posts were shown as filled up. On the basis of the number of posts filled

up, the Department was claiming reimbursement from GOI and had received Rs 72.47 lakh upto 31 March 2000.

(e) Out of 23 academic and 20 non-academic posts for DIET in East District sanctioned by GOI (October 1988), 9 academic posts and 6 non-academic posts were filled in and reimbursement of pay and allowances were received from GOI upto 31 March 2000 (Rs.72.47 lakh including office expenses).It was seen in Audit that 8 out of the 9 persons who held the academic positions did not possess the requisite qualifications as laid down in the Recruitment Rules.

(f) All the records produced to audit by the Department relating to DIET were incomplete in form and content. Innumerable files have been opened without recording/keeping the complete information relating to the receipt/expenditure of funds, recruitment, upgradation, land acquisition, operationalisation, and present position of DIET. Even during personal discussion with the departmental officers, a clear picture and existing status of the scheme could not be obtained.

3.2.10 Blockage of funds in incomplete works

Rs 993.69 lakh was blocked in incomplete works

There were 43 incomplete capital works in progress on which the Department had expended Rs 993.69 lakh upto 31 March 2000. Against the total estimated cost of Rs 1668.39 lakh for these works which was subsequently revised to Rs 1724.41 lakh, 41 works were to be completed upto 1999-2000. The reason for huge variation between the approved estimates and non-completion of works within the stipulated dates could not be intimated to audit.

Non-completion of the works within the stipulated period resulted in blockade of fund and non-fulfillment of the objectives for which the works were undertaken.

3.2.11 Appointment of unqualified lecturers

Rs 11.52 lakh per annum is being expended on unqualified lecturers

The minimum qualification prescribed by the UGC (effective after 1989) for recruitment to the post of lecturers in colleges affiliated to various Universities was good academic record with at least 55 per cent marks at the Master Degree level in the relevant subject and the candidate should have cleared the National Eligibility Test (NET) for lecturers conducted by the UGC, CSIR or similar tests accredited by the UGC.

Scrutiny of records revealed that 12 lecturers (7 in the Degree College at Gangtok, 4 in Degree College at Namchi, 1 in the Sikkim Government Law College) appointed in a regular capacity during 1993 and thereafter had not qualified in the NET or similar test accredited to the UGC. Out of the 12 cases, in one case (Sikkim Government Law College), the requisite minimum

percentage of marks of 55 per cent in the post graduate level was also not fulfilled.

Taking the minimum of Basic Pay and DA as on 1 January 1996 (date of revision of pay scale), the Government is incurring a recurring annual expenditure of Rs 11.52 lakh (Rs 8000/- x 12 x12) towards pay and allowances of lecturers who do not possess the requisite qualification.

3.2.12 Non-reimbursement of expenditure towards pay revision of Lecturers

According to the GOI Notifications of June 1987 (for 1986 revision) and July 1998 (for 1996 revision), the GOI would provide 80 per cent of the expenditure involved in giving effect to revision of pay scales relating to the College Lecturers.

However, while the expenditure in giving effect to the pay revision was being met by the State Government (through budgetary allocations for Education Department), no reimbursement claim for the 1986 revision was preferred by the Department. The financial involvement in this respect could not be worked out as particulars and records were not readily available. During December 1999, the Department preferred a claim of Rs 57.94 lakh to the GOI towards 1996 revision of pay of College Lecturers for the period January 1996 to March 2000. However, the reimbursement was yet to be received (May 2000).

3.2.13 Other points of interest

(i) Irregular utilisation of receipts - Rs 45.97 lakh

In March 1991 the Department authorised the Heads of Institutions to collect and utilise receipts on account of fees, fines, etc. There is no provision in the Sikkim Financial Rules (SFR) under which such departmental receipts could be utilised for departmental expenditure. On the contrary, as per rule 4 of the SFR such receipts should have been brought into Government account without delay.

Institutional receipt of Rs 45.97 lakh was irregularly utilised on institutional expenses

During review it was noticed that neither the District Offices nor the Secretariat/ Directorate maintained any record about the yearwise receipts and expenditure of the institutions under the above heads. Despite specific requisition for production of school records relating to receipts and expenditure, only 7 schools (one SSS in North, two SS and one SSS in South, two SS and one SSS in West Districts) could produce the same. No school from East District could produce any record. It was seen in the case of all the 7 schools which produced their records that yearwise receipt and expenditure statement was not prepared for any year / period. Further, these records were never checked by field officers or any other authority.

On the basis of rates prescribed by the Department and year-wise enrolment of students, the institutional receipts on account of Admission and Games Fee worked out to Rs 45.97 lakh during 1995-96 to 1999-2000. The receipts relating to fines, magazine/examination fee etc could not be worked out due to non-availability of the requisite information and records.

The utilisation of such huge receipts without any provision in the Financial Rules and the non-maintenance of proper records and accounts thereof was irregular. This also circumvented the control of State legislature which would have normally considered and voted for this expenditure.

(ii) Printing of text books

For printing of text books for the academic year 1996, the Department, without inviting tenders through open advertisement, directly invited quotations (September 1995) from 9 dealers for purchase of 80 MT of 60 GSM paper. Out of the 9 dealers, only 5 dealers quoted their rates. On the basis of the lowest rate quoted (Rs 34.15/Kg), supply orders were issued (30 November and 18 December 1995) to a Siliguri based dealer for supply of a total of 74.46 MT of paper within 15 days of receipt of supply order. The supply was completed only on 28 February 1996 and a sum of Rs 27.72 lakh was paid to the supplier (March 1996) for paper. The supplier could not be penalised for the delay as the Department did not incorporate a penalty clause in the supply order. Further, only 19.14 MT of the specified 60 GSM paper was supplied and the balance quantity comprised paper of a sub-standard quality (54GSM to 58 GSM). Due to the substandard quality of paper, the printing of text books was badly affected in quality and contents. The printing work which was to be completed before February 1996 was only finished in August 1996. Due to printing mistakes and rejected books, an amount of Rs 2.47 lakh was deducted from the dues of the private printing press entrusted with the printing work. An amount of Rs 0.69 lakh was also deducted from the printer for delay in completion of the work. Due to delay in printing, the text books which were to be distributed in February 1996 were distributed during September to October 1996, i.e., after 7-8 months of the start of the academic session.

(iii) Maintenance of excess vehicles

Calculated as per the norms prescribed vide State Government Notification issued during March 1984, the Department was entitled to 40 vehicles, against which it was maintaining 49 vehicles (including 3 trucks). The average expenditure per vehicle on repair and POL during the last 5 years was Rs 0.43 lakh per annum. Therefore, the Department was incurring an avoidable and recurring expenditure of Rs 3.87 lakh per year on these excess vehicles. Further, the requirement of distribution of Text Books and Uniforms being seasonal (for 3 months in a year), the necessity of maintaining 3 trucks solely used for the purposes of transporting and distributing these articles was not justified.

3.2.15 Monitoring and Evaluation

i) Inspection on the performance of the individual schools was vested with the Joint Directors of the 4 Districts. The Joint Directors were assisted by the Deputy Directors, Assistant Directors and Assistant Education Officers depending on the standard (upto which classes education was being given) of the individual schools. However, the number of field visits and inspections to be conducted by the field officers were not prescribed and the inputs from the Inspection Reports of Assistant Education Officers had never been used to improve upon the inadequacies in the schools.

The Education programmes and the schemes implemented by the Department had not been evaluated with a view to assess their impact on the quality of education being imparted.

Matter was reported to the Department and Government (June 2000); reply has not yet been received.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

3.3 SIKKIM STATE LOTTERIES

Highlights

The Government of Sikkim introduced in April 1978 State lotteries with a view to mobilise additional resources for developmental activities.

Major audit findings noticed during the review of lottery operations during 1995-2000 are mentioned below.

Out of face value of Rs. 7573.75 crore of lottery tickets sold in 16033 draws held during 1995-96 to 1999-2000, the net revenue earned by the Government was only Rs. 78.97 crore.

(Paragraph 3.3.5)

Due to acceptance of low percentage of guaranteed profit, the Government had sustained a loss of revenue to the tune of Rs.31.79 crore during 1995-96 to 1998-99.

(Paragraph 3.3.4 (b))

Due to acceptance of disadvantageous terms of payment, the distributor retained the cost of tickets for additional 30 days. In 6828 draws, the distributor was allowed belated payments of Rs.1924 crore involving interest of Rs.19.24 crore.

(Paragraph 3.3.4 (c))

Due to acceptance of terms regarding joint ownership to 77 existing lotteries, the Department had to suspend these lotteries from 6 August 1999 resulting in loss of revenue of Rs. 77.73 crore per annum.

(Paragraph 3.3.6)

The Government suffered a loss of Rs. 3.85 crore by providing undue incentive against guaranteed profit.

(Paragraph 3.3.7)

The Department could not realise unclaimed prize money of Rs 1.87 crore lying with the sole distributor.

(Paragraph 3.3.9)

The Government suffered loss of Rs 19.17 crore in 12097 draws as the benefit on account of expenditure towards miscellaneous expenses was passed to the Sole Distributor.

(Paragraph 3.3.10)

3.3.1 Introduction

To mobilise additional resources for the developmental activities in the State, the Government of Sikkim introduced the Sikkim State Lotteries with effect from April 1978.

Prior to May 1994, the lottery schemes were run by the Government by entering into an agreement with an organizing agent who had the responsibility of formulating the schemes. Under the agreement, the Government revenue was a fixed fee calculated as a percentage of annual turn over (ranging upto one per cent) with provisions for prorata enhancement proportionate to increase in turn over exceeding a specified amount. The organizing agent retained the unclaimed prize amounts.

The Supreme Court (SC) in its ruling of April 1994 defined the following four essential characteristics of a lottery organised by the State:

- i) The tickets must bear the imprint and logo of the State and must be printed by or directly at the instance of the State Government in such a manner that the authenticity of the lottery ticket is ensured;
- ii) the State itself must sell the tickets, though if it thinks necessary or proper to do so, through a sole distributor or selling agent or several agents or distributors under terms and conditions regulated by the agreement reached between the parties. The sale proceeds of the tickets either sold in retail or wholesale shall be credited to the public account of the Government;
- iii) the draws for selecting the prize winning tickets must be conducted by the State itself; and
- iv) if any prize money is unclaimed or is otherwise not distributed by way of prize, it must revert to and become the property of the State Government.

In view of the ruling of the Apex Court and in order to qualify as a Government organised lottery, the Government terminated the subsisting agreement with the organizing agent which was valid upto 31st March 1995 and executed (28 April 1994) a fresh agreement with him, appointing him as the Sole Distributor (SD "A")* for 5 years with effect from 6 May 1994. Based on the hearing of a public interest litigation, the High Court of Sikkim directed the State Government to continue with the SD "A" for further period of 3 months from 6th May 1999 to 5th August 1999. Thereafter based on competitive tenders, the Government selected the highest bidder and appointed him as Sole Distributor (SD "B")# on 26 July 1999 through an agreement effective from 6 August 1999 for a period of 3 years.

3.3.2 Organisational set up

The Director of State Lotteries is under the control of the Finance Department, Government of Sikkim. The Directorate is headed by a Director, assisted by Addl. Director (Accounts) and an Accounts Officer at Gangtok. In addition, the Resident Commissioner, Sikkim House, New Delhi also functioned as the Special Commissioner (Lotteries). He received the sale proceeds of tickets and made payments to the printers. All draws were held at the Directorate at Gangtok in the presence of judges appointed by the Government.

3.3.3 Audit Coverage

The working of the Directorate of Sikkim State Lotteries (DSSL) covering the period from 1995-96 to 1999-2000 was reviewed in Audit during March-May 2000 by test check of records maintained at Directorate, Gangtok and in the

* SD "A"- K & Company, New Delhi

SD "B"- Martin lottery Agencies limited, Coimbatore

office of the Special Commissioner (Lotteries) at New Delhi. The important points noticed during the test check are mentioned in the succeeding paragraphs.

3.3.4 Agreements entered into with SD 'A'

Scrutiny of agreement revealed the following:

(a) The pre 1994 agreement with SD "A" was valid upto 31st March 1995. In the wake of the ruling of Supreme Court, the Government cancelled it and executed a new agreement (April 1994) valid for 5 years. The Government could have restricted the validity of the new agreement to one year and gone in for open tendering thereafter for obtaining competitive rates. This was not done.

(b) In the 1994 agreement, only 0.5 per cent guaranteed government profit on the turnover was provided as against 1 per cent guaranteed government profit prevailing prior to 6 May 1994. Had the Government maintained even the same level of guaranteed profit, it would have received a revenue of Rs 63.58 crore during the period 1995-99 as against Rs 31.79 crore it actually received. Even Government's liability of cost of printing of tickets was not taken into account while fixing lower guaranteed profit in 1994 considering that all such costs of printing tickets were borne by the Sole Distributor prior to May 1994. In reply, the Department stated (October 2000) that even 0.5 per cent of revenue earned by the State of Sikkim was the highest amongst the North Eastern States. The reply was silent on the reasons how 0.5 per cent was arrived at in the agreement of 1994 as against 1 per cent that was prevailing in the earlier agreement, which was terminated.

(c) As per clause 6 of the agreement, the payment for the tickets sold by the State Government to SD shall be received as follows:

- i) 35 per cent of the sale consideration after 14 days of delivery of tickets;
- ii) 35 per cent of the sale consideration after 21 days of delivery of tickets; and
- iii) the balance 30 per cent after 35 days of delivery of tickets.

However, clause 6 also provided that in case the payments are not made as per the above schedule, the Government shall, in addition to the right to refuse any further sale of tickets to the SD, be entitled to charge interest at the rate of 12 per cent per annum commencing 30 days after such due dates until the actual payment. Thus in effect, SD was given an additional grace period of 30 days at each stage of the above payment schedule.

Audit Report for the year ended 31 March 2000

SD was allowed additional grace period of 30 days.

Test check of records of tickets delivered and the payments received by the Directorate in respect of 6828 draws during 1994-95 to 1999-2000 revealed that SD taking advantage of this concession in the agreement, released the payments after 30 days grace period. Thus due to allowing additional period of 30 days, the SD was extended undue benefit of retention of Government dues. It was revealed that in 6828 draws, the distributor retained Rs.1924.04 crore on account of sale proceeds of tickets. Had this amount been paid to the Directorate within 14,21 and 35 days, Government would have earned interest of Rs.19.24 crore at the rate of 12 per cent per annum calculated for 30 days. The agreement was therefore, defective and the additional grace period of 30 days allowed was totally unjustified.

In reply, the Department stated (October 2000) that Agreement being entered by the State Government during 1994 was examined by a Committee consisting of Chief Secretary, Principal Secretary Finance, Secretary Law and the Advocate General apart from the Director, Lotteries. As per the expertise available, this was the best possible agreement and provision were made keeping in mind the need to promote Sikkim Lotteries and increase its All India sale.

The fact however remained that the additional grace period allowed postponed the due dates of payment, in effect.

Despite rise of turnover, amount of guarantee remained same

(d) The SD "A" had furnished bank guarantee of Rs. 2 crore as per the agreement of April 1994 against a minimum turnover of Rs 525 crore. The turnover rose to Rs.2208.40 crore in 1998-99. There was no provision in the agreement for proportionate enhancement of the bank guarantee with rise of the annual turnover as was provided in the agreement of July 1999 with SD "B".

In reply, the Department stated (October 2000) that the bank guarantee was taken as a minimum precaution and apart from this there were other safeguards like release of tickets only on submission of the payments of the previous month. The reply is in the nature of rationalization as the safe guards mentioned by the Government are equally valid in case of agreement with SD "B" also where Bank guarantee proportionate to turn over was introduced in 1999.

No certified accounts of SD submitted to DSSL

(e) There was no provision in the agreement for upkeep and maintenance of proper books of accounts and audit of the same by a Chartered Accountant as was provided in the agreement with SD "B" in 1999. It was not made mandatory for any SD to submit certified accounts to DSSL in any of the agreements. Consequently, DSSL was not in a position to verify receipt and expenditure of the lottery business of SDs .

In reply, the Department stated (October 2000) that the Government is concerned to the extent of remittances of sale proceeds and other dues payable

to the Government. The reply did not elaborate how this could be ensured as there was no provision in the agreement for access to such audited accounts.

3.3.5 Financial Performance

(a) During the period from 1995-96 to 1999-2000, a total of 16033[#] lottery draws were held. Based on various records viz monthly accounts, Finance Accounts and turnover register of Directorate of State Lotteries, the table below shows the total turnover of the draws, actuals sale proceeds (inclusive of prize money, printing cost, guaranteed profit and draw expenses) at which the ticket were sold to the SDs and the amount remaining with the SDs:

- (i) Total face value of tickets printed : Rs 7573.75 crore
 - (ii) Less the actual sale proceeds realised from the SDs and credited to Government account (including printing charges, draw expenses, guaranteed profit, taxable prize and unclaimed prize money) : Rs 4303.62 crore
- Total amount available with SD : Rs 3270.13 crore**

The sale proceeds taken into Government account and expenses made towards printing, prizes, administration etc. for the period 1995-96 to 1999-2000 were as follows:

Year	Gross receipts*	Expenditure*	Net revenue
(Rupees in crore)			
1995-96	602.27	591.92	10.35
1996-97	801.66	789.99	11.67
1997-98	900.80	886.80	14.00
1998-99	993.03	977.99	15.04
1999-2K	1005.87	977.96	27.91
Total	4303.63	4224.66	78.97

* Based on Finance Account of the State in the respective years

The net revenue of the Government during the entire period was only Rs 78.97* crore out of a total face value of tickets of Rs 7573.75 crore which worked out to 1.04 per cent. This compared poorly with 15 per cent Government profit envisaged by GOI guidelines of 1984. In reply, the Department stated (September 2000) that guidelines issued during 1984 was only a working guideline in absence of prescribed rules and it was not mandatory. The fact however, remains that the gap between what was envisaged in the Government of India guidelines and what was achieved was too wide.

b) During the test check of receipts relating to the sale of lottery tickets during May 1995 to July 1999, it was seen that 96 cheques amounting to Rs.206.23

[#] Based on the records of DSSL

* Rs 59.44 crore guaranteed profit + Rs 19.53 crore unclaimed prizes

There was delay in depositing the cheque/ revenue

crore issued to the Special Commissioner, Lotteries, New Delhi by SD "A" during May 1995 to July 1999 were deposited late in the Bank and led to consequent delay in crediting in government accounts. The delay ranged from 4 days to 21 days. The delayed depositing of these cheques into Government account benefited the Distributor to the order of Rs.64.76 lakh (on account of interest earned by him at the rate 12% per annum) and caused loss to the Government to that extent.

In reply, the Department stated (October 2000) that there is no default on the part of SD 'A'. However, the delay in depositing the cheques into Bank has been noted for future guidance. The Department further stated that the delay in realisation of proceeds of cheques from 4 days to 21 days will not give any benefit to the SD 'A' as once the cheque is issued by him, he is required to keep balances with the banker; besides no bank gives interest at rate of 12 per cent for a period ranging from 4 to 21 days.

The justification does not condone the delay of the Department in depositing the cheques in the bank for prompt credit of the amounts into Government revenue.

No initial record was maintained by the Department

c) Test check of bills, weekly payment schedules and bank scroll revealed that the sale proceeds were received by the DSSL, Gangtok / Delhi weekly from the Sole Distributors. The SDs made payments after retaining the amount to be distributed by them for all prizes upto Rs 5000. Thus Directorate received the net sale proceeds only as the amount was worked out after deducting the total amount of prizes upto Rs 5000. Subsidiary ledgers showing scheme wise/draw wise records of receipt and expenditure were not maintained and in absence of the same day to day transactions could not be cross checked with reference to the details of individual draws involved. Further, the accounts of special commissioner were also not reconciled with the DSSL

In reply the Department stated (October 2000) that proper invoices were raised by the office of the Special Commissioner (Lotteries) New Delhi and amount have been realised as per the invoices raised. Detailed records of transaction have been loaded and available in the computer of the special Commissioner (Lotteries) at New Delhi.

The reply is however silent on the audit observation that no draw wise / scheme wise subsidiary ledgers / registers were maintained to record gross receipt and expenditure there to.

3.3.6 Arbitrary action leading to loss of potential revenue

On the plea of SD "A" that some unhealthy practices had cropped up in market and it was necessary to protect their business interest, a certificate was issued by the Finance Secretary on 27 May 1989 in respect of 10 lottery schemes in operation at that time to the effect that the proprietary rights of these 10 lotteries were jointly held by the Government and the Organizing

The Department without considering the consequences had issued certificate and inserted subsequent clause in the agreement leading to loss of potential revenue

Agent, i.e. SD "A". Subsequently, a clause to the effect that the existing as well as the newly added schemes will be the joint property of the Government and the Organizing agent was also incorporated in the pre 1994 Agreement (Clause 3 of the Agreement dated 28 July 1993). The Government however subsequently contested the joint ownership and the matter went before arbitration. As the ownership of the existing lotteries was still under consideration of the Arbitrator at the time of preparation / issue of the notice inviting fresh bids, the Department excluded the existing schemes (which have risen to 77) from the purview of tenders in July 1999 and had to go for 28 new lotteries schemes

Thus, due to issue of the certificate and subsequent insertion of the clause in the agreement of July 1993 with SD "A" without considering the consequences, the Department had to forego operation of 77 lotteries which could have generated a potential revenue of Rs 77.73[#] crore on turnover of Rs.1466.67 crore during the period from 6 August 1999 to 31 March 2000.

In reply, the Department stated (October 2000) that the matter regarding Trade Mark Rights of 77 lotteries is pending before the High Court of Sikkim and it is premature to comment any thing on the issue unless the judgement is pronounced by High Court.

The fact however, remains that the Department had already suffered loss of potential revenue as it could not operate the 77 lotteries due to issue of a certificate on 27 May 1989 to the effect that the proprietary rights of the lotteries were jointly held by the Government and SD 'A' and the inclusion of such a clause in the agreement of 28 July 1993.

3.3.7 Undue benefit to SD "B"

As per the agreement, SD "B" undertook to pay a guaranteed profit of 5.3 per cent on a minimum annual turnover of Rs 300 crore. However, in September 1999, citing various difficulties, SD "B" sought incentives by way of reduced rate of guaranteed profit beyond the turn over of Rs 300 crore. The matter was referred to a Committee which recommended the following incentive scheme for the distributor (October 1999).

Turnover	Per cent of Government profit
Upto Rs 300 crore	5.3
Rs 301 crore to Rs 1000 crore	2.65
Rs 1001 crore and above	2.20

In making the recommendations, the Committee was of the view that the turnover of lottery schemes after availing of the above incentive should not come below Rs 1000 crore. In other words, SD "B" could avail the above incentive only after attaining a minimum turnover of Rs 1000 crore per year.

[#] Calculated @ 5.3 per cent guaranteed profit obtained by Government in 1999.

The Law Department endorsed the proposal and the scheme was approved by the Chief Minister in December 1999.

Scrutiny of records revealed that from 6 August 1999 to 5 August 2000, the Directorate sold lottery tickets to SD "B" with a face value of Rs 445.95 crore (turnover). Based on the revised incentive scheme approved by the Government, the DSSL worked out guaranteed profit of Rs 19.75 crore (at the rate of 5.3 per cent on Rs 300 crore and 2.65 per cent on Rs 145.45 crore). However, SD "B" was ineligible for this incentive as, as per the Committee's recommendations, this would be available to the distributor only on attaining a turnover of Rs 1000 crore. Thus the deviation from the conditions as laid down by the Committee caused a loss of Rs 3.85 crore (calculated at 5.3 per cent) to the Government on the turnover exceeding Rs 300 crore and gave undue benefit to SD "B" to that extent.

In reply the Department stated (October 2000) that the distributor (s) shall pay Government revenue @ Rs 5.30 per cent upto Rs 300 crore at the first instance, thereafter pay revenue @ Rs 2.65 per cent on additional turnover achieved in excess of Rs 300 crore, i.e. Rs 301 to Rs 1000 crore and at 2.20 per cent on turnover exceeding Rs 1001 and above. The reply is not acceptable as the Committee had clearly stipulated in its recommendation which was duly accepted by Government that distributor was eligible to the rate of 2.65 per cent only if his turnover does not come down below Rs 1000 crore.

3.3.8 Printing of lottery tickets

Prior to 6 May 1994, the lottery tickets were being printed by the Organising Agent. After execution of a new agreement with SD "A" effective from 6 May 1994, the Directorate were required to make its own arrangement for printing tickets as per the judgement of the Supreme Court. Test check of 104 bills between May 1994 and October 1996 revealed that the Directorate purchased 3760.36 tonnes of paper at a cost of Rs 12.47 crore without calling for any quotation / tender. As a result, the reasonability of rates could not be ascertained in audit.

3.3.9 Non-realisation of unclaimed prizes of Rs 1.87 crore

As mentioned in paragraph 3.3.1, the High Court of Sikkim during hearing of Writ Petition No.518 of 1998* passed an interim order on 24 April 1999 allowing renewal of the existing agreement with SD "A" for a period of 3 months from 6 May 1999 to 5 August 1999 on the following terms and conditions:

*Filed by Shri K.C.Pradhan

- (i) SD "A" shall guarantee a minimum net return to the State of Rs.10 crore for the aforesaid period of 3 months;
- (ii) The fresh agreement shall be consistent with the provisions of Section 4 of the Lottery Regulation Act 1998; and
- (iii) The amount of Rs 10 crore will be deposited by SD 'A' with the State Government in twelve equal weekly instalments starting from 6 May 1999.

SD "A" accordingly deposited the amount of Rs 10 crore with the Government and continued as Sole Distributor of the 77 existing lotteries upto 5 August 1999.

The Department had not recovered Rs 1.87 crore towards unclaimed prize

Section 4(f) of the Lotteries (Regulation) Act, 1998 stipulates that unclaimed prizes are to revert to Government. The Directorate accordingly raised a claim of Rs 1.87 crore in February 2000 and issued a reminder in April 2000 towards the amount of unclaimed prizes upto Rs 5000 lying with SD "A" for the above 3 months. The Sole Distributor claimed that the remittance of Rs 10.00 crore was inclusive of unclaimed prizes as per order (24 April 1999) of the High Court of Sikkim. The Department had not pursued the matter further.

3.3.10 Inadmissible deduction towards miscellaneous expenses

The Department had given undue benefit to SD on miscellaneous expenses

There was no provision in the 1994 agreement for deduction of any amount towards miscellaneous expenses from out of prize-winning tickets. However, as per terms and conditions printed overleaf on each ticket, out of first prize an amount equal to 20 per cent and for the remaining prizes above Rs 5000 an amount ranging between 10 to 15 per cent was to be deducted towards miscellaneous expenses. This was accordingly being done by DSSL. Out of 12097 draws test checked in audit, in 5581 draws involving deduction towards miscellaneous expenses from the various prizes on offer, an amount of Rs. 19.17 crore (**Appendix-XIV**) was deducted on this account which entirely passed on to the SD "A" as they had purchased the tickets at wholesale rates reduced by this extent. As the agreement with the SD "A" did not provide for any payments to be made to them on account of miscellaneous expenses, the benefit given to them was totally unjustified and amounted to conferring them extra profits which was totally outside the scope of the agreement.

In reply, the Department stated (October 2000) that the pattern of incorporating clause for miscellaneous deduction is the fashion of the lottery trade which has been adopted by all the state run lotteries since its inception. The question of profit making out of the prize component in Lottery trade is not possible.

The reply is not acceptable as benefit towards the deduction was given to the SD "A" outside the scope of the 1994 agreement.

3.3.11 Conclusion

*Deficiencies
in conducting
lottery cost
substantial
loss to the
Government*

The lotteries conducted by the Government during the period from 1995-96 to 1999-2000 suffered from several deficiencies, which ultimately caused delay in realisation of government dues and loss of revenue. Deductions towards miscellaneous expenses benefited the Sole Distributors only. Acceptance of lower guaranteed profit deprived the Government of substantial revenue during 1995-96 to 1998-99. Due to issue of certificate regarding joint ownership of 77 lotteries and incorporation of clause in the agreement to that effect, the Government had to discontinue these lotteries from 6 August 1999 foregoing substantial potential revenue. Even substantial unclaimed prize money pertaining to the period from 6 May 1999 to 5 August 1999 has not been realised. Moreover, the Department suffered loss providing undue incentive against guaranteed profit by deviating from the conditions laid down by Expert Committee. A comprehensive monitoring system is essential for effective control over lottery activities to safeguard the interest of the Government.

FOREST DEPARTMENT

3.4 WORKING OF INTEGRATED WASTELAND DEVELOPMENT PROJECT FOR ECO-RESTORATION AND AFFORESTATION

Highlights

For treatment of watersheds, afforestation in degraded forests, increasing production of fuel wood and fodder, soil and moisture conservation, augment drinking water requirements etc, the Forest Department was implementing Integrated Wasteland Development Project (IWDP) and Integrated Afforestation and Eco-Development Project (IAEP). In implementation of the project during 1994-95 to 1999-2000, there were infructuous expenditure, deviation from work programme, injudicious expenditure, deprival of farmers of the intended benefits, excess expenditure, irregular expenditure and diversion of fund.

There was an infructuous expenditure of Rs 33.49 lakh due to unnecessary excess execution of advance work in 1031 hectares under different components in 5 watershed projects.

(Paragraph 3.4.7(a))

The survival of plantation carried out in 506 hectares at a cost of Rs 29.51 lakh in 2 watershed projects remained unassessed..

(Paragraph 3.4. 7(b))

Execution of plantation works valuing Rs 75.82 lakh in 2 watershed projects covering 1098 hectares of reserve forest instead of private and degraded community lands resulted in deviation from work programme making the objectives of the scheme frustrated.

(Paragraph 3.4.7(c)(i))

Under Rongpochu watershed project, protective works and fodder plantations carried out in private land holdings instead on recorded forest land incurring expenditure of Rs 12.58 lakh proved to be injudicious expenditure.

(Paragraph 3.4.7(c)(ii))

In 4 watershed projects, due to unauthorised diversion of overhead fund amounting to Rs 14.47 lakh for execution of other components of the project, the Department could not create mass awareness among the rural people.

(Paragraph 3.4. 7 (c)(iv))

Under Rongpochu watershed project, the entire expenditure of protective works executed in private land holdings was released to muster roll labourers without segregating material cost, job over head and contractor's profit included in the analysis of schedule of rate resulted in excess expenditure Rs 6.50 lakh.

(Paragraph 3.4.7(d))

3.4.1 Introduction

The National Wasteland Development Board (NWDB) was set up in May 1985 under the Ministry of Environment and Forest (MEF), Government of India. The Board launched a Centrally Sponsored Scheme "Integrated Wasteland Development Project" (IWDP) during 1989-90 with the twin objectives of proper land use and the development of wastelands in India. In July 1992, the NWDB was restructured into two Boards viz. (i) National Wasteland Development Board and (ii) National Afforestation and Eco-Development Board.

The National Wasteland Development Board (NWDB) is under the administrative control of the Ministry of Rural Areas and Employment (MRAE) and is responsible for implementing the IWDP in non-forest lands and private wastelands including community wastelands.

The National Afforestation and Eco-Development Board (NAEB) is under the administrative control of the Ministry of Environment and Forest (MEF) and is responsible for carrying out the IWDP functions in the degraded forest areas like Reserve Forest, Khasmal, Goucharan etc under the scheme named as 'Integrated Afforestation and Eco-Development Project'(IAEP)

In Sikkim, 18 schemes under IWDP and IAEP covering an area of 52693 hectares were taken up by the State Forest Department during the period from 1990-91 to 1999-2000 (8 watershed projects covering 35323 hectares under NWDB funded by MARE and 10 watershed Projects covering 17370 hectares under NAEB funded by MEF).

The aims and objectives of the schemes were: treatment of Watershed through integrated approach like afforestation in the degraded forest, khasmal, goucharan, and village community land; increase the production of fuel wood and fodder; soil and moisture conservation; construction of small water harvesting structures for micro watersheds during the lean period ; encourage participation of the local people in formulation and implementation of the project and provide wage employment to the weaker section of the village society for overall improvement in their socio-economic condition.

3.4.2 Organisational set up

The project was implemented by the Forest Department of the Government. The Principal Chief Conservator of Forest-cum-Secretary of the Forest Department had the overall responsibility for formulation and implementation of the project at the state level. At field level, the works were executed by Block Officers (BO) and Range Officers (RO) under the supervision of the Divisional Forest Officers ((Project Implementing Authority (PIA)) who reported to the Conservator of Forest of the respective circles.

3.4.3 Audit Coverage

Out of 18 projects covering an area of 52693 hectares taken up in the State (East District-5 nos, North District-3 nos, South District-7 nos and West District-3[#] nos), 8^{*} (eight) projects implemented from 1994-95 to 1999-2000 accounting for 65 per cent of the total expenditure and covering 23678 hectare of the project area were selected for audit scrutiny. The records maintained in the offices of the Divisional Forest Officers (PIAs) of Land Use and

[#] Out of the 3 projects in West District, none were examined by audit as 2 projects were completed prior to review period and implementation of 1 project was transferred to Zilla Panchayat.

• Rongnichu Watershed Project, DFO (LUE) of East District, Gangtok
Rangpochu Watershed Project, DFO (IWDP) of East District, Gangtok
Takchamchu Watershed Project, DFO (Territorial) of East District, Gangtok
Naga Kazor Watershed Project, DFO (LUE) of North District, Mangan
Dzongu Watershed Project, DFO (LUE) of North District, Mangan
Tingmo-Ben Watershed Project, DFO (Social Forestry) of South District, Namchi
Turung Namthang Watershed Project, DFO (LUE) of South District, Namchi
Pabong Watershed Project, DFO (LUE) of South District, Namchi

Environment Divisions in the East District (Gangtok), North District (Mangan), South District (Namchi), IWDP Division and Territorial Division in the East District (Gangtok) and the Social Forestry Division in the South District (Namchi) were test checked during April-May 2000. The results of the review are described in the succeeding paragraphs:

3.4.4 Financial outlay and expenditure

The source of excess expenditure of Rs 8.57 lakh was not on record

The watershed projects were cent per cent financed by the Government of India (GOI) in the form of grants-in-aid. Against the funds of Rs 1271.81 lakh released by GOI the Department had spent Rs 1280.38 lakh on the 8 watershed projects during the years 1994-95 to 1999-2000. The project-wise cost approved by the GOI and expenditure incurred thereagainst were as under:

Name of watershed project	Project Period	Project cost approved by GOI (Rs)	Fund released by GOI (Rs)	Expenditure* (Rs)						Total (Rs.)	Excess (+)/ saving (-) (Rs)
				94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99	99-00		
(Rupees in lakh)											
Rongnichu	95-96 to 99-00	333.66	333.66	-	138.45	100.93	38.72	35.06	20.52	333.68	(+) 0.02
Rangpochu (Ph-III)	97-98 to 01-02	592.20	297.89**	-	-	-	14.51	168.44	116.40	299.35	(+) 1.46
Takchamchu	95-96 to 96-97	99.30	99.30	-	63.11	35.91	-	-	-	99.02	(-) 0.28
Naga Kazor	95-96 to 98-99	155.55	148.59	-	75.28	36.52	36.59	6.96	-	155.35	(+) 6.76
Dzongu	97-98 to 01-02	203.44	117.62**	-	-	-	0.47	82.90	36.60	120.03	(+) 2.41
Turung-Namthang	95-96 to 98-99	93.09	93.09	-	54.69	20.79	5.26	12.28	-	93.02	(-) 0.07
Tingmo-Ben	95-96 to 97-98	89.62	89.62	-	60.41	24.74	4.73	-	-	89.88	(+) 0.26
Pabong	94-95 to 96-97	92.04	92.04	77.04	9.91	3.10	-	-	-	90.05	(-) 1.99
TOTAL	-	1658.90	1271.81	77.04	401.85	221.99	100.28	305.64	173.58	1280.38	(+) 8.57

* As worked in Detailed Appropriation Accounts of the respective years.

** Funds released by the GOI and expenditure incurred by the watershed projects pertains to three years period from 1997-98 to 1999-2000. At present these projects are ongoing.

3.4.5 Planning

For development of wasteland in the State, project reports for treatment of individual watersheds were to be prepared by the PIAs on the basis of guidelines fixed by the GOI. After the project reports were approved by the GOI, the programme was to be implemented by the PIAs through treatment of individual watersheds with an integrated approach towards the watershed development.

The following planning defects were noticed in audit:

- (i) All the 8 watershed project reports were prepared by the Department on the basis of old data (1988) obtained from Indian Remote Sensing Satellite

No detailed survey of the wastelands in the State was ever undertaken by the Department

Agency and reports and papers prepared by individuals and different agencies between 1988 and 1990. No detailed survey to update the existing data in respect of the wastelands in the State was undertaken by the Department with reference to soil condition, vegetal cover, extent and nature of erosion, the intensity of grazing and about the occupants of the areas.

(ii) The project reports did not consider relevant issues like feasibility, sustainability and productivity nor was cost benefit analysis of the project carried out.

(iii) Norms for the mortality rate of the plantations to be established under the projects had not been worked out or incorporated in the project reports prepared by the Department as required under GOI guidelines.

3.4.6 Physical Performance

(i) The project-wise position of expenditure booked, total target fixed by the GOI, achievement reported to GOI vis-a-vis actual achievement ascertained in audit with reference to the measurement books and other records produced to audit, are shown below:

Name of the watershed Project ↔	Total target fixed by GOI for development of waste land (Hectare)	Achievement reported to GOI (Hectare)	Actual achievement ascertained in audit (Hectare)	Short fall with percentage in bracket (Hectare)	Total expenditure incurred (Rs.in lakh)
Rongnichu	7425	7425	4144	3281 (44%)	333.68
Rangpochu*	3450	3450	3450	-	299.35
Takchamchu#	1700	NA	1510	-	99.02
Naga Kazor	3513	3513	1994	1519 (43%)	155.35
Dzongu*	1300	1300	1310	-	120.03
Turung Namthang	1860	1860	1069	791 (43%)	93.02
Tingmo Ben	1770	1770	1228	542 (31%)	89.88
Pabong	1760	1760	1236	524 (30%)	90.05

* As these 2 projects are ongoing, hence shortfall has not been calculated in audit.

Achievement reported was not on record; for which shortfall could not be calculated.

↔ Area covered under all plantation work like natural regeneration, afforestation, silviculture and fruit plantations are taken in the table.

There was incorrect reporting of physical achievements to GOI

The PIAs while submitting the annual progress report to the GOI in respect of 5 watershed projects stated that 100 per cent physical target fixed by the GOI had been achieved. However, the actual achievement with reference to measurement recorded in measurement books as seen by audit revealed that there was shortfall in achieving physical target under different projects. The percentage of shortfall ranged from 30 percent to 44 per cent. This led to incorrect reporting of physical achievements to GOI.

Despite 100 per cent rise in the wage rate, the Department did not intimate the GOI for which the physical scope and financial outlay of the projects underwent a change

In all the 8 projects, the wage component was the major part of the cost. The labour component of the estimates was prepared on the basis of the wage rate prevailing prior to 1995. The wage rate increased from Rs. 20/- to Rs. 40/- per day with effect from April 1995. Although wages were paid at the enhanced rate from April 1995, the projects were executed at the original estimated cost by reducing the scope of activities under the projects. The Department did not take up the matter with GOI for revision of the cost of the projects.

3.4.7 Implementation of Projects

a) Infructuous expenditure due to unnecessary and excess execution of advance work

There was excess execution of advance work

The advance work constitutes items like preparation of site, jungle clearance, removal of unwanted growth, debris, digging of pits, collection and carriage of cow dung and leaf manure etc. As per approved work programme issued by the GOI, the ratio between the advance work and creation of plantations under the component of afforestation, pasture development, fruit plantation and agroforestry was to be in equal hectares. In 5 watershed projects, as below, the department carried out advance work at a cost of Rs. 33.49 lakh in 1031 hectares over and above the need for plantation actually created under afforestation, pasture development, fruit plantations and agroforestry during 1995-96 to 1999-2000 :

Name of watershed Project	Component	Advance work actually done (in Hectares)	Plantation created	Excess advance work done (in Hectares)	Value of excess advance work (Rs in lakh)
Tingmo Ben	Afforestation	390	280	110	4.46
	Agro forestry	119	5	114	3.83
	Fruit plantation	64	25	39	1.31
Nagakazor	Afforestation	588	565	23	0.93
	Pasture development	563	189	374	12.55
Takchamchu	Afforestation	876	730	146	5.87
Rognichu	Fruit plantation	703	603	100	2.02
Dzongu	Pasture development	325	200	125	2.52
TOTAL		3628	2597	1031	33.49

The Department thus incurred an unjustified expenditure of Rs 33.49 lakh on excess execution of advance works, which proved to be infructuous.

The Department stated (September 2000) that advance work done for plantation in a particular spot were to be redone after some period which was due to abnormal delay in release of funds from the GOI causing repetition of advance work. The Department did not incur additional expenditure in such jobs but restricted its action within the inbuilt estimate. The reply was not tenable because initial advance work was to be done with reference to the plantations that would be carried out subsequently. Further, the initial advance works and plantation works was to be done on the basis of

availability of funds with proper planning so as to avoid repetition of advance work needing extra labour and expenditure.

b) Physical shortfall in maintenance of plantations

Despite excess expenditure on maintenance, survival of plantations grown on 506 hectares remained unassessed

The success of plantation depends upon proper maintenance. As per the approved work programme, first and second weeding was required to be carried out for afforestation works. In 2 watershed projects, as below, out of the total plantation of 1610 hectares, maintenance activities of 1st and 2nd weeding was carried out only in 1104 hectares during 1995-96 to 1999-2000. The balance plantations grown on 506 hectares remained without maintenance, although the entire provision of Rs 16.62 lakh for the maintenance of plantation had been exceeded by Rs 0.59 lakh. This resulted in shortfall in achieving the prescribed level of maintenance of plantations. Besides, its impact on the survivability percentage of the plantations carried out at a cost of Rs 29.51 lakh on 506 hectares remained unassessed.

Name of watershed Projects	Component	Plantation done (in Hectares)	Maintenance done (in Hectares)	Plantation remaining without maintenance (in Hectares)	Rate of plantation @ Rs.per Hectare	Value of plantation (Rs.in lakh)	Fund provision under maintenance (Rs.in lakh)	Actual expenditure incurred for maintenance (Rs.in lakh)
Rongnichu	Afforestation	1292	895	397	6300	25.01	13.44	13.45
Naga kazor	Natural Regeneration	318	209	109	4125	4.50	3.18	3.76
TOTAL		1610	1101	506		29.51	16.62	17.21

c) Irregular execution of works not covered under the programme

Rs 75.82 lakh was incurred on works beyond the ambit of programme

(i) In 2 watershed projects approved by GOI (MRAE) as below, the afforestation and pasture development works were to be carried out on 1780 and 818 hectares of private lands and degraded community lands respectively. Instead, the respective PIAs executed the work in reserve forests covering only 1098 hectares incurring an expenditure of Rs 75.82 lakh during 1994-95 to 1999-2000. The plantation works to be carried out in reserved forest are to be funded by MEF and utilisation of funds provided by MRAE on reserve forests was irregular. Even though the work was done in an area other than the area for which the scheme was approved, the Department was silent on the shifting of the scheme while reporting the achievement to MRAE. Furthermore, the Department reported cent per cent achievement of target, while plantation was done only in 1098 hectare out of targeted 2598 hectare as shown below:

Name of the Watershed Projects	Components	Plantation to be done on private/ community lands (in hectares)	Plantation done in reserved forests.	
			Area (in hectares)	Expenditure (Rs. in lakh)
Nagakazor	Afforestation	1110	588	51.50
	Pasture Development	818	25	1.95
Pabong	Afforestation	670	485	22.37
TOTAL		2598	1098	75.82

(ii) As per the guidelines issued by the GOI (MEF), the project area was to be confined to recorded forestland and may be extended to adjoining areas, excluding private lands. The Rongpochu watershed project report as approved

There was diversion of fund to the extent of Rs 12.58 lakh beyond the approved work programme

by GOI (MEF) envisaged pasture development/fodder plantation work to be done in the Goucharan forest of lower elevations and also in degraded reserve forest of higher elevations. However, it was seen that the PIA made cash payments ranging from Rs 108 to Rs 540 (total expenditure of Rs 4.55 lakh) to 1308 individuals for pasture development works carried out by them on their private land. Further, protective works at a cost of Rs 8.03 lakh were carried out on private land holdings of 43 individuals. Since works on private land was expressly forbidden under the programme, the entire expenditure of Rs 12.58 lakh was irregular.

The Department stated (September 2000) that the degraded community lands and private lands ran contiguous to the reserve forest areas and resultantly afforestation works were carried in degraded forest areas as per necessity. Sometimes minor site deviations in course of project implementation became unavoidable. The reply was not tenable as work was required to be executed in proper demarcated forest areas excluding private areas as per approved work programme.

(iii) Irregular execution of agro-forestry plantations on forest and khasmal lands

The project beneficiaries were deprived of the intended benefits

The agroforestry component under Tingmo-Ben watershed project as approved by GOI (MRAE), envisaged rejuvenation of 270 hectares of privately held degraded cardamom fields of cultivators by planting cardamom seedlings. However, the PIA carried out agroforestry plantations in forest and khasmal covering an area of 102 hectares and incurred an expenditure of Rs. 3.86 lakh during 1995-96 to 1997-98. The project beneficiaries were thus deprived of the benefits of the project due to execution of agro forestry plantation works on lands not included within the scope of the approved work programme.

The Department stated (September 2000) that due to delay in finalisation of project, most of the villages had carried out the plantation jobs on their own and resultantly the Department executed agroforestry plantation in the available degraded private fields and community lands. The works executed by the Department were not in conformity with the approved work programme as it executed agroforestry plantation on forest and khasmal land.

(iv) Diversion of fund

One of the important objectives of the watershed development projects was to create awareness amongst the rural population through radio, TV, local news papers, films and audio visuals and training to motivate people to plant trees for fuel wood, fodder and fruit plantation in community and private lands. It was seen that in 4 watershed projects, Rs.25.70 lakh was allotted by GOI for this purpose out of which the respective PIAs spent Rs11.23 lakh during 1995-96 to 1999-2000. The balance fund of Rs.14.47 lakh was unauthorisedly diverted for the execution of the other components of the projects. The extent

Audit Report for the year ended 31 March 2000

of diversion ranged between 37 per cent and 100 per cent and there was a corresponding shortfall in expenditure for the intended purpose to that extent.

Government fund of Rs 14.47 lakh was diverted

It was further seen that out of the actual expenditure of Rs. 6.55 lakh under Rongnichu project, Rs. 2.45 lakh was spent on furnishing items in the residence of Chairman, Land Use Board, supply of motor parts and stationery to River Valley Project Cell and repairing of departmental quarters. Under Naga Kazor project, Rs 1.26 lakh out of Rs. 2.75 lakh was spent on MR wages of driver attached to AE/North. Expenditures on these items were not covered under the scheme and hence inadmissible.

The Department stated (September 2000) that respective PIAs of the watershed did carryout awareness campaign in the watershed especially on occasions such as World Environment Day, Water Day, Wildlife Week etc. Programmes were also organised by the Ros / BOs during the planting period high-lighting the importance of the programme. The reply was not tenable as awareness camps were to be conducted out of separate earmarked fund. Due to diversion, the objective of creating awareness amongst the rural population was not achieved to the desired extent.

d) Excess expenditure on execution of protective works

There was excess expenditure of Rs 6.50 lakh

Under the soil and water conservation component of Rongpochu watershed project, the PIA executed protective works in February and March 1999 by deploying muster roll labourers in 59 low altitude locations and 6 high altitude locations incurring an expenditure of Rs.11.38 lakh by adopting the Sikkim Public Works Department (SPWD) schedule of rates (SOR). The SPWD rate was an all-inclusive rate providing for both material, labour, overhead and contractors' profit components. Admissible expenditure on protective works taking into labour component only, worked out to Rs 4.88 lakh as detailed below:

Item of works	Quantity executed in cubic meter	Admissible labour rate per cubic meter (Rs)	Admissible expenditure (Rs in lakh)
Excavation in foundation trenches in mixed soil			
I. Low altitude	3515.63	29.00	1.02
II. High altitude	282.11	43.50	0.12
P/L dry wall with clean hard selected stones			
I. Low altitude	6874.20	46.15	3.17
II. High altitude	508.60	69.22	0.35
P/L Hand packed stone filling with clean hard selected stones			
I. Low altitude	1137.37	17.23	0.20
II. High altitude	89.64	25.85	0.02
TOTAL			4.88

Thus the entire expenditure of Rs 11.38 lakh incurred on Muster Roll for the execution of protective works without segregating the elements of material cost, job overhead, contractor's profit included in the SPWD schedule of rate led to excess expenditure of Rs 6.50 lakh.

The Department stated (September 2000) that in departmental works all the overhead costs shown in the audit paras were merged directly or indirectly with the labour costs and paid to the labourers in the form of wages. The reply was not tenable as the excess expenditure mentioned in the para was based on SPWD Schedule of Rates being followed by the Department.

There was irregular expenditure of Rs 11.38 lakh

It was further seen that under Rongpöchu watershed project, protective works due to natural calamity had been executed by the PIA during March 1999 at different locations of the project area. The quantity of items executed, measured, billed for and payment made were exactly the same for protective works carried out in different locations which appeared implausible. Moreover, the protective works carried out in different places due to natural calamity were not covered under the watershed programme approved by GOI. Thus the entire expenditure of Rs 11.38 lakh incurred thereagainst was irregular.

The Department stated (September 2000) that there was no peculiarity in the natural occurrence of landslide which were more or less severe in terms of damage but fund allotment for treatment had been made at reasonable uniform rate in order to cover all cases in all places to maintain uniformity and to avoid public complaints against disparity. The reply was not tenable as protective works for damages by natural calamities were required to be executed out of a separate fund meant for natural calamities and not met out of funds intended for watershed programmes.

e) Deprivation of beneficiaries from getting the fuel wood saving devices

The Pabong watershed project envisaged distribution of 1600 numbers of fuel wood saving devices at a total cost of Rs 4.00 lakh to the project beneficiaries. The PIA actually distributed (September 1994) 600 numbers of improved portable chullahs at a cost of Rs 2.23 lakh and the balance fund of Rs 1.67 lakh was expended (March 1995) on afforestation of fuel wood plantation in 45 hectares. The diversion of fund for an activity not covered under the project was irregular and resulted in 1000 numbers of project beneficiaries being deprived from getting the fuel wood saving devices.

f) Non-realisation of revenue

Government revenue amounting to Rs 6.30 lakh had been foregone

The Rongnichu watershed project envisaged that seedlings would be distributed to the farmers at a nominal rate as per departmental rule. The rate fixed by the Department for a one-year old seedling was Rs 1.50 upto December 1997 and thereafter Rs 3.00. The Departmental rule also provided that all villagers would be supplied 50 seedlings per family per year free of

cost. It was however seen that the Department distributed 4 lakh seedlings to 1000 families free of cost during 1995-96 to 1999-2000 due to which Government revenue amounting to Rs 6.30 lakh had to be foregone.

The Department stated (September 2000) that the rates fixed by the Department were for private agencies and Government Departments. The seedlings provided were for farmers and villagers as a part of Government policies and therefore the Department was unable to realise the revenue. The reply was not tenable as the commitment made by the Department in the project reports remained unachieved.

g) Irregular expenditure on watch and ward

None of the 8 watershed projects prepared by the Department and approved by the GOI provided fund for engagement of watch and ward staff for looking after the afforestation done in forest and community land. However, the Department incurred an expenditure of Rs 38.81 lakh for engagement of watch and ward staff in the 8 watershed projects during the period from 1995-96 to 1999-2000. In the absence of any provision, the expenditure debited to the watershed projects stands irregular as detailed below:

Name of the watershed project	Expenditure on watch and ward staff
	(Rupees in lakh)
Rongnichu	10.50
Rongpochu	18.14
Naga kazor	3.04
Dzongu	0.37
Turung Namthang	1.61
Tingmo -Ben	2.28
Pabong	2.54
Takchamchu	0.33
TOTAL	38.81

The Department stated (September 2000) that unless some protection was provided, the afforestation would not become successful due to extensive biotic interference. The reply was not tenable as afforestation done in forest areas and community areas was to be looked after and cared by the Forest Guards and community people respectively. Therefore, expenditure incurred against watch and ward was not appropriate. Further, such expenditure was not covered under the approved work programme.

3.4.8 Other topics of interest

(i) Improper maintenance of plantation journals, nursery journals and measurement books

Plantation journals, nursery journals and measurement books produced to audit in respect of 5 watershed projects did not contain any data relating to number of seedlings planted initially, number of seedlings transplanted to

The Department did not maintain complete records

afforestation areas from each nursery, number of plants replaced, number of plants which survived, percentage of plants survived with reference to number of seedlings planted initially etc. The only information entered in the documents was the location of the plantation and area, species to be grown and expenditure incurred thereagainst which in effect, was just a replication of the information contained in the paid vouchers. Further, the Department was carrying out maintenance of plantations as per the approved work programme whereas the number of plantations damaged and number/mortality rate of seedling before taking up the 1st and 2nd weeding was neither exhibited in plantation journals nor in measurement books. Therefore, in absence of such records, the data relating to actual number of seedlings/plants, which survived with reference to seedlings, planted initially could not be assessed in audit.

(ii) Status of plantation in Dzongu watershed project

Due to improper and inadequate precaution taken by the PIA towards plantations, an amount of Rs 120.03 lakh remained infructuous

The Department in June 1999 informed GOI (MEF) that plantations raised in different locations under Dzongu watershed project had suffered extensive damage due to occurrence of unprecedented extreme and prolonged dry spells between September 1998 to April 1999 throughout Sikkim followed by surface fire in the plantation areas as a result of which the mortality rate of seedlings was 80 to 90 per cent.

In reply the GOI stated (July 1999) that it was difficult to believe that 80 to 90 per cent mortality was caused due to adverse weather conditions only. It noted that the survival of plantations depends upon several factors like quality of seedlings, appropriate planting technique, time of planting, care shown during and after plantation apart from the weather conditions. GOI opined that further funding to this project was of no use and the amount of Rs. 33.45 lakh already released (in May 1999) may be withheld by State Government till further notice. However, it was seen that the Department had utilized the entire fund amounting to Rs.33.45 lakh prior to receipt of this intimation from GOI.

Thus due to improper and inadequate precautions taken by the PIA for survival of the plantations, the entire expenditure of Rs. 120.03 lakh on the project was infructuous and the objective of the project was not achieved.

The Department stated (September 2000) that the failure of plantation was a natural phenomena over which it did not have control and added that the expenditure incurred on the project did have impact on the depleted area vis-à-vis socio-economic and ecological improvement within the watershed. The reply did not entirely meet the observations made by the GOI.

3.4.9 Monitoring and evaluation

There was no systematic/ effective arrangement for monitoring of the projects

(i) Lack of effective monitoring system

There was no systematic or effective arrangement for monitoring of the projects in the Department so as to assess the extent of actual coverage,

success rate and to evaluate the effectiveness of the schemes. Norms, periodicity and schedule for inspection of project executing division offices and field visits were not prescribed/framed.

(ii) Non-formation of District Level Committees

One of the conditions stipulated by GOI (MRAE) in the sanction letters of Rongnichu, Naga Kazor, Turung Namthang, Tingmo-Ben and Pabong watershed projects was that multi-disciplinary team /committee at district level headed by Zilla Adhakshya and District Level Officers of other Departments as its members was to be constituted for implementation and monitoring of the projects. This was not complied with in even a single instance and thus led to inadequate monitoring of the projects. The concerned PIAs could also not obtain the benefit of feedback, recommendations, suggestions, advise, confirmation of the works actually done and certification of successful completion of the project in the absence of the Committees.

Despite GOIs stipulation, no district level committees were formed

(iii) Evaluation of the Projects

On the initiative of GOI (MRAE), the following 5 watershed projects were evaluated during its project period:

Name of watershed projects	Project period	Evaluation done during	Evaluating authority nominated by GOI
Pabong	1994-95 to 1996-97	November 1995	Sri B.B.Basu, Convener Director, School of Fundamental Research, Calcutta (WB)
Tingmo Ben	1995-96 to 1999-00	July 1996	Sri J.R.Ram, Secretary Gramin Vikash Parisada, Deogarh (Bihar)
Turung Namthang	1995-96 to 1997-98	May-June 1996	Sri D.P.Sinha, IFS (Retd), Secretary Ranchi Consortium for Community Forestry, Ranchi (Bihar)
Naga kazor	1995-96 to 1998-99	April 1996	Sri Ranjit Barthakur, ITC Ltd. Virginia Road, Chowrangee, Calcutta-71 (WB)
Rongnichu	1995-96 to 1999-00	October 1997	Sri N.P.Sinha, Retd. Executive Director of Wasteland Development Board, (Bihar)

The important observations made by the Evaluators projectwise are reproduced below. It may be noted that some of these are in conformity with preceding audit findings.

Pabong watershed project

- (a) During discussion with villagers, it was ascertained that the beneficiaries were not physically consulted about the work plan and objectives of the project. Besides that involvement of NGOs in the project was practically absent.
- (b) No water harvesting structures were seen in the visited sites nor were heard from the beneficiaries. On the contrary, the villagers were

complaining about the inadequacy of water in non-monsoon period, which had not been attended by the project planning.

- (c) The Department had not maintained individual nursery and plantation records of various works component in the designated project sites. It was practically impossible to physically verify the survival feature as well as growth factor of plantations. However, the field staff reported survival rate was between 40 to 50 per cent.
- (d) During discussion with officials and villagers of Namring and Tanak, it was ascertained that the Department in the project areas organized no awareness camps. However, some village meetings on "World Environment Day" was observed as a part of the awareness activities.

Turung Namthang watershed project

- (a) The total area treated under soil and moisture conservation was 82.75 hectares at a total cost of Rs.9.84 lakh exceeding the provision. Expenditure had been incurred at the rate of Rs.12000 per hectare formally sanctioned by the Forest Department whereas the sanction from GOI had not been obtained.

Naga kazor watershed project

- (a) Forest land, Khasmal and Goucharan areas had been selected for plantation to be done under Natural Regeneration and Pasture Development Component.
- (b) There were 2 Panchayat Units within project areas. No village committee had been set up in the project area.

Rongnichu Watershed Project

Despite the observations made by the evaluators, no follow up action had been taken by the Department

- (a) The labour rate was revised enhancing to Rs.40 per day in April 1995. The entire scheme was executed on this revised rate. Even the items of works which were to be done were changed. The Department could not produce any paper which could support the sanction of Government of India for the execution of works in revised rate with deviation made from the sanctioned schedule of rate.
- (b) There was complete deviation from sanction technology for execution under afforestation and soil conservation. No manure was applied.
- (c) In pasture Development, intensive soil conservation measures was adopted which was not provided in the scheme.
- (d) Rs 5.60 lakh was incurred for establishment of permanent nursery at the rate of Rs 1.00 lakh per hectare for 5.6 hectares of nurseries for

supply of seedlings in the afforestation work. This was totally wrong. In the schedule of rate of Forest Department, afforestation cost per hectare did not include the cost of raising plants in nurseries. The rate of soil conservation was also very high i.e. 20 times the rate approved.

- e) The area was very steep and no amount of stone work could check landslides; vegetative methods were the only solution to overcome the problems of landslides in hilly terrain. This might be a slow process but in the long run these would be good and economical. Forest Department should not do such heavy work under soil and water conservation component.

There was nothing on record about the action taken by the Department as follow up action on the observations of the eminent evaluators.

3.5 IMPLEMENTATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL ACTS AND RULES RELATING TO WATER POLLUTION

The Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 was enacted by the Parliament. The Land Use and Environment Board under the administrative control of the Forest Department was entrusted with the implementation of this Act. The Sikkim Water (Prevention and control of Pollution) Rules 1991 made in pursuance of this Act came into operation from December 1992. The Rules prescribe the powers, duties of the members of the Board, procedures for transaction of business etc. The main objective of the Board was to provide for the prevention and control of water pollution and maintaining or restoring of wholesomeness of water. The functioning of the Board covering the period from 1994-95 to 1999-2000 was reviewed in May 2000. The results of audit are discussed in the following paragraphs.

(a) Financial outlay

The Government of India (GOI) released grants-in-aid of Rs. 12.51 lakh during 1994-95 to 1999-2000 and the State Government provided funds of Rs. 18.67 lakh during the same period. The Board spent only Rs. 26 lakh leaving a balance of Rs. 5.18 lakh.

(i) Non-preparation of budgets, estimates and annual accounts by the Board

As per the Rules, budget and estimates in prescribed form were to be prepared by the Member-Secretary by 5 October each year for Board's approval. The Annual Accounts in prescribed form was also to be submitted to the Government by 15 May of each year. It was seen that these provisions were never complied with since inception of the Board.

The Department stated (September 2000) that due to lack of separate budget head of the Board and shortage of manpower, budget estimates and annual

accounts could not be prepared. The reply was not tenable as separate budget head was not required for preparation of the estimates and annual accounts.

The financial transaction of the Board was not separated from the Departmental accounts

(ii) The Board had not created its own fund and in contravention of the Rules, the yearly expenditure of the Board was booked under the Major Head 3435-04-103-79 "Prevention of Air and Water Pollution" and got merged with the accounts of the Land Use and Environment Division.

(b) Manpower

The Board could not function effectively due to shortage of manpower

As intimated by GOI (February 2000), the minimum staff requirement for each State Board was 15 which included one Environmental Engineer and one Assistant Environment Engineer. However, there were one Senior Scientist, 3 junior technical staff and one laboratory attendant. Due to paucity of manpower and specialist environmental engineers, the Board was unable to discharge its functions and responsibilities effectively. The Board stated (May 2000) that a proposal had been moved to the Government for filling up all the vacancies.

(c) Implementation

(i) Though one of the major functions of the State Board was to plan a comprehensive programme for the prevention, control or abatement of pollution of streams, it however failed to initiate any action in this respect. While accepting the fact, the Department stated (September 2000) that necessary steps would be taken up for planning a comprehensive programme.

The Board was unaware of the 165 factories as to whether they applied for requisite consent before their establishment

(ii) Another function of the Board was to inspect sewage or trade effluent, and to grant consent for discharge of sewage or trade effluent. During 1994-95 to 1999-2000 out of 174 factories/units established in the State, only 9 factories/units were identified by the Board as trade effluent factories / units. Out of these 9 identified units, consent for operation was issued to 8 units and the other unit was operating without consent till date (September 2000). The Board did not have any records to indicate whether the remaining 165 units had applied for the requisite consent before their establishment or whether it had pursued the matter with the concerned units. The Department stated (September 2000) that most of the units had been closed down. However, it admitted that the Board should have ascertained the obtaining of consent by the units before establishment and operation.

Till 1998-99, none of the industrial units submitted their environmental audit report

(iii) The industrial units covered under the provisions of the Act were required to submit environmental audit report to the Board on or before 15 May of every year. The Board had not taken any steps to keep a watch or ensure the submission of the reports and none of the industrial units in the State submitted environmental audit reports to the Board till 1998-99. During 1999-2000 only 4 units submitted their reports to the Board. Due to non-submission of the report by the remaining units and not taking any action on

submitted report, the Board was not able to verify the quality of emission or discharge of environmental pollutants from the industrial units and give suggestion for prevention and control of pollution. While accepting the fact, the Department stated (September 2000) that all the existing units had been served with the notice for compliance.

Despite public Complaint, the waste/garbage continued to be dumped by UDHD at Marchak for which the Board had not taken any action

(iv) As per the Act of 1974, the Board was required to evolve efficient methods of disposal of sewage and trade effluents. The waste and garbage of Gangtok town till December 1998 was being disposed of by the Urban Development and Housing Department (UDHD) through the "disperse and dilute" method in nearby streams. In January 1999 UDHD obtained the permission of the Board to throw the garbage of Gangtok town at Marchak, a riverbed, on an experimental basis for one month by using the abatement (chemical) techniques. The Board in April 1999 directed UDHD to initiate immediate remedial measures at Marchak in view of the complaints from the public that the land had been totally polluted and living conditions were made unbearable due to odour/smell of the dump yard. The UDHD informed (June 1999) the Board that the construction of waste treatment plant could not be materialised due to paucity of funds and once the problem regarding resource was resolved the construction of treatment plant would be started. In spite of the fact that waste and garbage continued to be dumped at Marchak by UDHD notwithstanding the complaints of the local people, the Board had neither thought it fit to initiate any punitive measures against UDHD under Section 48 of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act 1974 nor requested the State Government for passing appropriate directions.

In response to a query from audit, the UD&HD intimated (May 2000) that garbage of the other major towns in Sikkim like Mangan, Singtam, Jorethang, Gyalshing and Namchi were disposed of in the hill slopes located quite far from the towns and habitats. This method of disposal appears to be very much unhygienic because during rainy seasons, the garbage could get mixed in the streams and finally join into the Teesta river resulting in water pollution. The Board has so far not initiated any action to evolve or lay down standards of treatment of sewage and effluent to be discharged into any particular stream taking into account the minimum fair weather dilution and toleration limits of pollution permissible for any place which was one of its functions as envisaged in the Act of 1974. In reply the Department stated (September 2000) that they were taking action to solve the problem.

(v) Non-levy of water cess

Despite the enactment of water cess Act 1971, the Board had not levied water cess

The Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Cess Act, 1977 enacted by GOI in December 1977 was made applicable to all States where the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act 1974 was in operation. Under the provisions of the Act of 1977, water cess was to be levied and collected in the State from the water consuming factories / plants. The Board in 1994 had deferred the levying of the cess till further orders. The revenue foregone by the

Board due to non-levy of the cess could not be quantified in audit as the figures of water consumption by the water consuming factories/plants in the State were not available.

(d) Other points of interest - pollution of potable water in Gangtok

Despite contamination of water the Board did not take any remedial action

As per the Environmental Status Report of Gangtok prepared by the Environment and Pollution Control Division of Forest Department in December 1995, the pH (a measure of the acidity or alkalinity of a solution) values of the drinking water of certain areas of Gangtok like Lalmarket, Oldmarket and Baluwakhani localities showed variation from the prescribed standard because of contamination taking place through leakages; the water at Deorali was found to be acidic; the presence of ammonia in the drinking water of Lalmarket, Oldmarket, Hospital point, Development area and Baluwakhani proved that there was lack of proper sealed pipelines network. The Board did not initiate any action on this report. In reply it was stated that the Board was taking action on the matter.

(e) Non-submission of Annual Report of the Board

The Board had never prepared Annual Report for any financial year

According to Rule 31 of Sikkim Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Rules 1991 the Board was required to submit to the State Government by the 15th May of each year the Annual Report giving a true and full account of the activities of the Board during the previous financial year which would contain particulars like constitution of Board including changes therein, constitution of the committees by State Board and meetings of the committees constituted by it, meetings of the State Board, activities including the various functions performed by the Board, prosecutions launched and convictions secured, finance and accounts, visits to the State Board by experts, important persons etc. and any other important matter dealt with by the Board. However, it was noticed that no such Annual Report had ever been prepared for any financial year by the Board since inception. In reply it was stated (September 2000) that the Board had taken note of the audit observation and the same would be taken up in the reconstituted Board.

(f) Evaluation

The activities of the Board had never been evaluated either by the State Government or any other outside agency.

HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE DEPARTMENT

3.6 NATIONAL FAMILY WELFARE PROGRAMME

Highlights

The objective of the National Family Welfare Programme (NFWP) was to bring down the birth and death rates through various family planning measures and temporary methods of birth control, to persuade people to adopt small family norms by popularising the use of conventional contraceptive devices and to provide medical services, medicines, incentives free of cost at the doorsteps of the acceptors of family planning measures.

Under the Family Welfare Programme, excess expenditure was not got reimbursed from the Government of India. There was shortfall in coverage of population by PHSCs. Despite non-existence of norms, Ward Attendants were appointed. In the RCH Programme, there was excess expenditure against the approved allocation under minor civil works. Equipment kits supplied by the Government of India were not used at the District Hospitals. Excess expenditure on maintenance of vehicles was charged to the programme.

Under Family Welfare Programme, against the Central assistance of Rs 1598.91 lakh received during the period 1995-96 to 1999-2000, the Department incurred Rs 1930 lakh which led to excess expenditure of Rs. 331.09 lakh. This excess expenditure was not got reimbursed from the Government of India.

(Paragraph-3.6.4(i))

Under Prophylaxis against nutritional anemia among women, there was shortfall in achievement of 38 per cent and 11 per cent during the year 1995-96 and 1998-99 respectively. In case of children, the shortfall varied between 52 per cent and 27 per cent during 1995-96 to 1999-2000.

(Paragraph-3.6.5.2(c))

Under RCH Programme, against the Central assistance of Rs 115.48 lakh received during the period 1998-99 to 1999-2000, the Department could spend Rs 78.86 lakh only leading to an unspent balance of Rs 36.62 lakh.

(Paragraph-3.6.5.3)

Under various immunisation programmes, shortfall in coverage ranged upto 69.4 per cent.

(Paragraph-3.6.5.3(a))

Under RCH Programme, against approved allocation of Rs. 40 lakh for minor civil works, Rs 45.10 lakh was incurred which led to excess expenditure of Rs 5.10 lakh without approval from the Government of India.

(Paragraph-3.6.5.3©)

Under CSSM Programme, equipment kits supplied directly by the Government of India to the District Hospitals were not utilised.

(Paragraph-3.6.5.3(d))

During the period 1995-96 to 1999-2000, an amount of Rs 21.76 lakh received from GOI for IEC activities was diverted for payment of salary to the Family Welfare Staff.

(Paragraph-3.6. 7)

Expenditure of Rs.25.40 lakh incurred on maintenance of vehicles in excess of the prescribed norms during 1995-96 to 1999-2000 was charged to the programme.

(Paragraph-3.6.8)

3.6.1 Introductory

The main objective of the National Family Welfare Programme (NFWP) is to stabilise population at a level consistent with the needs of national development. National Health Policy (NHP) 1983 envisaged attainment of twin goals of "health for all" and a "net reproductive rate of unity (NRR-I)" by 2000 AD through universal provision of comprehensive primary health care services to all and easy access to family planning and maternal / child health care facilities. NHP set demographic goals for achievement by 2000 AD as crude birth rate : 21 per thousand, crude death rate : 9 per thousand, annual natural growth rate : 1.2 per cent, infant mortality rate : below 60 per thousand, effective couple protection rate : 60 per cent. Keeping in view the level of achievements made in the 7th Plan period (1992-97), it was stated in the Eight Five Year Plan document that NRR-I would be achievable only in the period 2011-16 AD.

To achieve the desired demographic goals laid down in NHP (1983), the Department of Family Welfare, Government of India introduced various programmes / schemes as under:-

- i) Minimum Needs Programme (Redesigned as Basic Minimum Services)
- ii) Sterilisation Bed Scheme
- iii) PAP Smear Test Facility Programme
- iv) All India Hospital Post Partum Programme
- v) Population Research Centre Scheme
- vi) Child Survival and Safe Motherhood (CSSM) Programme (Re-designed as Reproductive and Child Health Programme)

Out of the above, programmes / schemes at sl nos (i), (iv) and (vi) only were implemented in Sikkim.

3.6.2 Organisational set up

The responsibility for implementation of the programme is vested with the Department of Health and Family Welfare headed by the Secretary and assisted by the Principal Director, Director, Joint Directors at Secretariat level and District Chief Medical Officers, Medical Officers of Primary Health Centres, District and Sub-district Post-Partum Centres and Auxiliary Nursing Midwives at the field level.

3.6.3 Audit Coverage

The implementation of NFWP from 1995-96 to 1999-2000 was reviewed during March-April 2000 on the basis of test check of records maintained at the Health and Family Welfare Department, four District Hospitals, District level Post Partum Centres, Sub-district level Post Partum Centres, six Primary Health Centers (out of 24) and State Health and Family Welfare Society. Important points noticed during test check are given in the succeeding paragraphs.

The services of ORG Centre for Social Research (ORG-CSR) were commissioned by the Comptroller and Auditor General of India to conduct a nationwide beneficiary assessment of the programme and other related matters. The ORG-CSR sample survey in Sikkim conducted between 16 October 2000 to 10 November 2000 covered 382 urban and 575 rural households and 144 health facilities in North and South Districts. Significant findings of the survey on matters contained in the report have also been included in this Review.

3.6.4 Financial outlay and expenditure

The NFWP is a Centrally Sponsored Scheme under which the Government of India (GOI) provides assistance in cash and kind in the form of contraceptives, equipments, vaccines, drugs, etc. The entire expenditure incurred by the State

under the Programme is reimbursable by GOI in conformity with approved pattern of schemes. The budget provision, assistance received from GOI and expenditure incurred thereagainst (including CSSM upto 1997-98) from 1995-96 to 1999-2000 were as under:-

Year	Budget provision	Central assistance received	Expenditure	Excess(+)/ Savings(-)
(Rupees in lakh)				
1995-96	384.00	417.88	352.05	(-)65.83
1996-97	384.00	237.71	314.27	(+)76.56
1997-98	432.30	218.87	296.97	(+)78.10
1998-99	480.30	307.72	484.27	(+)176.55
1999-2000	432.30	416.73	482.44	(+)65.71
TOTAL	2112.90	1598.91	1930.00	(+)331.09

The Department had not submitted timely claims to the GOI for reimbursement of excess expenditure of Rs331.09 lakh incurred during 1995-96 to 1999-2000

(i) It would be seen from the above that during 1995-96 to 1999-2000, against the total receipt of central assistance of Rs. 1598.91 lakh, the Department incurred an expenditure of Rs 1930.00 lakh. The Department had not submitted the claims for the excess expenditure of Rs 331.09 lakh for reimbursement from GOI. The Department stated (September 2000) that it had taken up the matter with GOI and recently received Rs 242 lakh as arrears payment for the period 1991-98. It has also forwarded its audited statement of accounts for the year 1998-99 to the GOI with a request to release the balance amount against the grant received for the year.

(ii) Materials received in kind directly from GOI under the NFWP were required to be accounted for in terms of money value by the State Government and the cost of supplies was to be treated as expenditure and to be adjusted in the accounts of the respective years in which the material was received. It was seen in audit that this was not done by the Department.

3.6.5 Implementation

3.6.5.1 Minimum Needs Programme

The Minimum Needs Programme (MNP) (redesignated as Basic Minimum Services (BMS) during Ninth Plan) was launched in the Fifth Five Year Plan to ensure a basic minimum standard of life for all sections of the community. The objective of the programme was that people should have access to minimum infrastructure facilities for the provision of selected social services with a view to improving the quality of life for all sections of society.

(a) Health Centres

Under the programme, one Primary Health Sub-Centre (PHSC) for every 3000 population, one Primary Health Centre (PHC) for every 20000 population and one Community Health Centre (CHC) for every 80000 to 120000 population was to be set up by 2000 A.D in a phased manner.

Audit Report for the year ended 31 March 2000

Based on the above norms, the requirements and the availability of centres at the beginning of 1995-96 and at the end of 1999-2000 are indicated below:

Year	Population	Centre as per norms			Availability			Excess(+)/ Short (-)		
		PHSC	PHC	CHC	PHSC	PHC	CHC	PHSC	PHC	CHC*
1995-96	4,39,959	146	22	4	144	24	2	(-)2	(+)2	(-)2
1999-2000	4,76,225	159	24	4	147	24	2	(-)12	nil	(-)2

* 2 CHCs under construction

Only 3 PHSCs were added to the health care infrastructure during 1995-2000. The district-wise position of existing centres (PHSCs and PHCs), actual requirement with reference to projected population as on 31st March 2000 as indicated below, revealed that the Department had not optimally located the centres as per norms.

District	Population*	No. of centres required as per GOI norm		No. of existing centres		Shortfall(-) / Excess (+)	
		PHSC	PHC	PHSC	PHC	PHSC	PHC
East	2,09,083	70	10	48	8	(-) 22	(-)2
West	1,15,010	38	6	41	7	(+)3	(+)1
South	1,15,530	39	6	39	6	NIL	NIL
North	36,602	12	2	19	3	(+)7	(+)1

Furnished by Department

Health centres had not been optimally located as per norms

As against the norm of 70 PHSCs required in East district to cover a population of 2,09,083, only 48 PHSCs had been established till 31st March 2000 resulting in inadequate health care to the population of 66,000. In North District, against the requirement of 12 PHSCs to cover a population of 36,602, there were 19 PHSCs as of 31st March 2000 leading to establishment of 7 PHSCs in excess of actual requirement. The Department stated (April 2000) that the higher number of centres in North district was mainly due to the mountainous area where the population is found scattered and also due to it being a tribal and backward area. In respect of the shortfall in East district, it was stated that the proposal had been taken up. The Department further stated (September 2000) that the ratio between PHSC and population is much below the predetermined norms due to hilly terrain. The reply is not tenable as the norms based on which the audit observation has been made apply to hilly region.

ORG-CSR findings also revealed that PHCs in Sikkim on an average covered a population of 10,972 which is much lower than the prescribed norms of population coverage in a hilly area. The population coverage by a PHSC was also found to be lower than the set norm.

(b) Construction of Health Centres

Details of fund received from Planning Commission and expenditure incurred by the Department under Basic Minimum Services for construction of PHSCs, PHCs and CHCs during 1995-96 to 1999-2000 are given below :

Year	Fund received from Planning Commission	Fund released by the State Govt. to the Department	Expenditure incurred by the Department	Excess (+) / Saving (-)
(Rupees in lakh)				
1995-96	158.35	160.80	194.04	(+) 33.24
1996-97	115.00	206.30	147.55	(-) 58.75
1997-98	227.08	267.15	257.17	(-) 9.98
1998-99	159.14	215.05	226.63	(+) 11.58
1999-2000	148.14	190.05	204.20	(+) 14.15
TOTAL	807.71	1039.35	1029.59	(-) 9.76

Reason for savings was not stated by the Department.

Delay in completion of health centres resulted in denial of adequate health care services to the community

The Department undertook construction of buildings for the existing PHCs that were functioning from rented premises and other Government buildings. Out of 17 PHSCs taken up for construction during the period from 1995-96 to 1999-2000 at a total cost of Rs.141.63 lakh, the Department could complete the construction of 12 PHSCs incurring an expenditure of Rs.96.23 lakh. There was time overrun in completion of all the 12 works ranging between 2 to 22 months resulting in denial of adequate health care services to the community. Of the 5 PHSCs which had not been completed as on 31st March 2000, 4 (tendered value: Rs.45.40 lakh) were to be completed during 1997-98. However, these works were still in progress as of 31st March 2000. The delay in the completion ranged from 26 to 34 months (as on March 2000). Thus, the objective of providing health care services to the community remained unachieved.

(c) Periodical visits by Specialist

Under the Programme, Specialists were required to visit each Community Health Centre/District Hospital at least once a month. Data collected in this regard from the 4 District Hospitals revealed that visits by the specialists were irregular. Only 6 visits were made by specialists to District Hospital, Namchi during the entire period of review. Not a single visit was made by any specialist to District Hospital, Gyalshing from the year 1995-96 to 1999-2000. Periodical visits were made by Medical and Orthopaedic specialists to District Hospital, Mangan, but due to bad road conditions and shortage of specialist at STNM Hospital, Gangtok, their visits were irregular as intimated by the Chief Medical Officer, District Hospital, Mangan. No reasons for shortfall in visits of specialists to District Hospitals at Namchi and Gyalshing were furnished by the concerned authorities. No information on the number of visits by specialists to District Hospital, Singtam was furnished by the concerned authority. As a result the people of 3 districts were deprived of specialised medical facilities.

(d) Staffing Pattern-Manpower

The table below indicates, as on 31st March 2000, the number of existing staff in PHSCs and PHCs (only in those categories where excess / shortfall noticed) and staff required as per norms fixed by GOI:

Sl. No.	Category / Post / Cadre	Existing Centre in the State	Required staff as per GOI norm	Existing staff	Excess(+) / Shortfall(-)
Primary Health Sub-Centres (PHSCs)					
1	Health Worker (Female) / ANM	147	147	150	(+)3
2	Health Worker (Male)	147	147	138	(-9)
Primary Health Centres (PHCs)					
1	Health Worker (Female) / ANM	24	24	46	(+)22
2	Health Educator	24	24	05	(-)19
3	Health Assistant(F) / LHV	24	24	13	(-)11
4	Health Assistant / Male	24	24	07	(-)17
5	Lab Technician	24	24	06	(-)18

(i) As per norms, one Health Worker (Male) and one Health Worker (Female) were to be posted at each sub-centre to cover a population of 3,000. It was seen that there were 3 Health Workers (Female) in excess and 9 Health Workers (Male) short with reference to the norms. In the PHSCs where the shortages occurred, it can be inferred that the level of health services was not up to the mark.

(ii) There were shortages of 65 staff in other posts/cadres, which varied from 11 (46 per cent) to 19 nos. (79 per cent) as indicated above.

(iii) The objective of engaging Health Educator and Lab Technician in PHC for promotion of family welfare programmes and other activities like supervising and guiding health workers in delivering the health care services to the community was not achieved due to shortfall in manpower.

3.6.5.2 All India Hospital Post-Partum Programme

Post-Partum (PP) Programme is a maternity centred hospital based approach to Family Planning Programme aimed at motivating women in the reproductive age group of 15-44 years and their husbands to adopt small family norms through education and motivation during pre-natal, natal and post-natal period of mother. For furthering these objectives, PP centres at the district and sub-district level were required to be set up. The basic objective of the programme was to provide integral package of maternal child health and family welfare services, in-service training to medical / para medical staff, out reach services to allotted population and MMR rate.

(a) Construction of PP centres

For the State, GOI approved one district level PP Centre attached to STNM Hospital, Gangtok and three Sub-district level PP Centres. Of the 3 Sub-district PP Centres, the State Government had established only 2 at Namchi (District Hospital, Namchi) and Gyalshing (District Hospital, Gyalshing) while the one at Singtam had not yet been sanctioned (March 2000), although approved by GOI prior to 1985.

(b) Performance indicators

(i) The performance of the PP Centres is required to be assessed based on the annual work load of obstetrics (OB) and cases of tubectomy, vasectomy,

etc. performed per bed per annum. Performance of District PP centre and sub-district PP centres is given in **Appendix XV**.

During the period 1995-96 to 1999-2000, there were 7369 obstetric cases in respect of district and sub-district PPCs. Of these only 511 mothers adopted family planning measures (384 tubectomy, 37 IUD and 90 oral pills). This constituted 6.93 percentage of registered direct acceptors. In addition, there were also 4482 women in the category of indirect acceptors (2266 tubectomy, 1229 IUD and 987 oral pills). In the absence of data on the eligible couples available for family welfare, the achievement of the PPCs could not be evaluated in Audit.

ORG-CSR survey shows that PHCs (17 per cent) followed by PHSCs (16 per cent) and Government hospital /dispensaries (9 per cent) are the main sources of obtaining family planning services. The low percentages implies that the programme has yet to achieve significant measure of success in its objective of motivating the target group to adopt small family norms.

(ii) Though GOI intended target free approach all over the country to make family welfare in India a truly people's programme, it advised the State Government that the performance of Family Welfare Programme need to be evaluated by the Department at the end of every quarter and to advise GOI suitably. It was seen in audit that no evaluation was being done as per GOI's instructions for the better performance of the programme.

(c) Maternal and Child Health (MCH) Services

One of the services to be provided by the PP Centres was MCH services under which prophylaxis against nutritional anaemia among women and children, pregnant and nursing mothers, acceptors of family planning and children of 1 to 5 years were to be given daily doses of iron and folic acid for a period of 100 days as prophylactic measure. Further, 2 lakh international units of vitamin-A was to be given to children of age group 1 to 5 years once in every six months against blindness due to vitamin A deficiency.

The targets and achievements for the whole State with respect to the above are as under:

Prophylaxis against nutritional anaemia among						
Year	Women			Children		
	T	A	S	T	A	S
(In numbers)						
1995-96	11700	7235	4465	10800	5208	5592
1996-97	12600	12758	--	11600	11450	150
1997-98	12600	14735	--	11600	9507	2093
1998-99	12600	11273	1327	11600	10029	1571
1999-2000	12600	13137	--	11600	8516	3084

T: Target, A: Achievements, S: Shortfall,

Though the achievement under prophylaxis against nutritional anaemia among women was in excess of targets during 1996-97, 1997-98 and 1999-2000, there was shortfall of 38 per cent and 11 per cent during 1995-96 and 1998-99 respectively. In case of children, the shortfall varied between 52 per cent (1995-96) and 27 per cent (1999-2000). The Department attributed (September 2000) the shortfall in coverage to short supply of Folic Acid Tablets used in prophylaxis against nutritional anaemia among women and children from time to time.

Achievement under prophylaxis against nutritional anaemia among women and children was erratic, with excess achievement in some years and shortfall in others

3.6.5.3 Reproductive and Child health Programme:

The Reproductive and Child Health (RCH) Programme was a further process of integration in Ninth Plan of various programmes under Maternal and Child Health integrated under Child Survival and Safe Motherhood (CSSM) programme in the Eighth Plan to ensure relevant services for assuring reproductive and child health to all citizens for obtaining the objectives of stable population in the medium and long term. For the implementation of RCH, the flow of funds to the State was to be routed through State level registered societies. In Sikkim, the State Health and Family Welfare Society was constituted and registered in April 1997.

Fund released by GOI and expenditure incurred under CSSM and RCH are as under:

Year	Fund released by GOI	Expenditure	Excess(+)/ Saving(-)
(Rupees in lakh)			
CSSM			
1995-96	14.40	9.12	(-)5.28
1996-97	14.68	9.13	(-)5.55
1997-98	9.40	10.92	(+)1.52
1998-99	--	6.01	(+)6.01
Total	38.48	35.18	(-)3.30
RCH			
1998-99	110.05	19.20	(-)90.85
1999-2000	5.43	59.66	(+)54.23
Total	115.48	78.86	(-)36.62

It would be seen from the above that under CSSM against the receipt of Rs 38.48 lakh during 1995-96 to 1998-99, the Department could spend Rs 35.18 lakh leaving an unspent balance of Rs 3.30 lakh. The Department stated (August 2000) that saving was utilised for meeting the salary payment of family welfare staff. Such diversion for payment of salaries was not permissible under the programme.

Substantial amount of fund received from GOI remained un-utilised

(i) It would also be seen from the above that under RCH against the receipt of Rs 115.48 lakh during 1998-99 and 1999-2000, the Society could spend Rs 78.86 lakh leaving an unspent balance of Rs 36.62 lakh as of March 2000. The Department stated (April and September 2000) that entire amount could not be utilised due to non-availability of staff, Consultants, Gynaecologists and Anaesthetists on contractual basis and also due to the reason that civil works were going on in most of the PHCs. The fact however remained that non-utilisation of earmarked fund and non-provision of required staff adversely affected the implementation of the scheme.

(a) Immunisation coverage:

Under RCH, the Universal Immunisation Programme (UIP) will continue to provide vaccines for Polio, Tetanus, DPT, DT, Measles and TB. The objective in Ninth Plan is 100 per cent coverage for all vaccine preventable diseases. During the period 1995-96 to 1999-2000 the shortfall in coverage under BCG ranged between nil and 7.4 per cent; under Polio between 0.2 per cent and 15.6 per cent; under DPT between nil and 13.5 per cent; under TT between 33.2 per cent and 54.7 per cent; under DT between nil and 40.2 per cent; under measles between 10.9 per cent and 28.2 per cent and under TT between nil and 34.8 per cent (for 10 years) and between 46.6 per cent and 69.4 per cent (for 16 years). Details are in **Appendix XVI**.

ORG-CSR survey revealed that amongst children there had been a dropout of 4 percentage points from DPT-1 to DPT-3 and 10 percentage points from Polio - 1 to Polio - 3. Measles vaccine was received by 84 per cent of children.

Department stated (April 2000) that the reasons for the shortfall were due to reluctance of the parents to get their children immunised and of pregnant women to take TT injection. It was further stated that DT and TT (10 years and 16 years) were for Government and Semi-government schools for students upto class-V only. The reply is unacceptable as the Department is expected to work to bring about an attitudinal change in people and the failure to achieve targets is indicative of the failure in this respect. In a further reply (September 2000) the Department attributed the shortfall in coverage in various immunisation programmes to short supply of vaccines from the GOI. Reply of the Department contradicts its reply given earlier.

(b) Contractual appointments

Fund received from GOI could not be utilised due to non-appointment of staff/consultant

Under the RCH, one Accounts Clerk and one Statistical Assistant were to be appointed on contractual basis for the State Health and Family Welfare Society on payment of honorarium of Rs 5000 each per month. To strengthen implementation, management and monitoring, three consultants in the subject areas were also to be appointed on contractual basis on payment of honorarium of Rs 8000 to Rs 18000 per month depending upon qualification and experience. Further, the prevention of maternal mortality and morbidity by early detection of complications was to be strengthened by provision of contractual staff to district and sub-district hospitals. Accordingly, the GOI released Rs 10 lakh (May 1998) to the Society for appointment of Accounts Clerk, Statistical Assistant and Consultants and Rs 7.20 lakh (December 1998) for appointment of Gynaecologists and Anaesthetists on contractual basis. It was seen that only one consultant (Child Specialist) and one Gynaecologist at District Hospital, Namchi could be appointed (June 1999) on which an expenditure of Rs 3.59 lakh only was incurred as of March 2000 leaving an unspent balance of Rs 13.61 lakh.

The Department stated (April and September 2000) that despite advertising in all the local and national leading newspapers, it was unable to get the requisite staff, Consultants, Gynaecologists and Anaesthetists. However, posts were going to be advertised soon on the basis of minimum required qualification.

(c) Civil works

There was slow progress of work in 3 districts while work in 1 district had not been taken up despite availability of fund

To ensure proper infrastructure for implementation of Family Welfare Programmes by the District Hospitals and PHCs, a lump-sum assistance of Rs 10 lakh per District Hospital for constructing operation theatres, labour room or for providing and upgrading water and electricity supply was to be provided by GOI. A further assistance of Rs 10 lakh to each district for providing minor civil works and water and electricity supply was also to be provided by GOI. Accordingly, an amount of Rs 40 lakh for minor civil works and Rs 40 lakh for major civil works was received in June 1998 and March 1999 respectively by the Department. Twenty two minor civil works of renovation / upgradation of OT room, labour room, electricity, water supply and sanitation were taken up in 22 PHCs during 1998-99 and 1999-2000 out of which, works of 21 PHCs were completed at a cost of Rs 45.10 lakh as on March 2000 which was in excess of the approved allocation by Rs 5.10 lakh. Approval of GOI for the excess expenditure has not been obtained (April 2000). Three major civil works of renovation, upgradation of OT and labour room, sanitation etc. in three District Hospitals were taken up during 1999-2000 at an estimated cost of Rs 30 lakh (Rs 10 lakh each) for which an amount of Rs 15.80 lakh only could be incurred upto March 2000 and the works were still under progress. Reasons for slow progress of works despite availability of fund were not on record. Further, while funds were provided for taking up

major civil works in all the four District Hospitals, works were taken up only in three District Hospitals.

The Department stated (April 2000) that Rs 5.10 lakh incurred in excess of the allocation under minor civil works would be got reimbursed from GOI during 2000-2001. In a further reply (September 2000), the Department stated that the GOI has agreed to reimburse the excess expenditure. As regards the reasons for slow progress of major civil works it was stated that the same could be taken up only after completion of at least 75 per cent of minor civil works of the PHCs. It was further stated that major civil works were being undertaken only in 3 District Hospitals as the District Hospital, Gyalshing in West Sikkim was under construction.

(d) Equipment kits

For preventing maternal mortality and morbidity by early detection of complications of pregnancy such as anaemia, haemorrhage, obstructed labour and sepsis and their management by referring complicated cases to First Referral Units, equipment kits were supplied directly by GOI to each of the four District Hospitals of the State during 1996-97. It was seen that these 60 kits received in three District Hospitals of Gyalshing, Singtam and Mangan were lying idle/unutilised. The Department stated (April and September 2000) that these kits could not be utilised due to lack of specialists (Paediatricians and Gynaecologists) in the District Hospitals.

3.6.5.4. Demographic Goals

The Department did not fix any target regarding demographic goals with reference to those set in NHP. However, the achievements during the period for which the Department could furnish information* was as under:

Sl No	Component	Month/Year					NHP target
		3/95	3/96	3/97	3/98		
1	Crude birth rate/ thousand	22.5	20.0	19.8	20.9	21	
2	Crude death rate/thousand	6.9	6.5	6.5	6.1	9	
3	Annual Growth rate / thousand	15.6	13.5	13.3	14.8	12	
4	Infant mortality rate/ thousand	47	47	51	52	60	
5	Couple protection rate/ hundred	21.7	22.7	23.7	NA	60	

From the above it would be seen that the achievements in respect of growth rate and couple protection rate were below the target set in NHP. Further , the

* The Department has not compiled the data for 1998-99 and 1999-2000

infant mortality rate was also increasing since March 1997. However the Department has not taken any step to improve upon the position.

3.6.6 Training

Awareness Generation Training could not be conducted in time despite availability of fund

Under RCH Programme, training programmes were to be strengthened to ensure skill upgradation of health functionaries and also training of Panchayati Raj and other related departmental functionaries. Accordingly, a project proposal was submitted (August 1999) by the Department to GOI for conducting Awareness Generation Training in the State and an amount of Rs 4.90 lakh was received (September 1999) for this purpose. It was seen that no such training was conducted till March 2000. However, an amount of Rs 3.95 lakh was advanced (21 March 2000) to all four District Chief Medical Officers (CMOs) for conducting the training in their districts. Thus, despite availability of fund, Awareness Generation Training could not be conducted in time, which defeated the very objective of the programme. The Department stated (April 2000) that Awareness Generation Training under the RCH Programme had been started since April 2000 in all the four districts including urban areas of Gangtok.

ORG-CSR has also observed that training of medical and paramedical staff on RCH was found to be poor.

3.6.7 Information, Education and Communication (IEC)

Funds were diverted from IEC programme for payment of salary

For the Family Welfare Programme, IEC projects were to be implemented through various agencies like Doordarshan, AIR and also by Mahila Swasthya Sangh (MSS). Against Rs 61.05 lakh released by GOI during 1995-96 to 1999-2000, an expenditure of only Rs 39.29 lakh was incurred on IEC activities leaving a saving of Rs 21.76 lakh. The Department stated (August 2000) that savings were utilised for meeting salary payment of Family Welfare Staff. Due to diversion of the amount, the objective of the project was not achieved. It was further seen that an amount of Rs 8.61 lakh was allocated by GOI during 1995-96 to 1999-2000 for training of the MSS out of which an amount of Rs 5.34 lakh was incurred for training of 421 MSS workers during the years 1995-96, 1996-97 and 1999-2000. This resulted in under utilisation of fund of Rs 3.27 lakh.

ORG-CSR found that the IEC component of the programme was not found to be satisfactory. Only one - third of the respondents were aware about any IEC activities undertaken and availability of equipment and supplies at the health facilities for IEC was also poor.

3.6.8 Vehicles

According to the pattern of central assistance, expenditure on maintenance of vehicle was reimbursable at the rate of Rs 15,000 per year for petrol driven and Rs 9,500 per year for diesel driven vehicles.

Expenditure incurred in excess of norms was charged to the Programme instead of being borne by the State Government

Test check of maintenance records of 19 petrol and 9 diesel vehicles for the period 1995-96 to 1999-2000 and 5 diesel vehicles for the period 1997-98 to 1999-2000 (out of 22 petrol driven and 21 diesel driven vehicles maintained by the department) revealed that against the admissible expenditure of Rs 14.25 lakh for petrol driven and Rs 5.71 lakh for diesel driven vehicles, the Department incurred an expenditure of Rs 30.84 lakh and Rs 14.52 lakh on petrol and diesel driven vehicles respectively. This resulted in excess expenditure of Rs 25.40 lakh. The expenditure in excess of the prescribed norms was to be borne by the State but the same was charged to the Programme. The Department stated (September 2000) that most of the vehicles used in Family Welfare Programme being more than 10 years old, the maintenance cost was very high for which the amount for maintenance had to be increased considering the rising market prices. The reply was silent on the practice of the excess expenditure being charged to the Programme instead of being borne by the State Government.

3.6.9 Monitoring and Evaluation

A mention was made in Para 3.4.12 of Audit Report 1992-93 regarding non-establishment of Monitoring and Evaluation Cell by the Department. Despite recommendation of the Public Accounts Committee (March 1997) to establish the Cell immediately, it was not set up by the Department as of March 2000. However, a State Level Co-ordination Committee on the Family Welfare Programmes was constituted (May 1998) under the Chairmanship of the Secretary, Health & Family Welfare Department for effective implementation and monitoring of the Programme. At the district level, District Co-ordination Committees were also constituted (May 1998) under the Chairmanship of the District Collectors. All reports relating to the programme were being received in the Department from the districts by 10th of every month. The Department stated (April 2000) that in addition, overall evaluation was also being done on regular basis by the private agencies nominated and sponsored by GOI.

The main findings of the evaluation team were (i) non-utilisation of equipment kits (E to P) by the district hospitals / FRVs (ii) lack of specialists (Gynecologists and Anesthetists in the district hospitals /FRVs (iii) lack of telephone facilities in most of the PHCs of the State (iv) lack of personal computers, NIC Terminals and E-Mail facilities in district headquarters and (v) lack of home visits by the field level workers.

3.6.10 Tardy response to audit queries/ observations

The audit Review was conducted from 17th March 2000 to 22nd April 2000, during the course of which 17 Preliminary Observation Slips (POS) in connection with the Minimum Needs Programme and the All India Hospital Post Partum Programme were issued to the Department and to which not a single written reply was received from the Department till the time of finalisation of this Review (June 2000). Replies of the Department to POS concerning the RCH programme were promptly received.

PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

3.7 MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT LOCAL AREA DEVELOPMENT SCHEME (MPLADS)

Highlights

The main feature of the Scheme was to enable each MP to get developmental works of a capital nature upto a maximum of Rs 10 lakh in each case and upto the overall ceiling of Rs 1 crore per year upto 1997-98 and Rs 2 crore per year from 1998-99 onwards to be taken up in his/her constituency.

Out of available funds of Rs 11.88 crore, an amount of Rs 2.46 crore was kept unutilised. Two works were executed which were not covered under the scheme. Three works worth Rs 23.15 lakh were not completed within the stipulated period.

Unutilised funds increased from Rs. 1.61 crore in April 1997 to Rs. 2.46 crore in March 2000.

(Paragraph 3.7.4)

Delayed completion in case of 3 works ranged between 10 months to 16 months upto March 2000.

(Paragraph 3.7.6)

Two works costing Rs 12.79 lakh were executed which were not covered under the scheme.

(Paragraph 3.7.7)

Assets created under the scheme had not been handed over to the concerned local bodies / agencies for maintenance and upkeep.

(Paragraph 3.7.10)

There was no monitoring at the level of State Government.

(Paragraph 3.7.12)

3.7.1 Introduction

In order to enable the Members of Parliament (MPs) to get small developmental works of capital nature executed in their constituency, the Prime Minister announced the "Member of Parliament Local Area Development Scheme" in the Parliament on 23rd December 1993. The Scheme initially administered by the Ministry of Rural Development (now called Ministry of Rural Areas and Employment) was transferred to the Department of Programme Implementation, Ministry of Planning and Programme Implementation (DPI) with effect from October 1994.

The main feature of the scheme was that each MP would have a choice to suggest to the concerned Heads of Districts developmental works involving expenditure upto Rs 10 lakh in each case out of the released funds to be taken up in his/her constituency. The works under the scheme should be developmental in nature, based on local needs and must lead to creation of durable assets. Creation of asset in private holding was also permissible provided the land was surrendered by the concerned land owner or "No Objection Certificate" obtained and the asset created on the land should be available for public use for which they were created.

3.7.2 Organisational Set-up

The District Collector (East), Gangtok was the Nodal Officer at the State level for implementation of the scheme. Most of the works under the scheme were executed by the Rural Development Department, Irrigation Department, Power Department, Education Department, Urban Development and Housing Department and Forest Department according to the nature of work permissible under the Scheme.

3.7.3 Audit coverage

The working of the scheme for the period from 1993-94 to 1996-97 was last reviewed in audit and results reported in Paragraph 3.10 in the report of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India for the year ending 31 March 1997. The implementation of the scheme during the years 1997-98 to 1999-2000 was reviewed in May 2000 on the basis of test check of records maintained at the District Collectorate (East), Gangtok. The State of Sikkim had one constituency each for Lok Sabha and Rajya Sabha. 192 works out of a total of 245 works (completed and on-going) executed under both the constituencies were covered under the review.

3.7.4 Financial outlay and expenditure

Funds to the extent of Rupees one crore per year per MP upto 1997-98 and Rupees 2 crore per year per MP since 1998-99 onwards were to be released to the District Collector by the Department of Programme Implementation (DPI) on the basis of physical and financial progress of works under implementation. The details of release of funds and expenditure incurred on the scheme relating to the Member of Lok Sabha (LS) and Rajya Sabha (RS) during the year 1997-98 to 1999-2000 are given in **Appendix - XVII**.

An amount of Rs 2.46 crore remained unutilised

During 1997-98 to 1999-2000, out of the available funds of Rs 11.88 crore including Rs 10 crore released by the DPI (GOI), an expenditure of Rs 9.42 crore was incurred leaving an unspent balance of Rs 2.46 crore. It was also seen that unspent balance increased from Rs. 1.61 crore in April 1997 to Rs. 2.46 crore in March 2000. The Department stated (September 2000) that out of the above money, an amount of Rs 2.26 crore have already been incurred for payment against the works till 31 August 2000.

3.7.5 Physical performance

Physical performance of the schemes indicating the number of works sanctioned by the District Collector, works actually taken up, works completed etc. are given in **Appendix - XVIII**.

During 1997-98 to 1999-2000, the District Collector took up 245 works for execution at an estimated cost of Rs. 10.81 crore. Of these, 166 works were completed at a cost of Rs. 8.30 crore as of March 2000. The remaining 76 works were in progress.

3.7.6 Delay in completion of works

Scrutiny of records relating to 192 works test checked revealed that due date for completion of the following works undertaken during 1997-98 and 1998-99 had already been over. However, the works had not yet been completed (April 2000).

Sl No	Name of the work	Estimated cost	Date of commencement	Due date of completion	Upto date value of work done	Total delay as of 31 March 2000
(Rupees in lakh)						
LOK SABHA						
1	Construction of 6 roomed school building at Tingritam	8.62	28/07/98	27/01/99	7.49 (86.89%)	12 months
2	Construction of 6 roomed school building including additional work of floor at Singithang	13.57	25/05/98	24/05/99	10.17 (74.94%)	10 months
RAJYA SABHA						
3	Renovation of Sharam village MIC at Martam	0.96	17/11/98	28/12/98	0.45 (46.87%)	16 months
TOTAL		23.15			18.11	

Delay in completion of works resulted in blockage of Government fund

The time overrun in respect of above incomplete works ranged from 10 to 16 months. No physical progress of the works was on record. However, expenditure incurred till date on these works ranged from 47 per cent to 87 per cent. The Department indicated that the delay in the case of Sl. No. 1 above was due to non availability of stock materials and for Sl. No. 2, additional amount of Rs 5 lakh for additional items of works had only recently been sanctioned by the MP. No reason was furnished in respect of the third work. Thus, due to delay in completion of works an amount of Rs 18.11 lakh remained blocked.

The Department stated (September 2000) that works at Sl. No. 1 and 2 had already been completed and final bills were under process in the Department. Regarding Sl. No. 3 work was completed in time as reported by the contractor but final bill was not received by the Department. The matter was being taken up with the Executing Department.

3.7.7 Execution of works not covered under the schemes - Diversion

There was diversion of fund to the extent of Rs 12.79 lakh

As per guidelines of the scheme, funds were to be utilised to create durable assets which shall be developmental in nature based on locally felt needs. Further, works like social forestry, farm forestry, horticulture, pasture development, parks and gardens could be taken up subject to the condition that these works were undertaken on Government and community land.

Two works costing Rs 12.79 lakh executed by the District Collector during the year 1997-98 and 1998-99 were not covered under the scheme. Details are discussed in the subsequent paragraphs.

There was undue benefit to the private individuals

(i) Scrutiny of records revealed that on the recommendation of MP Lok Sabha, an estimate for the work "Orchid cut flowers cultivation in East Sikkim" was prepared by the Forest Department at a cost of Rs 10 lakh and the same was sanctioned by the District Collector for implementation of the scheme during 1998-99. Accordingly, 2000 numbers of orchids (large flowering size) valuing Rs 10 lakh were procured from a nursery and distributed to 80 numbers of beneficiaries of Regu and Pathing area for cultivation on their land with a view to becoming self sustaining after the first year. Since there was no provision for undertaking schemes on private land holdings for individual benefit, the scheme undertaken at an expenditure of Rs 10 lakh led to extension of undue benefit to private individuals.

The Department stated (September 2000) that 'No Objection Certificates' were obtained from the concerned landowners. The reply could not be accepted as creation of assets on private holding was permissible only when the assets created on the land were available for public use for which they were created but in the present case scheme was implemented for the individual benefit.

(ii) As per guidelines issued under the scheme, construction of places for religious worship was not allowed.

An amount of Rs 2.79 lakh was incurred beyond the scope of scheme

Scrutiny of records revealed that on the recommendation of MP Lok Sabha, the Rural Development Department framed (July 1997) an estimate for construction of Gumpa (Monastery) at Phalong, Thangu for Rs 2.80 lakh which was sanctioned by the District Collector and work order issued to a contractor in December 1997. The work was completed and the contractor was paid Rs 2.79 lakh in May 1998. Since construction of monastery was not allowed under the scheme, the expenditure was not only irregular but led to diversion of fund amounting to Rs 2.79 lakh for an unauthorised purpose.

The Department stated (September 2000) that the matter was being taken up with DPI for its regularisation. Final outcome would be intimated to audit in time.

3.7.8 Irregularities in the execution of works

The works under the scheme should be executed by the implementing agencies by following the established procedure laid down by the State Government. As per established procedure, if the works were executed through contractors, the implementing agencies were to call for tenders to execute the works at the lowest rate and an agreement had to be executed with the contractor.

Agreements for 106 works were not produced to audit

Scrutiny of records revealed that 106 works costing Rs 492.81 lakh were executed by the implementing agencies through contractors but relevant agreements could not be produced to audit. The Department stated (September 2000) that copies of the agreements were being kept in the executing Department. The reply is not acceptable, as in most of the other cases agreements were available with the District Collectorate.

There was extension of undue benefit to the contractor in the form of advance for execution of works

(i) There was no provision in Sikkim Public Works Code and Manual for payment of any advance to the contractor for execution of works. It was seen that in 13 works worth Rs 84.40 lakh an amount of Rs 37.66 lakh was paid as advance to the contractors before commencement of the works which was in violation of the guidelines and resulted in undue benefit to the contractors.

The Department stated (September 2000) that as per provisions of the Scheme, advance payments could be made to the executing Departments. The reply is not acceptable as payment of advances was made to the contractors and not to the executing Departments.

3.7.9 Irregular expenditure on purchase of Books

The Education Department purchased (July 1998) (from M/s. Nirman Publication, Namchi) 500 sets of 'Parijath' books for the academic session 1998 at a cost of Rs. 605 per set (paper back edition) for Rs. 3.02 lakh and

The purchase of books worth Rs. 17.50 lakh was not only beyond the scope of scheme but also the additional purchase of these books valuing Rs. 3.02 lakh was unwarranted

distributed the same to 500 schools. A scrutiny of records (July 1999) of the District Collector, East implementing the MPLAD Scheme revealed that in September 1998, the District Collector, on the recommendation of the MP and without ascertaining the requirement from the Education Department, purchased 667 sets of the same book (but with hard cover) at a cost of Rs. 1499.25 per set from the agency (M/s. Nirman Publication, Namchi) for Rs. 10 lakh and other literary works worth Rs. 7.50 lakh from another agency (M/s. Janapakshya Prakashan, Gangtok) out of MPLAD scheme fund and supplied the same to Education Department for distribution to various schools.

The Education Department accepted these sets and distributed 557 sets to the 500 schools and retained 110 sets. It stated (June 2000) that the books purchased by the Education Department were for use as reference books to be kept in library and the sets received from the District Collector were meant for teachers' use for teaching in Classes X and above, beyond the syllabus. It was further noticed that MPLAD scheme does not provide for purchase of stock or inventory. Thus it could be seen that the purchase of books by the District Collector was without any requirement placed by Education Department and was beyond the scope of the scheme, resulting in irregular expenditure.

It was also noticed that out of the 500 schools to which the books were distributed, 395 schools did not have classes X and above and hence the reply of the Education Department was not tenable.

3.7.10 Creation of durable assets

The assets created were neither handed over to the respective Department nor provision kept for maintenance of these assets

Though an Assets Register was maintained in respect of assets created under the scheme, it was seen that all 166 assets like link roads, minor irrigation channels, footpaths, Jhora training works, protective works, school buildings, rural electrification etc. created during the period under review had not been handed over to the concerned local bodies or authorities for maintenance and upkeep as envisaged in the scheme. The District Collector had also not ensured provision of funds for maintenance and upkeep of the assets created. Thus, maintenance and upkeep of the assets remained un-ascertained and the works were likely to deteriorate with the passage of time.

The Department stated (September 2000) that the matter had been discussed with the various departmental representatives and they stated that till date they had not projected the financial involvement for repairing and upkeepment of schemes implemented through MP fund. However, the matter would be discussed with the Planning and Finance Department, Government of Sikkim and final outcome of the discussion intimated to Audit.

3.7.11 Non-deduction of sales tax at source

According to notifications issued during August 1995 and June 1996 under the Sikkim Sales Tax (amendment) Rules 1994 and 1996, any Department

responsible for making payment to any contractor on account of a works contract, shall at the time of making payment to contractors deduct an amount equal to 2 per cent of the gross amount of bills towards sales tax.

Sales tax to the tune of Rs 3.79 lakh was not deducted from contractors bill

Test check of contractor's bills revealed that the Nodal Officer of the scheme had not deducted 2 per cent sales tax at source on the gross amount of Rs 189.71 lakh paid to the contractors in 34 cases during 1997-98 to 1999-2000. This resulted in non-realisation of the sales tax amounting to Rs 3.79 lakh.

The Department stated (September 2000) that the amount of sales tax would be adjusted from the security deposit deducted on the running and final bills.

3.7.12 Monitoring, evaluation and reporting

Works were to be inspected by the District Collector during 1997-98 and 1998-99 as per prescribed percentage of at least 10 per cent. During 1999-2000, in case of Lok Sabha MP, none of the 61 works was inspected by the District Collector and in case of Rajya Sabha MP, only 3 works were inspected by the District Collector as against the minimum of 6 which was required. No work was inspected by the District Collector along with the MPs concerned during the entire period of review. No reports of inspections carried out by the Collector during the entire period were ever sent to the concerned MPs as well as the DPI.

There was no monitoring at State Government level and evaluation was also not done by any agency

As per guidelines, monthly progress reports were to be sent to the Ministry of Planning and Programme Implementation in the prescribed proforma indicating the details of execution of works under the scheme. It was seen that during the entire period of 1997-98 to 1999-2000, against the 36 monthly progress reports required to be sent, only 8 reports in case of each MP were sent to the Ministry randomly against the requirement of sending the same in the first week of following month regularly. No information on the progress of works under the scheme was communicated on the Internet to the Ministry. There was no monitoring at the level of State Government. Evaluation of the scheme had not so far been done by any agency.

The Department stated (September 2000) that evaluation of the Scheme had been done by the officials of the DPI during June 2000.

URBAN DEVELOPMENT AND HOUSING DEPARTMENT

3.8 URBAN EMPLOYMENT GENERATION PROGRAMME

Highlights

The objective of the Urban Employment Generation Programme (UEGP) is to tackle the challenging task of poverty alleviation in urban areas, generation of employment for the urban poor and to provide self employment opportunities to educated unemployed youth. In order to fulfil the above objectives, the GOI introduced the scheme NRY (1989), UBSP (1990) PMIUPEP (1995) and PMRY (1993). The first 3 schemes were merged under a new scheme SJSRY introduced during December 1997. Audit scrutiny revealed that no system was ever followed to identify genuine beneficiaries. There was huge saving out of the fund released by the GOI / State Government. Expenditure incurred on various works was beyond the scope of the schemes and in areas where identical schemes were implemented which resulted in diversion of fund and duplication of work.

There was short utilisation of fund ranging between 22 and 96 per cent by the State Government during the period 1995-96 to 1999-2000.

(Paragraph 3.8.4(i))

Out of available fund of Rs 421.24 lakh for implementation of the programme, an amount of Rs 62.07 lakh could not be utilised by the Department. Further, the shortfall in release of State share under the programme was Rs 59.75 lakh.

(Paragraphs 3.8.4(ii)&(iii))

Planning criteria prescribed by the GOI for implementation of the scheme was not followed.

(Paragraph 3.8.5)

Benefit of the SUME subsidy and loan availed by the trained persons were not available on record.

(Paragraph 3.8.6(A)(i))

The Department incurred an expenditure of Rs 94.02 lakh under SUWE which included Rs 27.10 lakh spent for extension of office building and execution of works at VIP areas beyond the scope of the scheme.

(Paragraph 3.8.6(A)(ii))

Under SJSRY special assistance was to be provided for setting up of Community Seva Kendra. No expenditure was incurred for the purpose. But the Department wrongly intimated that Rs 18.13 lakh was spent for construction of Community Seva Kendra.

(Paragraph 3.8.6(c)(iii))

An amount of Rs 12.07 lakh was diverted towards purchase of motor vehicles.

(Paragraph 3.8.7(iv))

An excess amount of Rs 22.02 lakh was spent towards administrative and operational expenditure beyond prescribed ceiling.

(Paragraph 3.8.7(v))

In the absence of assets registers, it could not be ensured that community assets created under the programme were available for the beneficial use of the community.

(Paragraph 3.8.7(vii))

Monitoring and evaluation of the programme was not ever made.

(Paragraph 3.8.8)

3.8.1 Introduction

To tackle the challenging task of alleviation of poverty in urban areas, generation of employment for the urban poor and to provide self employment opportunities to educated unemployed youth, the Government of India (GOI), Ministry of Urban Affairs and Employment introduced the following schemes

(i) Nehru Rozgar Yojana (NRY) launched in October 1989 was recast as a Centrally Sponsored Scheme in March 1990. It consists of three sub-schemes, viz, (a) Scheme for setting up Urban Micro Enterprises (SUME), (b) Scheme of Urban Wage Employment (SUWE) and (c) Scheme of Employment through Housing and Shelter Upgradation (SHASU).

(ii) Urban Basic Services for the Poor (UBSP) was launched as a Centrally Sponsored Scheme in June 1990 with the objective of improvement of slums in the urban sector, imparting non-formal pre-school education to children

with supplementary nutrition, health care, immunisation, awareness for environmental improvement, providing basic services for the poor etc.

(iii) Prime Minister Integrated Urban Poverty Eradication Programme (PMIUPEP) was launched as a Centrally Sponsored Scheme in November 1995 with the objectives of generation of employment and shelter upgradation, environmental improvement, effective achievement of social goals, improvement of hygiene and sanitation, etc.

(iv) "Swarna Jayanti Shahari Rojgar Yojana" (SJSRY) was launched by GOI as a Centrally Sponsored Scheme in December 1997.

All ongoing schemes (NRY, PMI UPEP, UBSP) were merged under SJSRY with effect from December 1997. The SJSRY consists of two sub schemes, viz (a) The Urban Self-Employment Programme (USEP), (b) The Urban Wage Employment Programme (UWEP).

In addition to the above schemes, the Prime Minister Rojgar Yojana (PMRY) was launched by GOI, Ministry of Industry in October 1993 with the objective to provide employment to persons by setting up of micro enterprises by the educated unemployed youth. It aims at setting up of self employment ventures through industry, service and business routes and to associate reputed Non-Governmental Organisations (NGOs) in implementation, selection, training of entrepreneurs and preparation of project profiles was also in operation.

3.8.2 Organisational setup

The responsibility for implementation of the programme(s) in the State was vested with the Urban Development and Housing Department (UDHD) headed by a Commissioner-cum-Secretary. The administration and implementation by the UDHD was centralised in the State Headquarters at Gangtok without any field offices in the Districts. In respect of Prime Minister Rozgar Yojana (PMRY), the programme was implemented by the Industries Department headed by a Secretary who is assisted by the Director at the State Level and 2 District Industries Centres at Jorethang for South-West Districts and Gangtok for North-East Districts each headed by Deputy Directors / Managers.

3.8.3 Audit Coverage

A review on the implementation of NRY, UBSP, PMI UPEP, SJSRY and PMRY schemes covering the period 1995-96 to 1999-2000 was conducted during May-June 2000 based on test check of records maintained at UDHD, Gangtok and its branch office at Jorethang. The results of the review are contained in the succeeding paragraphs.

3.8.4 Financial outlay and expenditure

The expenditure under NRY and UBSP was to be shared between the Central and the State Government on 60:40 basis and SJSRY on 75:25 basis respectively. In case of PMIUPEP the share between Central and the State Government varied depending on the component of the programme. As regards PMRY, the training expenses were to be directly released to the implementing authority by the GOI, loans were to be provided to the beneficiaries by the banks nominated by the RBI and subsidies to the loanees were directly released by the GOI to the nominated banks.

Funds released by the Centre and the expenditure incurred under the programme during 1995-96 to 1999-2000 were as follows:

Year (1)	Name of the scheme (2)	Opening balance (3)	Fund released during the year		Total (4+5) (6)	Expenditure (7)	Unspent balance* (3+6-7) (8)
			Central (4)	State (5)			
(Rupees in lakh)							
1995-96	NRY	31.87	28.46	30.00	58.46	59.04	31.29(35)
1996-97		31.29	22.70	25.00	47.70	61.43	17.56(22)
1997-98		17.56	17.15	28.67	45.82	30.55	32.83(52)
	TOTAL	-	68.31	83.67	151.98	151.02	
1995-96	UBSP	NIL	5.50	6.00	11.50	5.53	5.97(52)
1996-97		5.97	5.50	6.00	11.50	5.65	11.82(68)
1997-98		11.82	5.50	7.33	12.83	2.54	22.11(90)
	TOTAL		16.50	19.33**	35.83	13.72	
1995-96	PMI UPEP	NIL***	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
1996-97		NIL	38.92	14.25	53.17	24.12	29.05(55)
1997-98		29.05	36.73	19.00	55.73	43.02	41.76(49)
	TOTAL		75.65	33.25	108.90	67.14	
1997-98	SJSRY	102.51#	20.51	NIL	20.51	4.60	118.42(96)
1998-99		118.42	30.98	12.87	43.85	116.98	45.29(28)
1999-2K		45.29	28.30	NIL	28.30	11.52	62.07(84)
	TOTAL		79.79	12.87	92.66	133.10	

(Detailed component wise allocation and expenditure in respect of the above schemes is given in Appendix XX to XXIII)

* Percentage of unspent balance shown in brackets.

** Part of the amount of Rs. 19.33 lakh relates to short release of fund during earlier years.

*** Central fund for 1995-96 was received in 1996-97 and as such expenditure was also booked from 1996-97.

Unspent balance of NRY, UBSB, and PMI UPEP of Rs 98.45 lakh and interest of Rs 4.06 lakh accrued thereon.

The following points emerged in audit :

22 to 96
per cent of
fund
remained
unutilised

(i) Funds for the programme were not fully utilised by the Department during the period covered under review. The total unspent balance at the end of each year constituted 22 per cent to 96 per cent of the available fund. The Department stated (September 2000) that unspent balance was due to the late release of fund from GOI.

(ii) Against the total fund of Rs 421.24 lakh available under NRY, UBSP, PMI UPEP and SJSRY during the period under review, an amount of

An amount of Rs. 55.37 lakh out of an unspent balance of Rs 62.07 lakh was kept in fixed deposit receipts

Rs 364.98 lakh was spent leaving a balance of Rs 62.07 lakh (including interest of Rs 4.06 lakh earned on closing balances of NRY, UBSP and PMI UPEP upto 30.11.97). Out of the unspent balance of Rs 62.07 lakh, Rs 55.37 lakh was kept in fixed deposit receipts (March 2000), out of which Rs 32.43 lakh was meant for SHASU component of NRY, which had not been implemented at all since inception of the scheme. The Department stated (September 2000) that fund meant for SHASU could not be utilised due to delay in conducting the survey to identify the beneficiaries.

Shortfall in release of State's share adversely affected the implementation of scheme

(iii) The shortfall in release of State's share since inception of the schemes under UBSP (upto November 1997), PMIUPEP (upto November 1997) and SJSRY (upto March 2000) was Rs 9.99 lakh (28 per cent), Rs 36.05 lakh (51 per cent) and Rs 13.71 lakh (107 per cent) respectively. The overall shortfall in release amounted to Rs 59.75 lakh. As a result, the objective of generation of employment and Upgradation of shelters etc. to raise the people above poverty line fell short by this extent.

Under NRY, there was excess release of Rs 3.98 lakh since inception till November 1997. The Department stated (September 2000) that shortfall in releasing of State share was due to liquidity and resource problem of the Government.

(iv) Under NRY, PMIUPEP and SJSRY, the funds were allotted component-wise. Accordingly, the account thereof was also required to be maintained component-wise which was not done. From the component-wise expenditure as calculated by audit as shown in **Appendix XIX, XX, XXI, and XXII** it would be seen that the expenditure / unspent balance under these programmes reported by the Department to GOI was either overstated or understated. The Department stated (September 2000) that GOI guidelines did not specify maintaining component-wise figures of expenditure. Reply is not tenable as since the Department was required to furnish component-wise expenditure figures to GOI, the accounts should also be maintained component-wise.

(v) As per codal provisions[#], amounts received by any State Government by debiting major head 3601 in the Central sector needs to be credited under the major head 1601-Grants-in-aid of the State sector. In the case of all these schemes, the GOI released Rs 240.25 lakh during the period 1995-96 to 1999-2000 by debiting the MH-3601-Grants-in-aid in the Central Sector. This amount should have been accounted for in the major head-1601-Grants-in-aid operated by the Finance Department by duly depositing the bank drafts received from GOI into the State Bank of Sikkim (banker to the Government).

This was not done due to wrong advice preferred by an Under Secretary to the GOI in October 1996 that the amounts received should not be deposited in

[#] In para 2.4 read with para 3.9 and para 6.5 of the General Direction of the List of Major and Minor Head of Accounts of the Union and the State.

The entire amount of Rs. 240.25 lakh released by GOI was kept outside the Government account

Government of Sikkim's exchequer. Thus, the entire amount of Rs 240.25 lakh did not form part of the cash balance of the State as the amount was kept outside Government account (in different bank accounts maintained by Department). It was also noticed that vouchers in respect of the expenditure incurred from the Central share were never submitted to the Accountant General and therefore, the expenditure of the Government was also under exhibited to this extent.

3.8.5 Planning

As per the scheme guidelines, the following activities were also to be undertaken before implementation.

- ◆ Identify genuine beneficiaries through house to house survey was to be conducted.
- ◆ Undertake rapid appraisal of low-income communities focussing on specific problem areas and mark out all urban poor clusters in each town through spatial mapping.
- ◆ Need based assessment of the community should be undertaken.
- ◆ Preparation of financial flows and work plans.
- ◆ Assessment with respect to beneficiaries of schemes for training in specific trades for skill development.
- ◆ Finalise action plan for targets and area coverage before the start of the year.

There was absence of proper planning and survey for identification of intended beneficiaries

It was observed that none of the above planning criteria was ever followed by the Department and no survey was ever conducted (till March 2000) to identify the beneficiaries/slum areas before implementation of the programmes. The Department stated (September 2000) that constitution of District Urban Development Agency (DUDA) and other planning criteria applicable for bigger States is not feasible in a small State like Sikkim and presently the Department fulfills all the planning criteria applicable to SJSRY scheme.

3.8.6 Scheme Implementation

The implementation of the various schemes and audit findings thereon is enumerated in the following paragraphs.

(A) Nehru Rozgar Yojana (NRY)

(i) Setting up of Urban Micro Enterprise (SUME)

(a) Under the scheme, training was to be provided to urban unemployed youth to set up self employment ventures, etc. and financial assistance in the form of subsidy, (25 per cent subject to maximum Rs 4000 for General category and Rs 5000 for SC/ST/Women) and institutional finance to be provided by scheduled bank (75 per cent) to identify under employed/unemployed urban youths below the poverty line to enable them to set up small/micro enterprise relating to servicing, petty business and manufacturing. Against the target of 804 cases for disbursement of loan and subsidy during 1995-96 to 1997-98, the achievement was only for 621 cases against which Rs 22.11 lakh was disbursed as subsidy. In 31 cases, subsidy was released in excess of the norm.

Training objective remained to be achieved

(b) Out of 770 persons trained under the schemes 412 trainees belonged to rural area (including 6 trainees belonging to high-income group) who were ineligible for this benefit. The expenditure for imparting training to these 412 trainees was Rs 9.09 lakh. The Department did not maintain any record relating to the persons trained vis-à-vis the persons availing of the loan and subsidy facilities. However, it was seen in the audit that none of 770 persons trained under the scheme at an expenditure of Rs. 16.64 lakh had availed the loan facilities. Thus, the intended objective of imparting training under the scheme was not achieved.

(ii) Scheme of Urban Wage Employment (SUWE)

There was diversion of Rs 27.10 lakh

The scheme envisaged provision of wage employment to urban poor beneficiaries by utilizing their labour for construction of socially and economically useful assets in slum areas with particular emphasis on low cost sanitation and drainage works. Scrutiny of records revealed that the Department incurred an expenditure of Rs 94.02 lakh between 1995-96 to November 1997 out of which an amount of Rs 27.10 lakh (28.82 per cent) was spent for extension of departmental office building and execution of works at most developed areas in and around Gangtok. The expenditure was not in conformity to the scheme as there was no creation of the community assets in slum areas.

Further, the Department incurred an expenditure of Rs 94.02 lakh for minor works against an allocation of Rs 36.70 lakh and thereby spent Rs 57.32 lakh (includes Rs 27.10 lakh mentioned in preceding para) in excess. This excess expenditure was met from the funds allocated against other components of the scheme and thus was at the expense of other objectives of the scheme.

(iii) Assistance to NGO and Strengthening of ULBs

Under the components "Assistance to NGOs" and "Strengthening of Urban Local Bodies (ULBs) of NRY Scheme, a sum of Rs 44.35 lakh was

allocated/available between 1995-96 to 1999-2000 for providing assistance to NGOs and strengthening of ULBs. The ULBs were to identify potential beneficiaries after taking assistance from NGOs and others. The Department could neither identify any NGOs for granting the assistance nor was any ULB functioning in the State despite the assurance of the Department to GOI (August 1997) that elections to the one and only Municipality in Sikkim would be held soon. This amount was diverted to the other components of the NRY scheme. In the absence of the ULB and identification of NGOs, the object of proper selection and identification of beneficiaries was frustrated.

(iv) Rs. 10.85 lakh was incurred on wages under the NRY scheme during 1995-96 to 1997-98 for generation of 16810 mandays in works carried out in rural areas as detailed in **Appendix-XXIII(a)**. This resulted in non-generation of employment in urban areas depriving the urban poor of the benefit to the extent of Rs. 10.85 lakh.

(B) Prime Minister's Integrated Urban Poverty Eradication Programme (PMIUPEP)

(i) Environmental improvements of slums and improvement of basic physical amenities

Expenditure of Rs 26.53 lakh did not contribute towards the objective of improvement of slum areas

The PMIUPEP guidelines stipulated that the work relating to basic physical amenities were to be provided in identified slum areas only. Rs 47.73 lakh was incurred on this component of the scheme. Out of this amount, an amount of Rs. 26.53 lakh (55.58 per cent) was spent for providing amenities like protective wall, construction of footpath, carpeting work, car parking within the vicinity of the main market area and other most developed areas of Gangtok. Thus the expenditure of Rs 26.53 lakh did not contribute to improvement of slum areas which was the objective of the scheme. Further, against a total provision of Rs. 44.02 lakh under this component, the Department incurred an expenditure of Rs 47.73 lakh and thereby spent Rs 3.71 lakh in excess.

(ii) Distribution of subsidy

There was non-utilisation of subsidy of Rs 36.26 lakh

To encourage underemployed and unemployed youth to set up small industries, a maximum allowable subsidy of 15 per cent of project cost subject to a limit of Rs 7,500 was to be given to each beneficiary. Under this component, Rs 37.38 lakh was received from GOI and State Government during 1996-97 and 1997-98 out of which the Department released only Rs 1.12 lakh to bank as subsidy in favour of 25 beneficiaries during the year 1997-98. This resulted in non-utilisation of an amount of Rs 36.26 lakh and the intended recipients of the subsidy were deprived of their benefit to this extent. It was also noticed that no yearwise target for sanction of loan and release of subsidy had been fixed after proper identification of beneficiaries.

The Department stated (September 2000) that non release of subsidy was mainly due to want of takers of the scheme which is a loan based programme and did not attract the beneficiaries as compared to schemes in other department which are grant based.

(iii) Non implementation of other components of the programme

Despite availability of fund of Rs 3.74 lakh, the scheme was not implemented

Three other components of the programme, namely provisions of Basic Social Amenities, Community Organisation and Empowerment and Establishment of Multipurpose Community Kendras were not implemented even though funds to the extent of Rs 3.74 lakh, Rs 14.26 lakh and Rs 3.48 lakh respectively were available with the Department. Further, scrutiny of returns submitted by the Department to the GOI revealed that Rs 3.48 lakh reported to have been spent under the component "Establishment of multi purpose community kendras" was not actually spent as verified by audit. Thus the Department was not reporting facts and figures to GOI correctly. In reply, the Department stated (September 2000) that due to lack of infrastructure, the health and education related scheme could not be implemented.

(vi) Training

The guidelines envisaged that the facilities under the scheme were exclusively intended for urban poor, living below the poverty line. However, out of 345 persons trained under the scheme during 1995-96 to 1999-2000 at an expenditure of Rs. 4.02 lakh, 201 persons belonged to the rural areas. Further, 13 out of these 201 persons belonged to the higher income group. This has defeated the objective under the scheme, besides depriving the urban poor of their intended benefits.

(c) Swarna Jayanti Sahari Rojgar Yojana (SJSRY)

(i) Urban Wage Employment Programme (UWEP)

There was diversion of fund of Rs 7.12 lakh meant for providing basic physical amenities in slum areas

The scheme guidelines stipulated that basic physical amenities were to be provided in identified slum areas within the Urban Local Bodies. Scrutiny of records revealed that out of the total works expenditure of Rs 68.97 lakh between December 1997 to March 2000, an amount of Rs 7.12 lakh (10.32 per cent) was spent for providing amenities such as protective wall, construction of footpath, carpeting work and car parking etc. at different places within and in the vicinity of the main market area and other developed areas of Gangtok which were not slum areas. This was not in accordance with the scheme and resulted in diversion of Rs 7.12 lakh meant for the slum area. The Department stated (September 2000) that the slum population is scattered all over the town area and in all cases people from their scattered slum areas were chosen for execution of the work under the programme.

(ii) Urban Self-Employment Programme (USEP)

Rs 28.91 lakh was released without identifying genuine beneficiaries

It was noticed that Rs 28.91 lakh was released by Department between December 1997 to March 2000 to bank as subsidy under employment generation component in favour of 303 beneficiaries (SC: 21, ST: 182, Others: 100) without identification of beneficiaries through house-to-house surveys, economic criteria etc., as per GOI guidelines. In the absence of the same it could not be vouchsafed as to whether the "poorest of the poor" as envisaged in the schemes were the beneficiaries of the subsidy. The Department stated (September 2000) that all the persons were deserving beneficiaries and in absence of below poverty line certificate, genuineness of the beneficiaries was verified on the basis of their annual income certificate, educational qualification and certificates of scheduled caste/tribe/other backward class issued by the competent authority. Reply was silent on the requirement of identifying and extending the benefits to the poorest of the poor as envisaged in the scheme.

(iii) Assistance to community structure

Incorrect information was given to GOI regarding construction of community Seva Kendras for Rs 18.13 lakh

Under this component, special assistance of Rs. 45.62 lakh was received from Central and State Governments between December 1997 and March 2000 for setting up of community seva kendras against which Rs. 18.13 lakh was spent leaving an unspent balance of Rs.27.30 lakh. Scrutiny of records further revealed that Department intimated GOI (30 December 1999 and 18 May 2000) that an amount of Rs 18.13 lakh was spent for construction of community structures at different places in Sikkim. However, cross verification of the nomenclatures of all the works executed revealed that not a single work relating to construction of community structures was executed in any part of the State. The reasons for this type of wrong reporting to GOI were not intimated to audit. The Department stated (September 2000) that in implementing the scheme, two community based structures were involved, viz. (1) Formation of Women Neighbourhood Group and (2) Construction of Training-cum-Production Centre for Women and also setting up of Community Seva Kendra. Reply is not tenable as the stated expenditure was from the provision under Thrift Credit Societies and not from assistance to community structure.

Rs 6.41 lakh was incurred in rural areas depriving the urban poor of the benefit

(iv) Rs. 6.41 lakh was incurred on wages during 1995-96 to 1997-98 under SJSRY for generation of 27100 mandays in works carried out in rural areas against the objective of the scheme as detailed in **Appendix- XXIII(b)**. This resulted in non-generation of employment in urban areas depriving the urban poor of the benefit to the extent of Rs. 6.41 lakh.

(v) The benefits under the SJSRY were exclusively intended for the poor below poverty line residing in urban areas. However, it was seen in audit that 50 persons trained under the scheme during 1995-96 to 1999-2000 at an expenditure of Rs. 1 lakh belonged to rural areas. Out of these persons, 9

belonged to the higher income group. This resulted in deprival of the urban poor of the intended benefits under the scheme.

(D) Prime Minister Rozgar Yojana (PMRY)

The scheme envisaged providing self employment to educated unemployed youth for setting up small industry, service and business enterprises etc. Project cost up to Rs 1 lakh in case of an individual beneficiary was covered under the scheme. The implementing authority i.e. the Department of Industry, Government of Sikkim would recommend the names of the eligible candidates to the commercial bank who after proper scrutiny and survey, would extend the loan facilities to the loanee. GOI would also provide subsidy at the rate of 15 per cent of the project cost subject to a ceiling of Rs 7500 per person. This subsidy was to be obtained by the disbursing bank from the GOI directly and on receipt, the amount was required to be adjusted in the loanee's account.

The yearwise figures of target and achievement for Sikkim collected by audit from the bank (SBI, Gangtok) which was functioning as the lead bank in the State were as under:

Year	Targets (No of projects)	Achievement as verified by Audit				
		No of applications received	Total loan sanctioned		Total loan disbursed	
			No	Amount	No	Amount
(Rupees in lakh)						
93-94	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
94-95	250	188	73	35.16	52(79)	23.27
95-96	200	262	166	66.42	84(58)	35.47
96-97	252	247	126	48.52	87(65)	31.43
97-98	252	90	53	18.35	21(92)	7.04
98-99	245	124	77	27.55	58(76)	18.59
99-00	NA	Not compiled. Figure not produced to audit.				

NA = Not available. Figures in brackets indicate percentages with reference to target.

From the above figures it would be seen that there was a shortfall ranging between 58 to 92 per cent between the number of projects where loan was actually disbursed with reference to the target fixed by the lead bank which indicated the failure of the Department as well as the concerned banks in creating awareness amongst the intended beneficiaries about the scheme, lack of monitoring and proper follow up action.

Scrutiny of records of 115 cases (100 per cent) of 8 Banks (3 in North District, 2 in South District, 2 in East District and 1 in West District out of a total of 44 Banks in the State) revealed the following:

(i) Delay in credit of subsidy by the GOI to Bank resulted in the additional interest burden to the beneficiaries.

Banks were in the first instance advancing loans (including subsidy element) to the loanees. The subsidy element was subsequently to be got reimbursed by the bank from GOI.

Delay in release of subsidy by GOI led to additional interest burden on the loanees

Test check of records revealed that in all cases, the subsidy amount was released/credited to the Banks by the GOI several years after the loan was sanctioned to the loanees. The delay in release of subsidy by GOI varied from 1 year to 5 years from the date of disbursement of the loan. This resulted in an additional interest burden on the loanees as they were required to pay interest on the subsidy element advanced to them by the Bank till the period of credit of the subsidy by GOI to the Bank. Thus, the beneficiaries were over burdened with the interest, which they were not to pay. Reasons for the delay in credit of subsidy were not available on the record. Details of the cases are given in **Appendix - XXIV**.

(ii) Increase in number of defaulter cases.

Principal including interest to the tune of Rs 18.24 lakh was not recovered by the banks from loanees

Scrutiny (September 2000) of the 115 cases of loans sanctioned during 1994-95 to 1998-99 to the tune of Rs 57.42 lakh revealed that in 85 cases, the principal including interest amounting to Rs 18.24 lakh as on 31 March 2000 was not recovered by the Banks from the loanees. In 52 out of the 85 defaulting loanees, involving Rs 12.43 lakh, the units were either closed or defunct as intimated by the Banks (September 2000) as detailed in **Appendix - XXIV**.

The implementing authorities never surveyed / evaluated the existing status of the loanee units to ascertain the recoverability of loans and take remedial measures thereagainst.

3.8.7 Other topics of interest

(i) Advances were booked as final expenditure without ascertaining actual utilisation

Advances aggregating Rs 54.65 lakh paid under the four schemes during 1995-96 to 1999-2000 to implementing officers for payment to Muster Roll labourers for works executed departmentally and to Social Welfare Department for undertaking different social works/activities through NGOs, etc. were booked as final expenditure without adjustment of vouchers/utilisation certificates. The Department stated (September 2000) that payment is made through muster roll form and the acknowledgement of receipt of payment is obtained. Reply is not acceptable as only one adjustment voucher and copy of muster roll form could be shown to audit. The Department further stated that the utilisation certificates would be obtained from Social Welfare Department.

(ii) Excess expenditure on training – Rs 11.54 lakh

1232 persons under NRY, PMIUPEP and SJSRY were provided training for skill development with a view to help them to set-up self-employment ventures or secure salaried employment with enhanced remuneration. As per GOI guidelines, the per capita trainee expenditure for a maximum period of

Excess expenditure of Rs 11.54 lakh was incurred on training by diverting fund from other components of the scheme

three hundred hours should be limited to Rs 1200 in case of NRY and Rs 2000 in case of PMIUPEP and SJSRY. Scrutiny of records revealed that against the admissible amount of Rs 18.48 lakh for conducting training, the Department spent an amount of Rs 30.02 lakh resulting in excess expenditure of Rs 11.54 lakh by resorting to diversion of fund from other components of the scheme as detailed below:

Name of the scheme	Per capita training expenditure	No. of trainees	Expenditure incurred	Admissible expenditure	Excess expenditure
(Rupees in lakh)					
NRY	1200	770	16.64	9.24	7.40
PMI UPEP	2000	345	9.14	6.90	2.24
SJSRY	2000	117	4.24	2.34	1.90
TOTAL		1232	30.02	18.48	11.54

The Department stated (September 2000) that the excess expenditure was because of the rise in the price of raw materials and tool kits.

(iii) Material and wage component

Due to excess expenditure on materials, employment for 27675 Mandays could not be generated

The expenditure on the material and wage components of the programme was fixed in the ratio of 60:40. An expenditure of Rs 162.99 lakh (NRY: Rs 94.02 lakh and SJSRY: Rs 68.97 lakh) was incurred during 1995-96 to 1999-2000 but componentwise material and wage expenditure records were not maintained by the Department. On the basis of records of completed works costing Rs 101.83 lakh produced to audit, it was seen that the ratio of material and labour component varied between 52:48 to 80:20 under NRY and 80:20 to 58:42 under SJSRY respectively. The excess cost of material utilised in the works worked out to Rs 11.07 lakh (NRY: Rs 1.95 lakh and SJSRY: 9.12 lakh). As a result 27675 mandays of employment which could have been generated to the extent of Rs. 11.07 lakh was foregone. The Department stated (September 2000) that in view of constant labour rate since April 1995 and on the other hand exorbitant rise in the material cost, there might have been gaps between material cost and labour cost in any work.

(iv) Diversion of funds

There was no provision in the guidelines for purchase of vehicles from the scheme funds. It was observed that the Department purchased 3 vehicles at a cost of Rs 12.07 lakh (NRY: Rs 1.97 lakh in May 1995 and PMIUPEP: Rs 6.81 lakh in June 1996 and November 1997) without obtaining approval from the GOI resulting in diversion of fund.

(v) Expenditure of Rs 22.02 lakh in excess of prescribed ceiling

The respective scheme guidelines stipulated that the Department could spend 15 per cent, 5 per cent and 3 per cent of the total fund available at the State level respectively under UBSP, PMIUPEP and SJSRY towards the administrative and operational expenditure. It was seen during audit that

There was excess expenditure of Rs 22.02 lakh above the prescribed ceiling

against the admissible expenditure of Rs 13.67 lakh for administrative and operational expenditure during the period under review, the Department spent an amount of Rs 35.69 lakh which resulted in excess expenditure of Rs 22.02 lakh as detailed below:

Name of the scheme	Fund available	Expenditure under A&O.E	Admissible Expenditure	Excess
(Rupees in lakh)				
UBSP	35.83	5.93	5.37	0.56
PMI UPEP	110.65	9.16	5.53	3.63
SJSRY	92.66	20.60	2.77	17.83
TOTAL	239.14	35.69	13.67	22.02

The delivery of the benefits under the various component of the schemes therefore, fell short to this extent. The Department stated (September 2000) this was an onetime expenditure incurred for implementing the scheme effectively. The reply is not tenable as there was no provision in the scheme for purchase of vehicles, nor had prior approval of GOI been obtained.

(vi) Non-disposal of finished products prepared during training out of the raw material of Rs 4.83 lakh

Articles prepared during the training courses were to be collected and sold to the trainees, training institutes or to any other body at the price of raw material utilised. An amount of Rs 4.83 lakh was spent for the purchase of raw materials required for training course relating to tailoring, knitting, carpentry etc. It was seen that articles prepared during training were not disposed of through sale or auction so as to recover the cost of raw materials used. The Department stated (September 2000) that all the materials were lying in stores and action would be initiated for their disposal through auction.

(vii) Non-maintenance of assets register

Scrutiny of Cash Book revealed that the Department incurred an expenditure of Rs 213.13 lakh (NRY, PMIUPEP, UBSP and SJSRY) under wage employment programme. However, no assets registers were found maintained by the Department. As a result, the details of assets created, benefit actually extended to the urban poor and the extent of work done could not be ascertained. Further, due to non maintenance of the register, the possibility of the same work being shown against more than one scheme could not be ruled out. The Department admitted (September 2000) that assets registers maintained by the Department were not in complete form. However, the same would be maintained from now onwards.

3.8.8 Monitoring and Evaluation

(i) Impact assessment of implementation of the scheme

Impact of implementation of the scheme could not be ascertained as no survey was ever carried out to assess the result

Household survey for identification of beneficiaries and follow up survey was not carried out to ensure that beneficiaries had crossed the Below Poverty Line (BPL) through implementation of the schemes. As a result, the number of beneficiaries who crossed BPL and the improvement in quality of life of beneficiaries could not be analysed. Further, the schemes were meant for urban towns. Benefits were also not extended to the poor through SHASU. The urban poor were thus, deprived of funds to this extent.

The Department stated (September 2000) that household survey was conducted during June 1999 and undertaking of follow up survey to ensure that the beneficiaries had crossed the BPL is nowhere mentioned in the guidelines. The reply of the Department confirms the contention of audit that the schemes were taken up without conducting any survey to identify the beneficiaries. The follow up surveys even though not expressly stipulated in the guidelines, should have been carried out as a normal exercise in the interest of sound Programme management.

(ii) Monitoring

The financial and physical achievement of the programme remained unassessed as no monitoring cell was established by the Department

No monitoring cell was established by the Department to review and evaluate the financial and physical achievements of the programme in the absence of which any defects and shortcomings in implementation of the schemes could not be regularly assessed and timely remedial measures initiated by the Department. No norm prescribing the periodicity of inspections of the schemes by the executing authority to ensure their proper assessment and monitoring was prescribed either by GOI or the Department. No studies / evaluation of the achievement and impact of the schemes was ever made. Thus the benefit that was actually derived from the implementation of the schemes remained unassessed. The Department stated (September 2000) that a monitoring cell to review and evaluate the programme has been proposed. However, periodical inspections of the schemes are carried on regularly by the officers of the Department. Reply is not tenable because the Department could not produce any records relating to periodical inspection of the schemes.

Faint, illegible text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.

Faint, illegible text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.

Faint, illegible text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.

Faint, illegible text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.

CHAPTER III

CIVIL DEPARTMENTS

SECTION : B

AUDIT PARAS

Paragraph	Particulars	Page
	<i>Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Services Department</i>	
3.9	<i>Unauthorised expenditure and non-utilisation of fund</i>	129
	<i>Health and family Welfare Department</i>	
3.10	<i>Irregular and excess payment of outright Medical Grant Rs 6.40 lakh.</i>	130
3.11	<i>Non implementation of scheme led to idle fund of Rs 8.00 lakh</i>	131
	<i>Home Department (Relief and Rehabilitation Cell)</i>	
3.12	<i>Irregularities in the resettlement of Tibetan Refugees in the State</i>	132
	<i>Land Revenue Department</i>	
3.13	<i>Irregular expenditure and locking up of fund</i>	133
	<i>Sports and Youth Affairs Department</i>	
3.14	<i>Unauthorised expenditure from NSS fund</i>	134

1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900

**CHAPTER III
SECTION B
(AUDIT PARAS)**

**ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND VETERINARY SERVICES
DEPARTMENT**

3.9 Unauthorised expenditure and non-utilisation of fund

Due to deviation from work plan and non-implementation of scheme, the objective of eradicating rinderpest within a time bound period could not be achieved

The Government of India (GOI) launched the National Project on Rinderpest Eradication (NPRE) during 1992-93. The project aimed to eradicate rinderpest within a time bound period of 6 years. Before inception of the project in 1992, the State had been declared (October 1991) provisionally free from rinderpest. However, to achieve complete eradication of rinderpest and as per direction of the GOI (November 1995), the Department was to carry out sero-surveillance work to find out the possible presence of hidden foci of disease in the State by undertaking village search programme.

The GOI sanctioned and released (November 1996) Rs 7 lakh for carrying out survey and the amount was to be utilised as per work plan and budget intimated by GOI on TA/DA, campaign and training, vehicle running costs, publicity through cinema/television/radio programme etc.

Test check (August 1999) of records of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Services Department revealed that the Department spent an amount of Rs 6.94 lakh towards purchase of chemicals, glassware, modification of Elisa laboratory at Deorali etc. which were not as per work plan. This resulted in an unauthorised expenditure of Rs 6.94 lakh as equipping the existing lab was the responsibility of the State Government from its own resources. Further, due to deviation from the work plan, the objective of the programme of Sero-surveillance through village search for which Rs 7 lakh was received was not achieved.

GOI sanctioned and released (February 1998) Rs 16.50 lakh for implementation of second phase of the project within 1997-98. Since the GOI released the amount at the end of the year and it was not possible to utilise the fund within March 1998, the GOI was requested to revalidate the sanction for

expenditure of Rs 16.50 lakh during 1999-2000. The revalidation was granted by GOI and intimated to Department in July 1999. However, the funds could not be utilised till March 2000 as no provision was kept in the budget of 1999-2000. As a result, the scheme could not be implemented and the objective of eradicating rinderpest within a time bound period could not be achieved. Further, the Department failed to take up the matter with the Finance Department for making necessary provision and release of fund in time.

The Department stated (February 2000) that the State Government has to have a functional Elisa laboratory without which carrying out the second phase of the programme would become impossible for which the fund of Rs 6.94 lakh was utilised for modification of existing laboratory, purchase of chemicals and glassware etc. It was further stated that the Department was aware of the sanction and release of Rs 16.50 lakh during 1997-98 only in March 1999 as the relevant order was directly sent to the Finance Department.

The reply is not tenable as the items covered against the expenditure of Rs 6.94 lakh were to be funded by the State and not met out of the funds provided for the work plan. Further, the contention of the Department that it was not aware of the sanction/release of Rs 16.50 lakh till March 1999 was not correct as the relevant order was received by the Department in March 1998 itself as verified in Audit from the departmental records.

HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE DEPARTMENT

3.10 Irregular and excess payment of outright Medical Grant - Rs. 6.40 lakh

Despite the recommendations of the PAC and a State Government notification, the Department persistently violated and paid irregular and excess Medical Grant

Mention was made in paragraph 3.1.9 and 3.8 of Audit Reports 1984-85 and 1988-89 respectively regarding non-adjustment and excess payment of medical advances to the general public of the State. In pursuance of recommendations of the Public Accounts Committee (1990-91) on the above paragraphs, Finance Department issued a notification in October 1990 according to which an outright one-time grant of Rs 5000 for treatment outside the State would be available to the members of public subject to verification of the bonafides of the claimants. Instances of violation of the provisions of the aforesaid notification were again mentioned in paragraph 3.5 of Audit Report 1992-93. On the basis of department's reply that the matter had been moved for regularisation, the Public Accounts Committee (1996-97) desired that a detailed report might be made by the Department within 3 months for further consideration/examination. In the meantime, during September 1995, another notification was issued by the Health and Family Welfare Department stipulating that a maximum outright one time amount of Rs 10000 as a partial assistance may

be sanctioned by Secretary of Health and Family Welfare Department on the recommendation of the Medical Board for four diseases (Cancer, Organ Transplant Surgery, Bye-pass Surgery and selected Neuro surgery). The Chief Minister and the Minister of Health may, at their discretion in exceptional cases, sanction upto Rs 20000 and Rs 15000 respectively.

While action taken on the recommendation of Public Accounts Committee was not on record, the Department continued to violate the clear and specific directions of the Government. During January 1996 to December 1999 in 45 cases, against the maximum admissible amount of Rs 8.60 lakh, the Department paid Rs 15.00 lakh to 43 persons resulting in irregular excess payment of Rs. 6.40 lakh. The excess payment to individuals ranged from Rs5000 to Rs30000 and in one case, 3 payments totaling Rs 45000 were made to the same person within a span of 10 months.

The matter was initially reported to the Department and Government during May 1999 and subsequently figures updated in March 2000. The Department stated (June 1999) that the amount had been sanctioned by higher authorities inspite of the Department's recommendation for only the admissible amount. The Department further stated (September 2000) that the higher authorities have been informed of the Audit observation and requested to sanction the amounts that is admissible under the rules.

3.11 Non implementation of scheme led to idle fund of Rs 8 lakh

Drug De-addiction programme could not be implemented due to non-establishment of Centre at Namchi leading to idle retention of Rs. 8 lakh for more than two years

Government of India sanctioned (September 1997) Rs 8 lakh for strengthening / setting up of Drug De-addiction Centre at District Hospital, Namchi. The amount was received (January 1998) by Chief Medical Officer (CMO), Namchi and the same was credited (May 1998) in a current account opened in the State Bank of India, Namchi. Retention of money outside the Government account was in contravention of financial rules of the Government. Subsequently, the amount was withdrawn and sent (July 1998) to the Finance Department for crediting into Government account.

Test check (January-February 2000) of records revealed that the work of strengthening / setting up of Drug De-addiction Centre at Namchi was not taken up as of April 2000. Due to non-implementation of the scheme, the intended benefit could not be provided to the public and the amount of Rs 8 lakh remained idle for more than two years.

Department stated (June/September 2000) that due to non-availability of suitable site, the work could not be taken up in time and the site has finally been located within the District Hospital premises for taking up the work within March 2001.

HOME DEPARTMENT

(RELIEF AND REHABILITATION CELL)

3.12 Irregularities in the resettlement of Tibetan Refugees in the State

A survey carried out by the State Government during 1982-83 identified 305 Tibetan Refugee families for resettlement in the State. The Relief and Rehabilitation Cell (RRC) under administrative control of Home Department was entrusted with the rehabilitation activities and the expenditure incurred by the Cell was periodically reimbursed by Government of India.

During 1995-96 to 1999-2000, the Department spent Rs. 14.50 lakh towards establishment expenses out of the provision of Rs. 16.30 lakh made available by the State. However, while only Rs 7.20 lakh was claimed for reimbursement for the years 1995-96 to 1997-98, Rs 6.58 lakh was reimbursed (August 2000). In addition, Government of India sanctioned Rs. 23.95 lakh for residential accommodation, improvement of road and water supply scheme. During the process of resettlement, the following irregularities were noticed:

- i) No target date was fixed by the State Government for completion of the resettlement process due to which the achievement could not be assessed in Audit.
- ii) Mention was made in paragraph 4.2 of the Audit Report on the Government of Sikkim for the year 1998-99 about the construction (May 1993) of 100 quarters at Rabongla at a cost of Rs 25.25 lakh out of which Rs 17.00 lakh was received from the GOI. As of August 2000, only 56 quarters were allotted leaving 44 quarters unutilised. Even though there were 305 identified Tibetan refugee families, the reasons for non-allotment of the quarters to the remaining families were neither stated nor on record. This resulted in non-fulfillment of objective (44 per cent) for which expenditure was incurred. It was further seen in Audit (September 2000) that due to passage of time since the construction in 1993, the unutilised quarters needed repair which was being carried out by the Central Tibetan Relief Committee (CTRC) at Rabongla.
- iii) An amount of Rs 2.90 lakh was sanctioned (November 1996) by the GOI towards Road Improvement Scheme at Rabongla. On the request of the State Government, the amount of sanction was enhanced (December 1999) to Rs 5.15 lakh by the GOI. The progress of work, expenditure incurred, separate accounts for the projects etc could not be furnished by the RRC as the same were stated to be with the CTRC at Rabongla which was the implementing agency. The work was not completed till August 2000.
- iv) Against the sanction (November 1999) by the GOI towards Drinking Water Supply Scheme for the families settled in Rabongla, the State Government

released (March 2000) Rs 1.80 lakh to CTRC, Rabongla for implementation. The scheme was not completed till August 2000.

From the above, it would be seen that the RRC could not take effective measures towards the resettlement and provision of basic amenities to the Tibetan Refugees in the State.

The Home Department (August 2000) accepted the audit observations.

LAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT

3.13 Irregular expenditure and locking up of fund

The Department irregularly utilised Rs 5.01 lakh beyond the sanction and also locked up Rs 15.00 lakh under Civil Deposit.

The Government of India (GOI) approved a scheme “Strengthening of Revenue Administration and Updating of Land Records” at a total cost of Rs 32 lakh. The expenditure was to be borne on a 50:50 basis between GOI and State Government. GOI accordingly released (March 1991) Rs 16 lakh as its share. The State Government also released its share of Rs 16 lakh (1.60 lakh during 1995-96 and Rs14.40 lakh during 1996-97).

Scrutiny of records revealed (July 1999) that the Department incurred an expenditure of Rs 15.46 lakh during 1995-96 and 1996-97 towards purchase of modern survey equipments, training of field staff etc. out of which Rs 5.01 lakh was irregularly utilised beyond the scope of sanction towards purchase of xerox / lamination machine, stationery for computer, training of headquarter-staff instead of field-staff and providing storage facilities for Land Records in West District. It was further noticed that against Rs 20 lakh earmarked for the construction of Training Institute, an amount of Rs 15 lakh was transferred (May 1997) to Rural Development Department (RDD) which was kept (June 1997) in Civil Deposit Head by the RDD. It may be mentioned that there exists no provision under which such fund can be deposited in Civil Deposit.

Further the main objective under the programme was for imparting training to the 100 revenue personnel of the Department as against which only 4 personnel have been trained so far outside the State.

Thus, not only the fund of Rs 5.01 lakh was irregularly utilised but also an amount of Rs 15 lakh remained locked up since 1991 which led to the non-establishment of training institute and resulted in 96 per cent of revenue personnel being left untrained.

In reply, the Department stated (May 2000) that there was no irregular expenditure as the fund was utilised for purchase of items which have direct link with the scheme meant for maintenance of land records. Further with

regard to locking up of Rs 15 lakh, it was stated that the implementing Department (RDD) was responsible for the non-commencement of work.

Reply of the Department is not tenable as the scheme envisaged purchase of survey equipments, training of survey (field) staff and construction of training institute only. The expenditure of Rs 5.01 lakh was beyond the scope of the scheme. Besides, construction of Training Institute being the most important component of the scheme, it was the primary responsibility of the Department to monitor the progress of work and get the construction expedited.

SPORTS AND YOUTH AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

3.14 Unauthorised expenditure from NSS fund

Payment of Salary of part time State Liaison Officer without requisite qualifications and wages of driver from NSS fund in contravention of the guidelines of the scheme resulted in an unauthorised expenditure of Rs 5.70 lakh

To implement National Service Scheme (NSS), NSS State Liaison Cell with State Liaison Officer (SLO)/Assistant Director with necessary supporting staff was to be set up in each State. The expenditure on salary of the State Cell was to be reimbursed by the Government of India (GOI). As per GOI guidelines, one post each of SLO, UDC, Accountant, LDC and peon was permissible for the State of Sikkim. In terms of GOI letter dated 15 February 1993, the person to be appointed as SLO should possess the qualifications prescribed for appointment as Reader of a University, served as NSS programme coordinator in a University or NSS programme in a college/institution for at least three years continuously and should have interest and experience in youth works. It was categorically stipulated that reimbursement will not be available if persons not fulfilling these criteria are appointed as SLO. Further, the incumbent was to be fulltime and not be assigned with additional work other than NSS activities.

Scrutiny of records of Sports and Youth Affairs Department revealed (April 1999) that the Deputy Director of Sports and Youth Affairs Department was functioning as the SLO of NSS Cell on part time basis. This person has been looking after the works connected with Bharat Scouts and Guides (BSG), National Cadet Corps (NCC) and Non Governmental Organisation (NGO) besides the NSS since August 1988. However, pay and allowances amounting to Rs 5.07 lakh for the period from 1995-96 to 1998-99 were charged to the NSS fund. During this period, an additional amount of Rs 0.63 lakh was paid to a driver appointed on Muster Roll.

As guidelines laid down by GOI did not permit payment of salary of a part time SLO without the requisite qualifications and wages of driver from NSS fund, the same has resulted in an unauthorised expenditure of Rs 5.70 lakh.

In reply the Department stated (July 2000) that the present Deputy Director of NSS is working as a full time SLO and is qualified for the work and the GOI is aware of it. It was further stated that the payment of wages relating to the driver has been stopped from June 2000.

The reply is factually incorrect as the engagement of SLO was not full time (a fact corroborated from the quarterly returns submitted by the Department to the GOI) and the person did not also possess the requisite qualifications.

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes that this is essential for ensuring transparency and accountability in the organization's operations.

2. The second part of the document outlines the various methods and tools used to collect and analyze data. It highlights the need for consistent and reliable data collection processes to support effective decision-making.

3. The final part of the document provides a summary of the key findings and recommendations. It stresses the importance of ongoing monitoring and evaluation to ensure that the organization remains on track with its strategic goals.

CHAPTER IV

WORKS EXPENDITURE

Paragraph	Particulars	Page
	Building and Housing Department	
4.1	<i>Avoidable expenditure of Rs 10.90 lakh</i>	139
4.2	<i>Avoidable payment of interest of Rs 14.53 lakh</i>	140
	Forest Department	
4.3	<i>Irregular and avoidable payment of interest and penal interest of Rs 8.57 lakh</i>	141
	Power Department	
4.4	<i>Excess expenditure of Rs 226.00 lakh</i>	141
	Rural Development Department	
4.5	<i>Irregular and unjustified release of financial assistance of Rs 33.60 lakh</i>	143
4.6	<i>Blockage of fund</i>	144
	Sikkim Public Works Department (Roads & Bridges)	
4.7	<i>Excess expenditure on hiring of trucks</i>	145
4.8	<i>Unauthorised retention of Government money and loss due to non-obtaining of detailed accounts in time</i>	145
4.9	<i>Non-recovery of hire charges of machinery</i>	147
4.10	<i>Avoidable expenditure of Rs 16.27 lakh</i>	147
4.11 (a)	<i>Undue benefit to the contractors</i>	148
4.11 (b)	<i>Avoidable expenditure</i>	149
4.11 (c)	<i>Doubtful expenditure of Rs 5.45 lakh</i>	150
4.12	<i>Avoidable expenditure of Rs 5.13 lakh</i>	151
4.13	<i>Excess expenditure due to wrong incorporation of quantities of bitumen in the Rate Analysis.</i>	152



CHAPTER IV
WORKS EXPENDITURE

BUILDING AND HOUSING DEPARTMENT

4.1 Avoidable expenditure of Rs 10.90 lakh

Despite having its own architectural wing, the Department hired a private architect for preparation of design, drawing etc which led to avoidable expenditure of Rs 10.90 lakh

The Department has an architectural wing for preparation of designs, drawings and supervision of construction works as per specification and requirement.

Test check of records of Building and Housing Department revealed that the Department discussed (7 April 1995) with a local architect regarding preparation of design, drawing etc. of High Court and District Session Court buildings. Accordingly, a proposal for engagement of the above architect at a fee of 3 per cent of the total project cost was submitted (May 1995) to the Government. No bids from other qualified architects were obtained to ensure the reasonability of the rate. Even the reasons for non-engagement of departmental architects were not justified/recorded. The Secretary and the Minister approved (23 May 1995) the proposal. Accordingly, the private architect was engaged for the work and an amount of Rs 10.90 lakh was paid (upto June 1999).

The Department had one Senior Architect, 2 Assistant Architects, 5 Draftsmen and 4 Tracers in its architectural wing and they had prepared the design and drawing of a major project viz. Conference cum Banquet Hall at Gangtok. It was also noticed that no proposal was ever put up to utilise the services of the departmental architectural wing before engagement of a private architect. Moreover, the Secretary, after inspection of the site in July 1999, observed (July 1999) that proper application of mind was not made in finalising the size, specification and planning of various rooms. Thus, besides unsatisfactory design and planning by the architect engaged, the Department had to incur an avoidable expenditure of Rs 10.90 lakh.

The matter was reported to the Department in February 2000. In reply, the Department stated (March 2000) that there was shortage of architects due to absence of one architect (on study leave) and the available architects were busy with other assignments. The Department further (June 2000) stated that the departmental architects were always under pressure for other various projects (not specified by the Department) of the Government requiring early finalisation. The reply is not tenable as only one architect of the wing was on

leave and the only noteworthy activity the Department undertook in 1995-96 was to purchase some ready-made accommodation leaving limited scope of work for its architectural wing. Moreover, there was no important project other than High Court and District Session Court during that period and the scope of getting this work done through the departmental architectural wing was not even ascertained.

4.2 Avoidable payment of interest of Rs 14.53 lakh

Injudicious action of the Department in not utilising the fund received from the Police Department earmarked for purchase of flats resulted in extra liability of Rs 14.53 lakh towards payment of interest

The Building and Housing Department proposed (April 1995) purchase of 76 flats costing Rs 173.36 lakh from Sikkim Housing Development Board (SHDB) for Police (43 flats to be met from Police Department Fund) and General Pool Accommodation (33 flats). Rs 86.68 lakh (50 per cent) was to be paid in 1995-96 and the balance with interest thereon was to be paid at the rate of Rs 39.87 lakh each over a period of 3 years. The Housing Board was to hand over all the flats in 1995-96 itself. The Department paid Rs 98.75 lakh in 1995-96. The Board, however, handed over only 64 flats in 1995-96 and 8 flats in February 1999. Scrutiny revealed that an additional amount of Rs 50 lakh was received from the Police Department during 1996-97. But the Building and Housing Department instead of paying the outstanding amount due to the Board, diverted the fund for other payments not involving interest liability. Subsequently, Rs 94.10 lakh was paid during 1997-98 to 1999-2000 towards the final payment for 72 flats (39 Police and 33 General Pool Accommodation) taken over. Had the fund received from the Police Department been utilised, the liability towards 72 flats could have been met by paying only Rs 178.32 lakh* against the actual payment of Rs 192.85 lakh (including interest). Thus, diversion of the fund received for a specific purpose created an extra liability of Rs 14.53 lakh towards interest, which was avoidable. The balance 4 flats out of 76 were yet to be handed over by SHDB till June 2000.

In reply, the Department stated (June 2000) that the Police Department did not transfer the fund till the end of 1996-97 and also that all the flats were not handed over by the SHDB till then. The reply was not tenable as the fund received from the Police Department was diverted for other purposes and payments for flats taken over were also not cleared to avoid the liability towards interest.

* As calculated by Audit with reference to dates of handing over of Flats and adopting rate of interest charged by SHDB

FOREST DEPARTMENT

4.3 Irregular and avoidable payment of interest and penal interest of Rs 8.57 lakh

Delayed payment by the Department resulted in an avoidable expenditure of Rs 8.57 lakh

The Forest Department purchased 16 Middle Income Group (MIG) Flats at Jorethang (November 1986) at a total cost of Rs 8.61 lakh from Sikkim Housing Development Board (SHDB). The SHDB in its allotment letter clearly stated that the cost of the flats was valid only upto 31 December 1986 after which it would go up as the interest on the loan obtained for construction of houses by the Board was due for payment after the said period.

Scrutiny (January 2000) of records of Forest Department revealed that it did not make any payment to SHDB during (1986-87) on the plea of budgetary constraints, even though the Department surrendered Rs 8.50 lakh out of the total savings of Rs 12.57 lakh on the last day of the financial year under the relevant grant. Subsequently, against the cost of Rs 8.61 lakh, the Department paid Rs 3 lakh in December 1990 and Rs 5.61 lakh in March 1993. In addition, an amount of Rs 8.30 lakh was paid (September 1999) to the SHDB towards interest for late payment at 13.75 per cent and penal interest at 5 per cent on outstanding amount of interest upto March 1999. This led to an avoidable extra expenditure of Rs 8.57 lakh (payment of interest of Rs 6.60 lakh and penal interest of Rs 1.97 lakh (including Rs 0.27 lakh towards subsequent claim not cleared till March 2000)).

In reply, the Department stated (July 2000) that they had not planned to meet the cost during 1986-87 as the incidence of the expenditure took place during the last quarter of the financial year and during the subsequent years also the payment could not materialise due to fund constraint.

The reply of the Department is not acceptable as it was expected to have taken all aspects of the purchase decision into consideration and it could have paid for the cost of the flats from the saving of Rs 12.57 lakh during 1986-87 itself.

POWER DEPARTMENT

4.4 Excess expenditure of Rs 226.00 lakh

The Department incurred an excess expenditure of Rs 226 lakh towards pay and allowances of work-charged employees in contravention of codal provision and beyond the permissible limit

In terms of para 234 of SPWD Code, work charged establishment means that "establishment whose pay, allowances etc. are all directly chargeable to

works. Work charged staff are employed on the actual execution of the specific work or sub-work of a specific work or on the custody, maintenance and accounting of stock. The expenditure on work charged establishment is limited to the provision against the petty supervision charges in the estimate and the work charged establishment should be discontinued as soon as the work is completed". Para 190 of the code also provides that "in each detailed estimate, there must be provision of 6 per cent of the total cost of the actual items of works towards the expenditure on petty supervision and contingencies i.e. 3 per cent for petty supervision and 3 per cent for contingencies"

Test check of records revealed (January-February 2000) that during 1998-99, the Department spent Rs 3384.48 lakh under capital outlay on power projects which was for expenditure towards various projects and schemes. Accordingly, as per codal provision, an amount of Rs 98.58 lakh was to be spent as work charged establishment as calculated below:

Total expenditure under plan head:	Rs 3384.48 lakh
Permissible expenditure on work charged establishment: (Rs 3384.48 lakh X 3/103*):	Rs 98.58 lakh
Actual expenditure on 845 numbers of work charged establishment :	Rs 324.58 lakh
Excess expenditure	Rs 226.00 lakh

This indicates that the department incurred an excess expenditure of Rs 226.00 lakh towards pay, allowances etc on work charged employees in contravention of the codal provision and beyond the permissible limit. There was no analysis of job specification, quantum of work to be done per manday, requirement of project wise mandays etc conducted by the Department to justify the deployment of 845 number of work charged employees in the projects/ schemes.

While accepting the observations, the Department stated (September 2000) that due to administrative as well as legal implication the services of these employees could not be disposed of till date. However the matter has been taken up with the Government for decision.

* 100 per cent works expenditure + 3 per cent work charged establishment constituting the total expenditure.

RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

4.5 Irregular and unjustified release of financial assistance of Rs 33.60 lakh

The Department irregularly disbursed financial assistance of Rs 33.60 lakh to 168 beneficiaries without distributing the GCI sheets

The Rural Housing Programme (RHP) was started during 1995-96 by the State Government with a view to provide dwellings for those living below the poverty line and other economically weaker sections of society. The scheme envisaged provision of financial assistance to those beneficiaries who have already availed of GCI sheets (distribution of GCI sheet is a part and parcel of RHP). The financial assistance of Rs. 20,000 was to be given in two equal instalments of Rs. 10,000 each to the selected beneficiaries. The first instalment was to be provided at the time of allotment and the 2nd instalment should be made only after completion of more than 50 per cent works.

Test check (November 1999) of records of Rural Development Department revealed that against 848 beneficiaries selected for the year 1997-98 for distribution of GCI sheets, only 680 beneficiaries were distributed GCI sheets till September 1999. However, the Department released financial assistance of Rs 169.60 lakh being the 1st and 2nd instalments to 848 selected beneficiaries which included 168 beneficiaries to whom GCI sheets had not been provided. No physical progress reports / completion report of more than 50 per cent work in respect of all the beneficiaries was on record.

Thus, in the absence of progress/completion report, the financial assistance of Rs 33.60 lakh distributed to 168 beneficiaries without distribution of GCI sheets was not justified and whether the amount so distributed was utilised for the said programme could not be ascertained in audit. Further, despite specific stipulation in the guidelines of the programme for monitoring by the State Level Committee constituted for the purpose, no effective monitoring of the progress of work and utilisation of the fund ensuring the timely extension of benefits to the intended beneficiaries was conducted by the Department. This indicated the half-hearted approach of the implementing authorities about mitigating the suffering of the intended beneficiaries.

In reply the Department stated (June 2000) that it had distributed GCI sheets to 780 beneficiaries by May 2000 (for which no documentary evidence was furnished to audit) leaving a balance of 68 beneficiaries. It was further stated that the issue of GCI sheets was based on the progress of the work and in some cases issue of GCI sheets was not necessary. The reply is not acceptable as distribution of GCI was part and parcel of the programme without which, the construction of houses was not possible. Further, if issue of GCI sheets was not necessary in some cases, then these individuals should not have come under the ambit of the programme.

4.6 Blockage of fund

Casual approach of the Department resulted in unnecessary purchase of GCI sheets valuing Rs 38 lakh

Due to heavy rainfall during the monsoon of 1998, landslides occurred all over the State causing large-scale damage to houses and property of families living below the poverty line and economically weaker sections of the society. In order to mitigate the sufferings of these people, the Department proposed to provide GCI Sheets and cash assistance of Rs 20,000 each to affected families immediately. The proposal was approved (October 1998) by the Government and an amount of Rs 119.81 lakh was sanctioned (October 1998).

Test check (November 1999) of records of Rural Development revealed that against the actual requirement of Rs 77.80 lakh for 389 families, an amount of Rs 80 lakh was remitted (October 1998) to the Chairman, District Committee for Rural Housing Scheme, East District for financial assistance to the affected people. This resulted into excess release of Rs 2.20 lakh, which remained undisbursed with the Chairman and was kept outside the Government account. Further, an amount of Rs 38 lakh was paid (October 1998) to the State Trading Corporation of Sikkim (STCS) for supply of GCI sheets. The STCS supplied the GCI Sheets by November 1998. It was seen that despite the availability of the list of beneficiaries, the Department did not distribute (November 1999) a single GCI sheet to the affected people and retained the entire stock in the departmental stores. Thus, non-distribution of GCI sheet defeated the purpose for which the same was procured as well as blocking the amount (Rs 38 lakh) spent on procurement of GCI sheets.

In reply the Department stated (June 2000) that a total of 394 families (additional 5 families was covered after November 1999) were given financial assistances till 7 June 2000 and the balance of Rs 1.20 lakh was refunded and credited to the Government account (May 2000). The Department further stated that the GCI sheets were not distributed as GCI sheets of some houses, which were damaged by calamity, were found intact and the issue of fresh GCI sheets was found not necessary.

The reply of the Department establishes the fact that the entire purchase of GCI sheets valuing Rs 38 lakh was unjustified and without proper survey of actual requirement. Further, disbursement of cash assistance after November 1999 for mitigating the suffering of the affected families belonging to economically weaker sections by natural calamity during monsoon (June-July) of 1998 indicates the apathetic and indifferent approach of the Department towards delivery of vital support and services to the affected public.

SIKKIM PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

(ROADS AND BRIDGES)

4.7 Excess expenditure on hiring of trucks

Despite the existence of fixed hire rate of trucks per day, the Department paid hire charges in terms of trips resulting in excess expenditure of Rs 9.50 lakh

In accordance with the Notification dated 29 March 1997 issued by the Department, hire charge of trucks was fixed at Rs 800 per day exclusive of the cost of POL. Considering the expenditure towards POL, the Department allowed Rs 1200 per day for hiring of trucks from private parties.

Scrutiny of records revealed (October-December 1999) that despite the existence of fixed rate per day for hiring of trucks, the Department engaged trucks from private parties on a per trip basis and paid hire charges ranging from Rs 1400 to Rs 2400 per day. In North-East Circle, in 21 cases trucks were hired at Rs 2400 per day per truck for 9 to 42 days during June 1998 to February 1999. Similarly, in South-West Circle, in 74 cases hire charges were paid at rates ranging from Rs 1400 to Rs 1700 per day per truck for 7 to 35 days during July 1997 to March 1999. It was further seen that hire charges of trucks for other works during the same period and within the same locality, the prescribed rate of Rs 1200 per day per truck irrespective of the number of trips, was adhered to.

Thus, variation in the rates of hire charges within the same Department and deviation from the Departmentally prescribed rates resulted in excess expenditure of Rs 9.50 lakh towards hire charges during July 1997 to March 1999.

The matter was reported to the Department and Government (March 2000); reply has not been received (December 2000).

4.8 Unauthorised retention of Government money and loss due to non-obtaining of detailed accounts in time

Due to non-submission of detailed accounts of advances by Assistant Engineers, authenticity of expenditure of Rs 128.76 lakh could not be ascertained.

The SPWD code stipulates that "the account of temporary advance taken by the Assistant Engineer (AE) for making payments should be rendered to the division before drawal of the next temporary advance".

Audit Report for the year ended 31 March 2000

Scrutiny of records of Roads and Bridges Department (RBD) and Power Department revealed that between 1995-96 to 1999-2000, a total amount of Rs 128.76 lakh was drawn as advance through 330 withdrawals by the AEs of the Departments against which the detailed account had not been submitted till 31 March 2000 as below:

Name of department	1995-96		1996-97		1997-98		1998-99		1999-2000		Total amount
	Unad-justed with-drawals	Amount	Unad-justed with-drawals	Amount	Unad-justed with-drawals	Amount	Unad-justed with-drawals	Amount	Unad-justed with-drawals	Amount	
											(Rupees in lakh)
SPWD	14	5.58	14	15.86	22	15.42	18	14.23	3	2.99	54.08
POWER	13	0.52	11	1.34	14	2.52	221	70.30	NA*	NA*	74.68

• **Not available**

Due to non-submission of accounts, the authenticity of the expenditure of Rs 128.76 lakh could not be ascertained in audit. In the absence of detailed accounts of the advances, the possibility of misappropriation of Government money also cannot be ruled out.

It was also seen that out of Rs 54.08 lakh drawn by RBD, Rs 39.05 lakh was drawn by 7 AEs through 63 withdrawals without submitting the detailed account of earlier advances which remained to be adjusted as on 31 March 2000. It was further noticed that out of the unadjusted advances totalling Rs 54.08 lakh, an amount of Rs 42.38 lakh was taken by AEs who have been either transferred to other Departments, promoted, retired from service or expired. It was seen that one of the officers involved was allowed to retire and his pensionary benefits authorised without Government dues of Rs 2.37 lakh being settled in full and one person, who had taken an advance of Rs 10.39 lakh, had expired. Due to inaction of the Department in obtaining detailed account in time, it sustained a loss of Rs 12.76 lakh in the last 2 cases.

In respect of advances drawn by the Power Department, although all the 37 officers did not render the accounts in respect of their earlier advances, they continued to draw the advances which remained unadjusted till 31 March 2000.

The persistent violation of the codal provisions relating to the drawal of temporary advances indicates a blatant disregard of the rules, absence of proper systems in the Department and lack of effective monitoring and control by the controlling officers.

While no reply was furnished by the RBD, the Power Department stated (September 2000) that out of 259 withdrawals, 172 withdrawals involving Rs 53.33 lakh have since been adjusted and the balance will be adjusted within March 2001.

4.9 Non-recovery of hire charges of machinery

The Department persistently violated codal provisions leading to non-recovery of hire charges amounting to Rs 118.93 lakh

As per the provisions of the Public Works code of the Government of Sikkim, hire charges at prescribed rates are required to be recovered in respect of machinery such as Bulldozers, Road Rollers etc. lent to the contractors/indenters and departmental works.

In its reply to the Public Account Committee (PAC) on paragraph 6.13 of Audit Report 1992-93, the Department stated (September 1993) that against the non recovery of hire charges of Rs 47.53 lakh upto December 1992, an amount of Rs 25.53 lakh was recovered and further Rs 17.39 lakh had been recovered as on March 1996 and action had been taken to recover the balance amount. While noting that the bulk of hire charges had been realised, the PAC recommended (27th Report in March 1997) for periodical reviews to prevent accumulation of arrears in future. Consequently in the Action Taken Report (37th Report in September 1999), the PAC concluded that the balance amount was recovered in full by the Department. However, it was observed that the hire charges pertaining to the period 1990-91 to 1991-92 amounting to Rs 3.35 lakh was in fact not recovered/adjusted.

Scrutiny (October-November 1999) of records in the Mechanical Division of the Department revealed that hire charges aggregating Rs 118.93 lakh (contractors' Rs 59.76 lakh; departmental Rs 59.17 lakh) for the period 1990-91 to 1998-99 were outstanding as on 31 March 1999. The fact that the arrears of hire charges had increased from Rs 22 lakh (September 1993) to Rs 118.93 lakh (March 1999) indicated that the Department did not seriously follow up on the recommendations of the PAC and no periodical reviews were ever carried out after 1992-93 to prevent accumulation of arrears .

The matter was reported to the Department / Government in March 2000; reply has not been received (October 2000).

4.10 Avoidable expenditure of Rs 16.27 lakh

An avoidable expenditure of Rs 16.27 lakh was incurred for engagement of private trucks despite the availability of departmental trucks.

Scrutiny of records (November 1999) relating to maintenance of trucks and tippers of the Department with reference to the relevant log books revealed that the following trucks were lying idle during the period mentioned hereunder:

Sl. No.	Month/Period	Truck number	Days on hire	Days on repair	Idle period (days)
1	March 1995 to February 1996	SK-03/796	119.5	91	105.5
2	-do-	SK-03/438	44	11	157
3	-do-	SK-03/451	74	16	146
4	-do-	SK-03/973	38	15	279
5	-do-	SK-03/439	45.5	13.5	152
6	-do-	SK-03/441	29	19	289
7	-do- (upto 5 March 1996)	SK-03/713	48	34	227
			398.00	199.5	1355.5

Despite the availability of these departmental vehicles lying idle in the Mechanical Division (including Sub-divisions) of the Department, it has incurred an expenditure of Rs 24.15 lakh during March 1995 to 5 March 1996 towards engagement of private trucks for 2404 days.

Had the 7 idle vehicles been utilised during the idle period of 1355.5 days, the Department would have saved an amount of Rs 16.27 lakh (at the rate of Rs 1200 per day) towards engagement of private trucks.

The matter was reported to the Department and Government (February 2000); no reply had been received (December 2000).

4.11 (a) Undue benefit to the contractors

The Department extended undue financial benefit of Rs 15.34 lakh to contractors due to non-deduction of cost of stone obtained free from hill cutting

As per paras 184 to 193 of the SPWD Code, the detailed estimate of any work is to be prepared taking survey report into consideration. At the time of conducting survey, the actual field conditions and availability of non-stock materials at site are ascertained and taken into account while preparing the detailed estimate. In case of hill cutting, where cutting involves hard rocks and blasting rocks, quantity of stone obtained from the cutting was required to be utilised in other item of works requiring stone and accordingly the estimates are prepared and no carriage/less carriage is provided for the carriage of stone from the quarry.

Further, as per SPWD analysis of rates, out of 1000 cubic feet of hill cutting in hard rocks/blasting rocks, 330 cubic feet (i.e. 33 per cent) would be collected and stacked. As per the same analysis, cost of labour component for stacking of stone obtained from the hill cutting is included in the hill cutting rate applicable for hard rocks and blasting rocks.

Scrutiny (October 1999) of 24 number of works executed by the Department through contractors during the period from June 1994 to December 1998, revealed that these works involved 304384.66 cubic meter of hill cutting in hard rock and blasting of rocks. According to the SPWD Rate Analysis, 100446.87 cubic metre (33 per cent of the hill cutting in hard rock and blasting rock) should have been available on the work site as detailed in **Appendix-XXV**. The availability of stone on the work site was confirmed from the fact that no carriage was involved as no amount was billed for carriage by the contractor for executing the other items requiring stones in the same works. Further, as per the rate analysis, the rate of other items requiring stone included the cost of stone. Hence the cost of stone obtained free from hill cutting and used in the same work should have been subtracted from the bills of the contractor 24815.16 cubic metre of stone was utilised for execution of the other items of the same works in which hill cutting was involved. Thus, due to non deduction of the cost of stone obtained free from hill cutting, the contractors were extended undue financial benefit to the tune of Rs 15.34 lakh (@ Rs 61.80 X 24815.16 cubic metre).

In reply the Department stated (April 2000) that the available stone was utilised in the other item of works after payment of extra lead and lift by the contractors Since the contractors did not claim the expenditure on lead and lift, question of further deduction did not arise.

The reply is not acceptable as rate for stacking of materials relating to hill cutting in hard/blasting rock allowed to the contractors included the element of expenditure on all lead and lift.

(b) Avoidable Expenditure

The Department incurred avoidable expenditure of Rs 1.25 crore on carriage of stone despite the ready availability of stone from hill cutting

As per para 35 of the SPWD Manual, the balance quantity of stone (difference between the availability and utilisation) obtained from the hill cutting, should be taken into account in the road metal account register to be maintained by various sub-divisions of the Department and issued to other works according to the necessity and requirement. Despite this clear and specific provision of the SPWD Manual, no subdivision of the Department is maintaining the road metal account register.

In spite of the availability of stone from the hill cutting, in the 24 works test checked in audit, the Department incurred an expenditure of Rs 4.32 crore towards carriage of 2374421.09 cubic metre of stone during 1998-99 for different adjacent works and also for the works at different stretches of the same road executed departmentally at rates varying from Rs 165 to Rs 270 per cubic metre. Had the balance quantity of 75631.71 cubic metres of stone (available in the 24 works) been utilised in these departmental works, the

Department could have avoided the carriage expenditure of Rs 124.79 lakh at the minimum rate of Rs 165 per cubic metre. (75631.71 cubic metre @ Rs 165) as per **Appendix- XXV**.

Even in the event that the stone could not be utilised in the above departmental works, the same could have been issued to contractors thereby saving the cost of stone to the extent of Rs 46.74 lakh @ Rs 61.80 per cubic metre fixed by the Department in the Schedule of Rates. Due to non-maintenance of road metal account and non-utilisation of available stone at site, the Department had to incur an avoidable expenditure of Rs 46.74 lakh in other works (other than 24 works mentioned in the para).

In either of the cases, the Department could have avoided huge expenditure.

In reply the Department stated (April 2000) that in the mountains, it was not possible to collect all the blasted rocks as most of the boulders rolled down the slopes and it was difficult to ascertain the quantum of rocks to be collected.

The reply is not acceptable as the collection of 33 per cent of hill cutting in hard/blasting rock was stipulated in the departmental rate analysis and against which payment for stacking was included in the respective rates allowed to the contractors.

(c) Doubtful Expenditure of Rs 5.45 lakh

Genuineness of work relating to blasting of rocks in hill cutting could not be vouched resulting in doubtful expenditure of Rs 5.45 lakh

The work extension of the Chuba Parbing Link Road estimated at Rs 48.09 lakh (April 1995) revised to Rs 116.31 lakh (including the cost of land) was sanctioned by the State Government during October 1997. The work commenced during January 1996 and completed during April 1997 at a total cost of Rs 102.31 lakh.

The scrutiny of 1st R/A bill pertaining to the item "Hill cutting in blasting rocks" revealed that 17273.49 cubic meter of work on this item was executed without the use of explosives and blasting materials as seen through verification of stores and stock records. Under the circumstances, the genuineness of the work as also the payment of Rs 5.45 lakh (@ Rs 27.50/Cu.MX17273.49 Cu.M) made towards this work could not be vouchsafed in audit.

The matter was reported to the Department (April 2000); reply had not been received (December 2000).

4.12 Avoidable expenditure of Rs 5.13 lakh

The Department incurred avoidable expenditure of Rs 5.13 lakh in carpeting extra width of road in violation of IRC specification and departmental guidelines

Indian Road Congress (IRC) specification (IRC-52-1981 and 70-1977) stipulates the Carriageway Width of the National Highway (Single lane), State Highway, Major District Roads and Other District Roads as 3.75 metre.

Due to the topography of the State and the steep and hilly terrain, the major roads in the State have a carriageway width ranging between 3.05 metre to 3.75 metre.

Scrutiny of records (November-December 1999) relating to the work of carpeting, improvement of drainage system on Geyzing-Lingchom Road (Km 2 to Km 8) revealed that the carpeted carriageway width of the road was taken as 4.75 metre. Even accepting the necessity that the width of the said village road should be in line with that of the National Highway carriageway width of 3.75metre, the Department had unnecessarily spent Rs 5.13 lakh in carpeting on extra 1 metre (4.75 metre – 3.75 metre) of the entire length of the road.

Further, the above execution, in excess of the IRC stipulation, is also in contravention of the detailed guidelines issued by the Department in June 1998 to all Divisional Engineers for strictly adhering to the IRC stipulation.

The Superintending Engineer (South and West Circle) stated (April 2000) that on the way from Geyzing to Lingchom, there existed a number of schools, colleges and other Government offices and therefore, considering the necessity and future prospects, the road was constructed with 4.75 metre carriageway width. Further, the vehicle density of the road was comparatively more than that of the similar roads in Sikkim.

The reply is not acceptable in view of the fact that the only college (Sanskrit Mahavidhyalaya) and a few Government offices were located in the first kilometre of the road and the carriageway width of the other roads in Sikkim varied from a minimum 3.05 metres to a maximum 3.75 metres only. Further, the claim regarding the vehicle density on the particular road was not supported by traffic road report of the Motor Vehicle Department.

4.13 Excess expenditure due to wrong incorporation of quantities of bitumen in the Rate Analysis.

Despite the norms prescribed by Ministry of Surface Transport on requirement of bitumen at high rainfall areas, the Department irregularly projected excess requirement in Rate Analysis, which resulted in extra and avoidable expenditure of Rs 14.58 lakh

According to the norms prescribed by the Ministry of Surface Transport (MOST), the requirement of bitumen for 20 mm Premix Carpeting Work in high rainfall areas was 29.40 kg / 10 sq meter. This requirement as projected in the Rate Analysis (based on which Schedule of Rate was prepared) of Sikkim Public Works Department (SPWD) was 38.96 kg/10 sq meter.

As such there was an excess projection of requirement of bitumen to the extent of 9.56 kg/10 sq meter in the Schedule of Rate of SPWD.

This inflated Rate Analysis has been adopted by the SPWD since the inception of the State (1975) and even after the norms for maintenance of roads in hilly areas were prescribed by the MOST in June 1993.

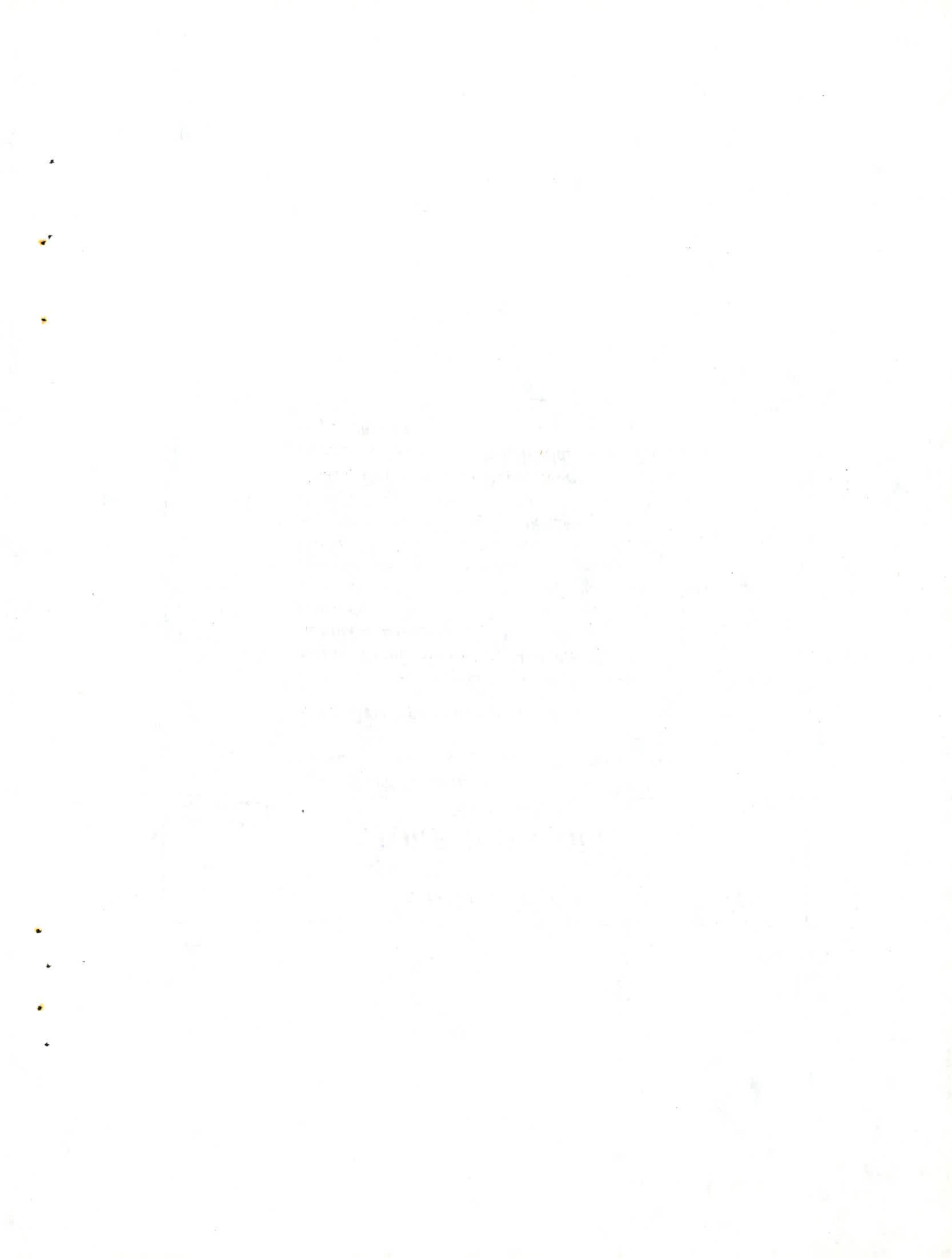
Scrutiny of records (November 1999) relating to 25 works executed in South-West circle during November 1995 to September 1997 revealed that due to projection of excess requirement in the Rate Analysis, the Department incurred an extra and avoidable expenditure of Rs 14.58 lakh towards excess consumption of 152.32 MT (one drum containing 156.5 kg/drum at the rate of Rs 1498.50/drum) of bitumen for execution of 159329 sq meter of Premix Carpeting Work.

In reply, the SPWD (Roads and Bridges) stated (October 2000) that the figures of Rs 38.96 kg/10sq meter was based on the specification of Roads and Bridges works specified by MOST, Roads Wing and this figure is the latest amount required in the hilly region of Sikkim where the rainfall is high and the grade of the road is almost all the time in slope. While no documentary evidence in support of the stated specification could be produced to audit, the reply is not acceptable as the requirement of bitumen in high rainfall areas was 29.40 kg/10 sq meter as per the norms prescribed by the MOST.

CHAPTER V

STORE AND STOCK

Paragraph	Particulars	Page
	Agriculture Department	
5.1	Blockage of Government Fund due to unnecessary purchase of fertilisers	155
	Rural Development Department	
5.2	Loss on purchase of GI pipes at higher rates	156
	Sikkim Public Works Department (Roads & Bridges)	
5.3	Procurement, Issue and Recovery of stock material	157
5.3 (a)	Non-recovery of the cost of materials from contractors – Rs 201.82 lakh	158
5.3 (b)	Doubtful utilisation of Store materials in the departmental works – Rs 132.08 lakh	158
5.3 (c)	Doubtful local purchase of store worth Rs 96.03 lakh	159
	Sikkim Public Works Department (Roads & Bridges and Building & Housing Department)	
5.4	Avoidable expenditure of Rs 45.47 lakh	160



CHAPTER V STORE AND STOCK

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT

5.1 Blockage of Government Fund due to unnecessary purchase of fertilisers

Procurement of fertilisers without properly assessing stock position led to blockage of Government fund

The procurement and distribution of fertilisers to farmers were taken over from the Department by Sikkim State Co-operative Supply and Marketing Federation (SIMFED), a Government of Sikkim Enterprise, from April 1997. Accordingly, fertiliser stock lying in departmental stores at Jorethang and Tadong only were handed over to SIMFED during April - May 1997.

Scrutiny of records (July 1999) maintained in the office of the Secretary, Agriculture Department revealed that huge stock of fertilisers (Urea 809.433 tonnes valuing Rs 34.60 lakh and DAP 444.866 tonnes valuing Rs 39.46 lakh) lying in the Village Level Worker (VLW) Centres as on 31 March 1997 was not handed over to the SIMFED. Despite such huge stock, the Department continued to procure fertilisers as detailed below:

Year	Opening Balance (Tonnes)	Purchases (Tonnes)	Total (Tonnes)	Utilisation* (Tonnes)	Closing Balance (Tonnes)	Value (Rs lakh)
1997-98	Urea- 809.433	-	809.433	333.591 (41)	475.842	20.34
	DAP - 444.866	-	444.866	103.275 (23)	341.591	30.30
1998-99	Urea - 475.824	264.000	739.842	343.122 (46)	396.720	16.96
	DAP- 341.591	236.700	578.291	284.284 (49)	294.007	26.08
1999-00	Urea -396.720	550.000	946.720	494.700(52)	452.020	19.32
	DAP-294.007	600.000	894.007	383.400 (43)	510.607	45.29

- *Figure in brackets indicated percentage of utilisation with reference to the availability of stock during the years. The utilisation included consumption in farms, demonstration programs, shortage during handling and cash sales.*

It would be seen from the above table that the utilisation with reference to the availability of stock during the years varied from 23 to 52 per cent. However, despite such low consumption/utilisation, the fertilisers valuing Rs 30.67 lakh during 1998-99 and Rs.76.73 lakh during 1999-2000 were procured without considering the availability of stock during the respective years.

In this context, Audit observes that the entire purchase for Rs 30.67 lakh during 1998-99 could have been avoided as the requirement during this period could have been met from the stock of 31 March 1998 and the purchase during 1999-2000 could have been reduced to the extent of 452.00 tonnes of urea valuing Rs 19.32 lakh and 510 tonnes of DAP valuing Rs 45.29 lakh. Further, the huge unutilised stock of fertilisers has resulted in blockage of Government

Fund to the tune of Rs 50.64 lakh during 1997-98, Rs 43.04 lakh during 1998-99 and Rs 64.61 lakh during 1999-2000.

It may be mentioned that these fertilisers being highly corrosive and hygroscopic, storage of the same results in spoilage and unsuitability for crop production.

In reply (May 2000), the Department stated that the fertilisers procurement and distribution programme received a set back consequent upon the responsibility being entrusted to SIMFED and the Department has been advised by the Government to maintain a status-quo in this respect.

Fact remained that the Department procured huge quantities of fertilisers without assessing the requirement and feasibility of distribution resulting in blockage of fund besides reducing the efficacy of fertilisers due to prolonged storage.

RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

5.2 Loss on purchase of GI pipes at higher rates

Despite Public Accounts Committee's observation to purchase G. I. Pipe at DGSD rate, the Department purchased G. I. Pipes at higher rate resulting in extra expenditure of Rs. 591.80 lakh

To meet the requirements of GI pipes the Department, between June 1998 and January 1999, placed three indents for 673165 meters of medium class GI pipes of different dia (15 mm to 80 mm) on the State Trading Corporation of Sikkim (STCS). Against the above indents, the STCS supplied 704836 metres of pipes of medium class (15 mm to 80 mm) for which the Department paid an amount of Rs 556.27 lakh.

In order to make the above purchases, the STCS, invited quotations during June 1998, from the manufacturers and the DGSD rate contract holders. The quotations were opened in July 1998 and the lowest rates recommended by the tender opening / selection Committee were forwarded by the STCS to the Department during August 1998. These rates were accepted by the Department for the two financial years i.e. 1998-99 and 1999-2000. It was noticed that these rates were much higher as compared to the rates approved by the DGSD for the period from 18 February 1998 to 17 February 1999. The cost of 704836 metres of medium class GI pipes dia (15 mm to 80 mm) at the DGSD rate contract worked out to Rs 322.71 lakh against the payment of Rs 556.27 lakh. This resulted in loss of Rs 233.56 lakh to Government.

Another indent for 771351 metres of GI pipes of medium class (15 mm to 80 mm) was placed on STCS on 18 February 1999, a day after the expiry of the validity of the earlier rate contract of DGSD, against which the STCS supplied 783071 metres of medium class pipes at a total cost of Rs 838.09 lakh. It

may be mentioned here that approval of the Government for the purchase was obtained during November 1998 but the indent was placed on the STCS only on 18 February 1999. Thus due to belated indent, the Department had to incur an expenditure of Rs 838.09 lakh on materials which could have been purchased at a cost of Rs 479.85 lakh at DGSD rate entailing an extra cost of Rs 358.24 lakh.

Thus by accepting the higher rates, compared to the rates approved by the DGSD, the Department had to sustain a loss of Rs 591.80 lakh (Rs 233.56 lakh + Rs 358.24 lakh).

In reply the Department stated (August 2000) that the purchases were made from other than the DGSD rate contract holders due to (i) non-entertainment of supply of the smaller diameter pipes (15 mm, 20 mm and 25 mm) for which the State's requirement had always been in bulk, (ii) 100 per cent payment with allied charges in advance with the indent, (iii) delivery of goods by rail upto nearest railhead destination, (iv) non-acceptance of hot punch marking of word "RDD SIKKIM" on every metre of each pipe and (iv) supply of ordinary welded socket against seamless socket with every pipe. Reply of the Department is not acceptable since the Public Accounts Committee in its Report (No 40) observed that as the difference in the cost of procurement was considerable, there was urgent need for procurement on DGSD rates. It further noted that the procedure for procurement through DGSD has since been simplified and requirement of advance payment also been eliminated for which the procurement through DGSD should be examined in the interest of economic utilisation of available financial resources.

SIKKIM PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT (ROADS & BRIDGES)

5.3 Procurement, Issue and Recovery of stock material

As per SPWD code, stock materials issued from stores for works to contractors or for use in the departmental works should be recovered from the contractors or adjusted through Transfer Entries, as the case may be, by the Assistant Engineer in charge of the work. However, it was seen that the Department had not taken any steps to ascertain the quantity/value of store materials issued either to contractors or for use in the departmental works since inception and operation of store in August 1990. Audit analysis of the position of quantity/value of stores issued vis-à-vis their adjustment for the last four years from the information elicited from the Department, cross checked from other supporting records like Monthly Returns, Monthly Accounts, Store Ledger, Bin Cards, etc. followed by confirmation from the departmental authorities revealed the following irregularities:

a) Non-recovery of the cost of materials from contractors - Rs 201.82 lakh

Lackadaisical approach of the Department to ascertain the position of stores since inception resulted in non-recovery of the cost of materials issued to contractors to the tune of Rs. 201.82 lakh

The year wise details of the cost of issue, recovery and outstanding recovery of the store materials issued from the three stores of the Department to various works executed by the contractors were as under:

Year	Gangtok	Singtam	Jorethang	Total	Recovery as per monthly accounts	Out-standing	Non-recovery (percentage)
(in Rupees)							
1995-96	12074078	2836977	4490775	19401830	9370799	10031031	51.70
1996-97	11338973	3003604	7761970	22104547	12934740	9169807	41.48
1997-98	8436497	4821333	6171410	19429240	14675858	4753382	24.47
1998-99	1022858	481987	1646681	3151526	6923639	(-) 3772113	-
TOTAL	32872406	11143901	20070836	64087143	43905036	20182107	31.49

It will be seen that the percentage of non-recovery with reference to the issues during the respective years ranged from 24.47 to 51.70 except during 1998-99 when the recovery was more than the issue.

In disregard of the provisions contained in SPWD Manual requiring the Divisional Engineers (DEs), Assistant Engineers (AEs) and Drawing and Disbursing Officers (Accounts Officers) to effect recoveries against issue of stock materials, the recoveries were not being made. This established lack of co-ordination between the Store Wing, Works Executing Authorities (DEs and AEs) and the Accounts Wing of the Department towards effective recovery of cost of materials issued. Further, the lackadaisical approach of the Department as a whole to ascertain the position of store since inception resulted in non-recovery of the cost of material and stores issued to the contractors to the tune of Rs 201.82 lakh just in the last four years only.

(b) Doubtful utilisation of Store materials in the departmental works – Rs 132.08 lakh

In the absence of detailed measurement of departmental works, utilisation of stores valuing Rs. 132.08 lakh could not be vouched for

The value of materials issued from the store for execution of the departmental works during 1995-96 to 1998-99 was as under:

Year	Gangtok	Singtam	Jorethang	Total	Recovery as per monthly accounts	Out-standing
(In rupees)						
1995-96	1784805	1393889	2108903	5287597	Nil	5287597
1996-97	917367	1047400	2579385	4544152	1225743	3318409
1997-98	676800	169759	1537802	2384361	Nil	2384361
1998-99	74791	382856	534534	992181	Nil	992181
TOTAL	3453763	2993904	6760624	13208291	1225743	11982548

The cross check of above statement with the Store records revealed that except during 1996-97, not a single adjustment was carried out in other years.

Further, audit could not find a single departmental work where the measurement was taken showing consumption/adjustment of the value of the above stores, value of the stone procured separately through contingent vouchers and expenditure towards MR payments (made by concerned AEs). In the absence of detailed measurements of the departmental works where the stores, stones and MR were utilised and adjusted, the utilization of stores valuing Rs 132.08 lakh in departmental works could not be vouchsafed in audit. Further, non-adjustment/recovery of Rs 119.83 lakh over a period ranging from 1 year to 5 years was highly irregular.

(c) Doubtful local purchase of store worth Rs 96.03 lakh

Expenditure of Rs. 96.03 lakh towards purchase of stores in gross violation of Codal procedure for purchase could not be vouched for due to absence of measurement of works, where the materials were utilised

According to the codal provision, the purchase of store materials should be in bulk and through open competitive tenders. The charge relating to a single item should not be split up to avoid obtaining sanction from higher authorities. The receipt and issue of stock materials should be routed through Store Records. The execution of works should be measured and recorded in the Measurement Books.

However, scrutiny of records (November 1999) revealed that the Divisional Engineers of the Department purchased 1880.25 MTs of cement valuing Rs.61.09 lakh and 147.30 MTs of GI wire valuing Rs.34.94 lakh from different local suppliers during July 1997 to March 1999 for use in various departmental works. The total purchase was without the invitation of any tender and through 270 vouchers against the equal number of sanctions accorded by the Divisional Engineers. The materials purchased were not accounted for in the Stores Record and the works against which these were utilised were not measured. In the absence of measurement of the works where the materials were utilised and gross violation of the codal procedures for purchase of stores, the entire expenditure could not be vouchsafed and accepted in Audit.

The matter was reported to the Department (February 2000); reply had not been received (December 2000).

**SIKKIM PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT
(ROADS AND BRIDGES)
AND
BUILDING AND HOUSING DEPARTMENT**

5.4 Avoidable expenditure of Rs 45.47 lakh

Non purchase of cement at DGSD rate led to avoidable expenditure of Rs 45.47 lakh

As per codal provisions, items, which are borne on rate contract approved by the DGSD, should be purchased from the firm or the manufacturers holding DGSD rate contract.

Scrutiny of records (November 1999) revealed that the Sikkim Public Works Department (SPWD) procured cement at rates ranging from Rs 2800 to Rs 3460 per MT during the year 1997-98 from State Trading Corporation of Sikkim (STCS) and other private/local suppliers. However, the FOR rail head rate of the 10 reputed manufacturers (inclusive of taxes and duties) registered under DGSD rate contract for the period 1997-98 (rate contract valid up to 31 march 1998) varied from Rs 1540 to Rs 2667 per MT (including transportation cost of Rs 150 per MT from FOR rail head to the destinations at Gangtok, Singtam and Jorethang). During 1998-99 also, similar rate contract was available and the Central Public Works Department (CPWD) at Gangtok purchased cement at Rs 1508 per MT (excluding transportation from FOR railhead to destination) from DGSD rate contract holding firms. Notwithstanding the availability of such lower rates, SPWD procured 4791.75 MT of cement at higher rates during 1997-98 and 1998-99 and incurred a total expenditure of Rs 145.64 lakh.

Similarly, during April 1998 to September 1999, the Building and Housing Department (BHD) procured 45976 bags (2298.8 MT) of cement from the STCS and local/private suppliers at rates varying from Rs 3142 to Rs 4752 per MT at a total expenditure of Rs 88.93 lakh. During the same period, CPWD was procuring Raymond cement at DGSD rate of Rs 2500 per MT (excluding transportation cost from FOR rail head to destination).

Had the Departments even made the procurement at the maximum rate of Rs 2667 per MT for the best quality cement (Raymond) at the DGSD rate, the SPWD and BHD respectively would have saved Rs 17.85 lakh during 1997-99 and Rs 27.62 lakh during 1998-2000.

In reply the SPWD stated (April 2000) that it was relying on STCS for purchase of stores and STCS was to decide the matter. The BHD stated (March/September 2000) that the STCS was the sole agency of the Government for supply of stock materials and it was bound to procure from STCS. The replies are not acceptable in view of the codal provisions and facilities relating to purchase at DGSD rate. Further, the Departments were to ensure economy in the purchases and besides, departmental representatives were members of the purchasing committee of STCS which finalises the purchasing procedure/ accepts the rates.

CHAPTER VI

REVENUE RECEIPT

Paragraph	Particulars	Page
6.1	<i>Trend of Revenue receipts</i>	163
6.2	<i>Variation between the Budget Estimates</i>	165
6.3	<i>Cost of Collection</i>	166
6.4	<i>Outstanding Inspection Reports</i>	166
6.5	<i>Results of Audit</i>	167
	Income Tax Department	
6.6	<i>Non-assessment of income tax</i>	167
	Motor Vehicle Department	
6.7	<i>Non-realisation of permit fee</i>	168
	Power Department	
6.8	<i>Incorrect calculation of energy charges</i>	169
6.9	<i>Non-realisation of energy charges</i>	169
	Sikkim Nationalised Transport Department/ State Trading Corporation of Sikkim	
6.10	<i>Non-deduction of tax at source</i>	170



CHAPTER VI REVENUE RECEIPTS

6.1 Trend of Revenue receipts

The tax and non-tax revenue raised by the State Government, State's Share of divisible Union Taxes and Grants-in-aid from Government of India during the year 1999-2000 alongwith the corresponding figures for the preceding two years are given below:

		1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000
		(Rupees in lakh)		
I	Revenue raised by the State Government			
(a)	Tax Revenue	3649.62	4675.67	4907.04
(b)	Non-Tax Revenue*	92982.91 (4302.91)	102091.57 (4291.57)	104274.77 (6478.44)
	Total	96632.53	106767.24	109181.81
II	Receipts from the Government of India			
(a)	State's share of divisible Union taxes	7991.00	9221.00	9954.00
(b)	Grants-in-aid	25323.83	28077.95	32047.29
	Total	33314.83	37298.95	42001.29
III	Total receipts of the State (I+II)	129947.36	144066.19	151183.10
IV	Percentage of I to III	74	74	72

(a) Tax revenue raised by the State

Receipts from tax revenue constituted 4 per cent of the total revenue raised by the State during 1999-2000. An analysis of the tax revenue for the year 1999-2000 and the preceding two years is given below:

Sl. No	Tax Revenue	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000	Increase (+) / Decrease (-)	Percentage of variation
		(Rupees in lakh)			(in 1999-2000 over 1998-99)	
1	State Excise	1081.09	1185.89	1339.40	153.51	13
2	Taxes on Income other than Corporation tax	905.61	1832.41	1784.38	(-) 48.03	(-) 3
3	Sales Tax	1271.06	1306.22	1363.75	57.53	4
4	Taxes on vehicles	154.40	151.38	169.04	17.66	12
5	Stamps & Registration Fees	36.61	50.92	61.70	10.78	21
6	Land Revenue	95.92	12.15	53.73	41.58	342
7	Other Taxes & Duties on Commodities & Services	104.93	136.70	135.04	(-) 1.66	(-) 1
	Total	3649.62	4675.67	4907.04	231.37	

During 1999-2000, tax revenue increased by Rs 231.37 lakh (5 per cent). The increase of Rs 153.51 lakh under 'State Excise' was due to upward revision of excise duty and Rs 41.58 lakh under 'Land Revenue' was due to revenue received from compensation value on acquisition of land, increase in registration cases and recovery of arrears. The reasons for variation in respect of the remaining heads of revenue have not been received (October 2000).

* Figures in brackets exclude Rs. 886.80 crore, Rs. 978.00 crore and Rs 977.96 crore on account of expenditure towards State Lotteries during 1997-98, 1998-99 and 1999-2000 respectively. For details, please see 'Statement No. 10-Detailed Accounts of Revenue by Minor Heads' in the Finance Accounts of the Government of Sikkim.

(b) Non-tax revenue raised by the State

Lotteries, Road Transport Service, Power, Forest, Interest, Plantations, Police, Dividends and Profits were the principal sources of non-tax revenue of the State. Receipts from non-tax revenue during the year 1999-2000 constituted 96 per cent of the revenue raised by the State. An analysis of non-tax revenue under the principal heads for the years 1997-98 to 1999-2000 is given below:

Sl. No.	Non-Tax Revenue	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000	Increase (+)/ Decrease (-) in 1999-2000 with reference to 1998-99	Percentage of variation
(Rupees in lakh)						
1	Road Transport	1166.70	749.15	1189.16	(+) 440.01	58
2	Power	550.06	644.03	833.03	(+) 189.00	29
3	Forestry and Wild Life	135.76	159.63	489.69	(+)330.06	207
4	Interest Receipts	5.83	26.15	51.33	(+) 25.18	96
5	Plantations	218.04	222.00	235.00	(+)13.00	6
6	Dividends & Profits	159.48	123.05	72.39	(-)50.66	(-)41
7	Police	163.41	344.91	283.69	(-)61.22	(-)18
8	Public Works	60.63	51.01	44.83	(-)6.18	(-)12
9	Tourism	25.40	39.44	40.39	(+)0.95	2
10	Crop Husbandry	42.03	20.85	20.29	(-)0.56	(-)3
11	Stationery & Printing	58.17	94.81	95.84	(+)1.03	1
12	Village & Small Industries	41.39	49.58	48.85	(-) 0.73	(-)1
13	Animal Husbandry	17.67	14.13	15.54	(+)1.41	10
14	Industries	4.00	10.95	-	(-)10.95	(-)100
15	Medical & Public Health	9.60	41.84	14.08	(-)27.76	(-)66
16	Others*	1644.74	1700.04	3044.33	(+)1344.29	79
	Total	4302.91	4291.57	6478.44	(+)2186.87	51

* Excludes Rs. 886.80 crore, Rs. 978.00 crore and Rs 977.96 crore on account of expenditure towards State Lotteries during 1997-98, 1998-99 and 1999-2000 respectively which has been taken in the Finance Accounts for the purpose of calculating the non-tax revenue during the respective years.

During 1999-2000, non-tax revenue increased by Rs 2186.87 lakh (51 per cent). The increase of Rs 440.01 lakh under 'Road Transport' was due to revision of fares and improvement in the collection of outstanding bills; Rs 330.06 lakh under 'Forest' was due to effective collection; Rs 0.95 lakh under 'Tourism' was due to imposition of Nathula entry fee*; Rs 1.03 lakh under 'Stationery and Printing' was due to initiative taken by the department to collect past dues. The decrease of Rs 6.18 lakh under 'Public Works' was attributed to the budget cut imposed due to which substantial amount creditable to revenue could not be materialised. The reasons for variation in respect of the remaining heads of revenue have not been received (October 2000).

* Fee collected from the tourists visiting Nathula Pass on Indo-Tibetan border area.

6.2 Variation between the Budget Estimates and Actuals

The variation between the Budget Estimates and Actuals of tax and non-tax revenue during the year 1999-2000 is given below:

	Budget (Revised)	Actuals	Variation increase(+) decrease (-) (percentage)
	(Rupees in lakh)		
Tax-Revenue	5166.28	4907.04	(-) 259.24 (5)
Non-Tax Revenue	104377.96	104274.77	(-) 103.19 (0.09)
Total	109544.24	109181.81	(-) 362.43 (0.33)

In respect of the following principal heads of revenue, the variation between budget estimates and actual receipts for the year 1999-2000 were more than 10 per cent:

Sl. No	Head of Revenue	Budget estimates	Actuals	Variation Increase(+) Decrease(-) (Percentage)
1	2	3	4	5
	(Rupees in lakh)			
A. Tax Revenue				
1	Land Revenue	10.00	53.73	(+) 43.73 (437)
2	Stamps and Registration	53.93	61.70	(+) 7.77 (14)
3	Taxes on Sales, Trade etc.	1600.00	1363.75	(-) 236.25 (15)
4	Taxes on Vehicles	116.00	169.04	(+) 53.04 (46)
B. Non-Tax Revenue				
5	Public Works	74.00	44.83	(-) 29.17 (39)
6	Education, Sports, Art & Culture	15.10	12.07	(-) 3.03 (20)
7	Medical and Public Health	10.00	14.08	(+) 4.08 (41)
8	Information and Publicity	5.00	7.76	(+) 2.76 (55)
9	Labours and Employment	4.50	2.98	(-) 1.52 (34)
10	Crop Husbandry	24.00	20.29	(-) 3.71 (15)
11	Animal Husbandry	24.00	15.54	(-) 8.46 (35)
12	Fisheries	1.20	0.82	(-) 0.38 (32)
13	Forestry and Wild Life	145.00	489.69	(+) 344.69 (238)
14	Food Storage and Warehousing	1.80	2.14	(+) 0.34 (19)
15	Other Rural Development Programme	1.20	5.27	(+) 4.07 (339)
16	Industries	21.00	Nil	(-) 21.00 (100)
17	Non Ferrous, Mining & Metallurgical Industries	5.00	2.54	(-) 2.46 (49)
18	Road Transport	1318.00	1189.16	(-) 128.84 (10)
19	Interest Receipts	30.55	51.33	(+) 20.78 (68)
20	Dividend and profit	100.00	72.39	(-) 27.61 (28)
21	Public Service Commission	0.50	0.14	(-) 0.36 (72)
22	Police	605.29	283.69	(-) 321.60 (53)
23	Stationary & Printing	75.00	95.84	(+) 20.84 (28)
24	Other Administrative Services	223.67	145.05	(-) 78.62 (35)
25	Contribution and Recoveries towards Pension and Other Retirement Benefits	Nil	1.20	(+) 1.20
26	Housing	15.55	17.07	(+) 1.52 (10)
27	Social Security and Welfare	0.85	0.97	(+) 0.12 (14)
28	Minor Irrigation	1.50	1.91	(+) 0.41 (27)
29	Non Conventional Sources of Energy	1.90	1.65	(-) 0.25 (13)
30	Other General Economic Services	1.70	3.08	(+) 1.38 (81)

The increase of Rs 43.73 lakh under 'Land Revenue' was due to revenue received from compensation value on acquisition of land and also realisation of arrear revenue beside the normal tax; Rs 53.04 lakh under 'Taxes on

Vehicle' was due to increase of tax by 10 per cent and revised rate of fee by Central Government; Rs 344.69 lakh under 'Forest' was due to effective collection; Rs 20.84 lakh under 'Stationery and Printing' was due to better performance by the department.

The decrease of Rs 29.17 lakh under 'Public Works' was due to the budget cut imposed for which substantial amount could not be credited to revenue; Rs 361.60 lakh under 'Police' was due to less receipt of reimbursement on account of Police Checkposts and Indian Reserve Battalion from Ministry of Home Affairs, Government of India.

The reasons for variation in respect of the remaining heads of revenue have not been received (October 2000).

6.3 Cost of Collection

Expenditure incurred on collection of revenue under the principal heads during the years 1997-98 to 1999-2000 is given below:

Sl. No	Head of Revenue	Year	Gross collection	Expenditure on gross collection	Percentage of expenditure to gross collection	All India average percentage for the year 1998-99
(Rupees in lakh)						
1	State Excise	1997-98	1081.09	94.25	146.18	9
		1998-99	1185.89		119.81	12
		1999-00	1339.40			9
2	Sales Tax	1997-98	1271.06		34.23	3
		1998-99	1306.22		56.36	4
		1999-00	1363.75		58.17	4
3	Taxes on vehicles	1997-98	154.40		14.94	10
		1998-99	151.38		40.47	27
		1999-00	169.04		27.05	16

It would be seen from the table that the percentage of expenditure to gross collection during 1999-2000 as compared to the corresponding All India Average Percentage for 1998-1999 was very high.

6.4 Outstanding Inspection Reports

Audit observations on irregularities and defects in assessment, demand and collection of State receipts noticed during local audit are intimated through Inspection Reports (IRs) to the departmental officers, head of departments and also to the Government where necessary. The points mentioned in the IRs are to be settled as expeditiously as possible and first replies should be sent within four weeks from the date of receipt of the IRs by the departments.

The position of IRs in respect of revenue receipts issued to the end of December 1999 but remaining outstanding as at the end of June 2000 was as under:

	At the end of		
	June 1998	June 1999	June 2000
1. Number of outstanding IRs.	144	154	161
2. Number of outstanding Audit objections	372	381	377
3. Money value of the objections (Rupees in crore)	25.37	27.35	32.51

Receipt-wise break-up of the IRs and objections (with money value) is given below:

Sl.No	Head of Receipts	No. of Inspection Reports	No. of Audit Objection	Amount (Rupees.in crore)
1	Sales Tax	13	50	7.30
2	Income Tax	16	71	6.59
3	Forests	53	112	2.43
4	Land Revenue	32	58	1.04
5	Motor Vehicle	08	15	0.34
6	State Excise	09	14	7.43
7	Urban Development & Housing Department	12	20	0.64
8	Power	14	33	5.53
9	Mines and Geology	04	04	1.21
	Total	161	377	32.51

Out of IRs pending settlement, even first replies had not been received (June 2000) in respect of 56 reports containing 212 audit objections.

The position of outstanding paras and objections has been brought to the notice of the Chief Secretary to the State Government (October 2000).

6.5 Results of Audit

Test check of the records of Motor Vehicle, Finance, Forest, Mines and Geology, Land revenue, Urban Development & Housing and State Excise Departments conducted during the year 1999-2000 revealed under-assessment/short levy/ loss of revenue amounting to Rs. 42.69 lakh in 9 cases. A few illustrative cases involving Rs. 260.76 lakh highlighting important audit observations are mentioned in the following paragraphs.

INCOME TAX DEPARTMENT

6.6 Non-assessment of income tax

The Department's inability either to obtain the book of accounts or to assess the tax led to the loss of revenue

As per provisions of the Sikkim Income tax Manual 1948, income tax is to be levied on the gross sale proceeds of the previous year of all persons engaged in business and every person doing business is required to maintain proper account and produce them on demand for assessment before the Income Tax

Officer who in case of default or in case of unsatisfactory accounts, will assess tax according to his discretion. Further the Income tax clearance certificate is issued by the Income Tax officer on receipt of accounts of previous year paving way for assessment on actual basis.

Test check of records of the Income Tax Department revealed (June 1999) that an assessee dealing in wholesale trade of Sikkim Made Foreign Liquor and Indian Made Foreign Liquor since August 1990 did not submit the returns to the Income Tax Department. The assessee had closed down his business in March 1993. No action was taken by the Department to assess the tax. However, as per the returns of Sales Tax Department, the gross turnover of the assessee for the assessment years 1990-91 to 1992-93 was Rs 2771.32 lakh, entailing an income tax of Rs 82.94 lakh. Thus, due to failure of the Department either to obtain the books of accounts from the dealer or to ascertain the factual position from the Sales Tax Department and to demand tax after the assessment, the Government sustained a loss of Rs 82.94 lakh towards income tax.

MOTOR VEHICLE DEPARTMENT

6.7 Non-realisation of permit fee

Despite Government Notifications to levy permit fees on goods carriers, the Department failed to realise the prescribed revenue

In accordance with the Notification dated 22 June 1995, fee of Rs 1000 per annum per goods carrier is leviable for the grant of recommendation for vehicles registered in Sikkim to ply outside Sikkim. In addition, fee of Rs 5000 per vehicle per quarter is also leviable on goods carrier plying on inter-State routes and within Sikkim in terms of Notification dated 6 February 1996.

Test check of records of the offices of the Regional Transport Office, Gangtok and Jorethang revealed (December 1997 and July 1999) that 1248 cases were recommended between 1996-97 to 1998-99 for plying outside Sikkim out of which in 97 cases, the fee of Rs 5000 per vehicle per quarter on goods carrier plying on inter-State routes and within Sikkim was not realised. This resulted in non-realisation of revenue to the tune of Rs 4.85 lakh.

In reply the Department stated (May 2000) that out of the 97 cases, the Department realised Rs 0.25 lakh in respect of 5 cases and issued notices in the remaining cases.

POWER DEPARTMENT

6.8 Incorrect calculation of energy charges

Despite clear method laid by the State Government on calculation of energy charge in case of incorrect meter reading, the Department incorrectly calculated energy charge resulting in loss of revenue amounting to Rs 7.58 lakh

Under clause 17 of the Conditions of Electricity Supply prescribed by the Government of Sikkim in 1975, energy charges for the disputed period is to be settled by taking the average reading of the meter for three months prior to the month in which the dispute has arisen.

Test check (February-March 2000) of records of revenue sub-division, Gyalshing revealed that the energy meter installed at National Hydel Power Corporation (NHPC) control room recorded incorrect reading from July 1998 to November 1998. To adjust the revenue loss, the sub-division calculated the energy consumption for the above disputed period by taking the highest of two readings of 1996 and 1997 instead of taking average reading of meter for three months prior to the month in which the dispute arose i.e., from April to June 1998, and raised a supplementary bill for Rs 10.30 lakh which was paid by NHPC during March 1999. However, according to the prescribed method of calculation laid down in the conditions of electricity supply, the amount works out to Rs 17.58 lakh. Thus, due to non-adherence to the prescribed method of calculation, there was short-realisation of revenue of Rs 7.58 lakh.

In reply, the Department stated (September 2000) that the NHPC had denied to pay the difference of energy charges, which according to the NHPC was on higher side. Hence, the Department had raised the bill by adopting the above mentioned method. Reply of the Department is not acceptable, as it had not sought the approval of the Government to relax the relevant clause of conditions of electricity supply.

6.9 Non-realisation of energy charges

Failure of the Department to realise the energy charges in time resulted in non-realisation of revenue amounting to Rs 158.74 lakh

Billing and collection of electricity charges is regulated with reference to the Department's tariff in force from time to time. Surcharge at 15 per cent per annum is leviable on the gross electricity charges, due from industrial consumers, outstanding as on 31 March every year.

Test check of records relating to Jorethang and Topakhani Sub-divisions revealed (February – March 2000) that energy charges of 4 industrial

consumer units were not being realised in time which resulted in accumulation of huge arrears as under:

Sl. No	Name of units	Period	Energy charges including surcharges (Rupees in lakh)		
			Payable	Paid	Balance
Jorethang Sub-division					
1.	Sikkim Vanaspati Ltd (SVL), Mazitar	April 1991 to March 1999	109.72	20.66	89.06
2.	Sikkim Ispat Udyog (SIU), Mazitar	-do-	36.83	16.12	20.71
3.	Sikkim Food Products (SFP), Melli	-do-	11.09	5.38	5.71
Topakhani Sub-division					
4.	M/s Oriental Manufacturing Co. (P) Ltd (OMCPL), Mazitar.	-do-	47.02	3.76	43.26
	TOTAL		204.66	45.92	158.74

While the service connections of SVL, SIU and SFP were disconnected during February 1996, November 1996 and November 1996 respectively, M/s OMCPL was closed in November 1993. Despite the huge amounts remaining unrealised for a long period, the Department could not take effective steps to realise the same. This has resulted in non-realisation of Government revenue to the tune of Rs 158.74 lakh and extension of undue benefit to the defaulting consumers.

In reply the Department intimated (August 2000) that it was considering to take legal action against the defaulting consumers within the financial year 2000-2001.

SIKKIM NATIONALISED TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT/ STATE TRADING CORPORATION OF SIKKIM

6.10 Non-deduction of tax at source

Despite State Government Notification and subsequent clarification to levy income tax on carriage bills, an amount of Rs 6.65 lakh was not realised

In accordance with the State Government Notification No 1243/500/ST dated 17 July 1969 and subsequent clarification issued (May 1995) by the Government, State Income Tax was to be deducted at source at the rate of 3 per cent from all the carriage bills.

During test check of records of Sikkim Nationalised Transport (SNT) and State Trading Corporation of Sikkim (STCS), it was noticed that while making payments of Rs 221.81 lakh to various suppliers on account of hiring of trucks for carriage of goods during 1995-96 to 1999-2000, the State Income Tax at the rate of 3 per cent amounting to Rs.6.65 lakh (SNT: Rs 5.46 lakh;

STCS: Rs 1.19 lakh) was not deducted by the Department/Management resulting in non-realisation of Government revenue to this extent.

In reply the SNT stated (July 2000) that the income tax on carriage bills was not deducted based on letter No 1622/IT dated 22 July 1985 issued by IT & ST Department. The STCS stated (July 2000) that the deduction of tax at source has been made effective from 10 January 2000 based on circular No 305/4529/IT & ST/99-2000 dated 10 January 2000. The replies were not acceptable as the Notification dated 17 July 1969 followed by clarification dated 6 May 1995 clearly stipulated the requirement of deduction of Income Tax at source on the carriage bills.

CHAPTER VII

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO LOCAL BODIES AND OTHERS

Paragraph	Particulars	Page
7.1	<i>Introduction</i>	175
7.2	<i>Delay in furnishing utilisation certificates</i>	175
7.3	<i>Delay in submission of accounts</i>	176
7.4	<i>Audit arrangement</i>	176
	<i>Sikkim Co-operative Milk Producers Union Ltd.</i>	
7.5	<i>Loss on supply of milk</i>	177
7.6	<i>Improper implementation of scheme</i>	178



CHAPTER – VII
FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO LOCAL BODIES AND OTHERS

7.1 Introduction

Autonomous bodies and authorities are set up to discharge generally non-commercial functions of public utility services. These bodies / authorities by and large receive substantial financial assistance from Government. Government also provides substantial financial assistance to other institutions such as those registered under the Sikkim State Co-operative Societies Act, Registration of Companies Act, Sikkim, 1961, etc. to implement certain programmes of the State Government. The grants are intended essentially for maintenance of educational institutions, hospitals, charitable institutions, construction and maintenance of schools and hospital buildings, improvement of roads and other communication facilities under municipalities and local bodies

During 1999-2000, financial assistance of Rs 11.90 crore was released to various autonomous bodies and others, broadly grouped as under:

Sl. No.	Name of institutions	Amount of assistance paid (Rupees in crore)
1	Universities and Educational Institutions.	1.49
2	Zilla Parishads and Panchayati Raj Institutions.	0.65
3	Development Agencies :	8.79
4	Hospitals and other Charitable Institutions.	0.18
5	Other Institutions :	0.79
	Total	11.90

* The figure of Rs 11.90 crore is based on departmental figures. It differs with figure of Rs 3.89 crore shown in the Finance Accounts 1999-2000

7.2 Delay in furnishing utilisation certificates

The financial rules of Government require that where grants are given for specific purposes, certificates of utilisation should be obtained by the departmental offices from the grantees and after verification, these should be forwarded to Accountant General within one year from the date of sanction unless specified otherwise.

Of the 158 utilisation certificates due in respect of grants and loans aggregating Rs 11.90 crore paid during the period 1999-2000, only 74 utilisation certificates for Rs 6.83 crore had been received by the grant

releasing departments by 30th September 2000 and 84 certificates for an aggregate amount of Rs. 5.07 crore were in arrears. Department-wise break-up of outstanding utilisation certificates was as follows:

Department	Number of certificates	Amount (Rupees in lakh)
AHVS	4	129.73
Rural Development Department	20	216.58
Ecclesiastical	10	29.51*
Sports and Youth Affairs	16	5.40
Culture	13	17.20
Tourism	10	41.00
Co-operation	8	17.15
Science and Technology	2	50.00
Women & Child Welfare	1	0.22
Total	84	506.79

* Ecclesiastical Department

1. Includes outstanding utilisation certificates for Rs 9.31 lakh in respect of grants of Rs 11.71 lakh released to Duchi/committees of monasteries, mandirs, churches and masjid, West District.
2. Includes outstanding utilisation certificates of Rs 5.90 lakh in respect of Grants of Rs 5.99 lakh released to Duchi /committees of monasteries, mandirs, churches and masjid, South District.

7.3 Delay in submission of accounts

In order to identify the institutions which attract Audit under Section 14/15 of the Comptroller and Auditor General's (DPC) Act 1971, Government / Head of Departments are required to furnish to Audit every year detailed information about the financial assistance given to various institutions, the purpose for which the assistance was sanctioned and the total expenditure of the institutions. No such information was furnished by the Departments.

7.4 Audit arrangement

The Audit of accounts of the following bodies had been entrusted to the Comptroller and Auditor General of India for a period of five years as detailed below:

Sl. No	Name of body	Period of entrustment	Date of entrustment
1	Sikkim Khadi and Village Industries Board	1995-96 to 1999-2000	4 July 1995
2.	Sikkim Co-operative Milk Producers' Union Limited	1998-99 to 2002-2003	17 September 1998

The primary audit of local bodies (Zilla Parishad, Panchayat Raj Institutions), educational institutions and others is conducted by State Government. The audit of Co-operative Societies is also conducted by the State Government. Only 2 bodies / authorities attracted Audit under Section 20 (1) of the Comptroller and Auditor General's (DPCS) Act 1971 as below:

Chapter VII- Financial Assistance to Local Bodies and Others

Sl. No.	Name of body	Annual accounts received upto	Annual accounts audited upto
1	Sikkim Khadi and Village Industries Board	1994-95	1994-95
2	Sikkim Co-operative Milk Producers' Union Limited.	1998-99	1997-98

Against 4 institutions which attracted Audit under Section 14 of the Comptroller and Auditor General's (DPCS) Act 1971, accounts of three institutions were audited upto 1998-99 as below:

Sl. No	Name of Body	Annual accounts finalised upto	Annual accounts audited
1	Tashi Namgyal Academy	1998-99	1998-99
2	Paljor Namgyal Girls Senior Secondary School	1998-99	1998-99
3	Sikkim Rural Development Agency	1998-99	1998-99
4	Sikkim Research Institute of Tibetology	1996-97	1996-97

SIKKIM CO-OPERATIVE MILK PRODUCERS UNION LIMITED

7.5 Loss on supply of milk

Failure on the part of Sikkim Milk Union to execute agreement and to improve its milk quality led to the loss of Rs 11.49 lakh

The Sikkim Co-operative Milk Producers Union Limited (SCMPUL) is engaged in procurement of milk, processing of milk products and marketing of milk/milk products in the local markets as well as supply to the Government Hospitals and the Military Farm Depot (MFD).

Scrutiny (December 1999) of records of SCMPUL revealed that the Union has been supplying milk to the MFD since September 1980. For milk supplied by the Union during the period 1992-93 to 1997-98 (upto May 1997), the MFD deducted (July 1992 to May 1997) an amount of Rs 11.49 lakh from the payment due to the Union on the plea that the milk supplied was below specification in respect of fat content and specific gravity. In spite of the fact that the MFD complained about the quality of milk time and again, the Union failed to make any improvement. It was also seen that there was variation in the result of testing of milk conducted by the Union and the MFD at their respective premises. It was further seen that there were differences in the quality of milk between the demand of MFD and supply by SCMPUL. The Union wrote (April 1996, March 1997, May 1997) to the MFD for joint testing of milk in the premises failing which it would stop the supply of milk. Despite the fact that the MFD failed to comply with the proposal of joint testing, the Union continued the supply of milk. Further, no agreement specifying the

terms and conditions of supply was ever executed by the Union with the MFD.

Thus, due to failure to execute any specific terms and conditions of supply of milk and to improve its quality, the Union suffered a loss of Rs 11.49 lakh on sale of milk to the MFD. Besides, the Union wrote off the deducted amount of Rs 11.49 lakh without the specific approval of the Board.

The SCMPUL accepted (June 2000) the above facts.

7.6 Improper implementation of scheme

In total disregard of the conditions laid down in the scheme, 1125 milch cows at a cost of Rs 56.50 lakh were stated to have been purchased and distributed without ascertaining the quality of the breeds and obtaining acknowledgement of receipt from the beneficiaries. Against Rs 20.10 lakh paid between October 1996 and October 1997, no supply has yet been received

As part of an economic package aimed at improving the socio-economic condition of rural farmers below the poverty line, the State Government launched a scheme for procurement of milch cattle/heifers from reliable suppliers/firms/Central Government farms and their distribution to the beneficiaries free of cost. To facilitate the selection of beneficiaries and also to coordinate in arranging the milch cattle/heifers, Committees under the Chairmanship of the District Collectors and comprising the District Development Officers, Welfare Officers and the Deputy Directors of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Services Department (AHVSD) would assist the public representatives in the selection and distribution process. The scheme was approved in March 1996 and Rs 75 lakh was sanctioned by the Chief Minister for the purpose in March 1996.

Test check of records (May 2000) of AHVSD revealed that the Sikkim Co-operative Milk Producers Union Limited (SCMPUL) received Rs 75 lakh in May 1996 from AHVSD to implement the above scheme. While assigning the fund, the AHVSD stipulated that SCMPUL should procure and distribute the cattle in consultation with them and payment to suppliers by the latter would be made only with prior approval of the Commissioner-cum-Secretary, AHVSD.

It was observed in audit (August 1999) that SCMPUL procured animals from individual suppliers/persons in Sikkim nominated/selected on the basis of recommendations of the area MLAs and Ministers and not from reliable suppliers/firms/Central Government farms as envisaged in the scheme. The SCMPUL likewise distributed the cattle to beneficiaries identified by the area MLAs. At no stage in the procurement or distribution process were the AHVSD or the Committees involved. Under these circumstances, the

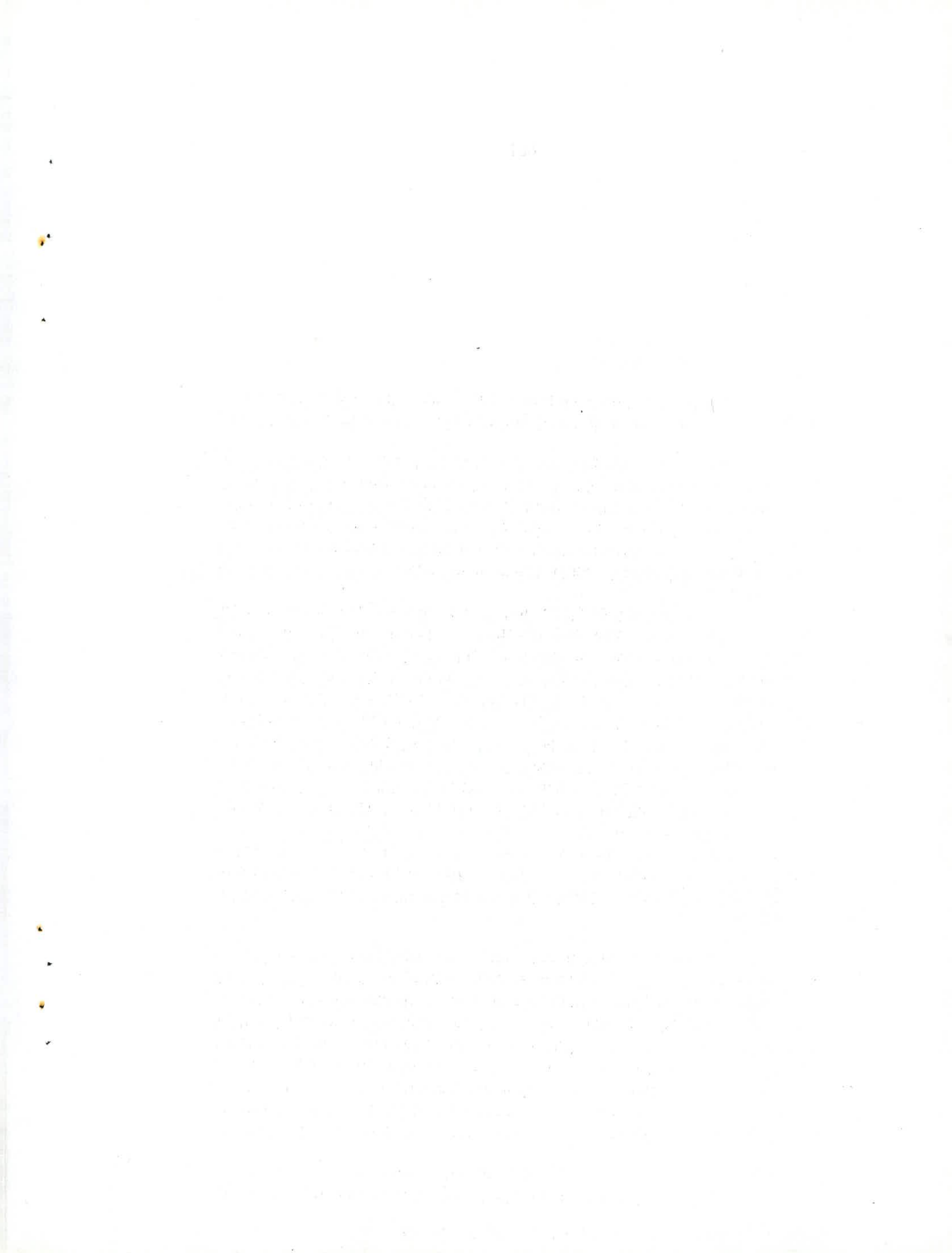
objective of procuring quality breed of animals and their distribution to really deserving beneficiaries cannot be vouched for.

The SCMPUL stated (September 2000) that quality of cows procured was ensured by involving District Departmental Officers and MLAs and where quality was not found commensurate with the price, suppliers were paid to the extent of quality of animals supplied. Distribution of cows to deserving beneficiaries was ensured by making the distribution to the persons identified by Panchayat members and area MLAs from amongst the rural population below poverty line and desirous of rearing cattle. Reply is not acceptable as the SCMPUL could not produce records in support of its contention and the method of implementation was against the stipulation envisaged under the scheme.

By June 1996, the SCMPUL had incurred a liability of Rs 27.50 lakh without consultation and authorisation of AHVSD. The Department granted post-facto authorisation in June 1996 for the amount so spent. The SCMPUL however continued to unauthorisedly release payments to suppliers without the approval of AHVSD. It released Rs 29 lakh to 6 suppliers between November 1996 and October 1997. A further sum of Rs 20.10 lakh was released to 8 suppliers between October 1996 and October 1997 against which supplies had not been made. The SCMPUL (May 2000) had not initiated any action for recovery of the outstanding amount. Of these 8 suppliers, one was an employee of the AHVSD and another, the Personal Secretary to the Hon'ble Minister of AHVSD to whom Rs 7.50 lakh and Rs 2.50 lakh were paid respectively. By May 2000, 1125 milch cows were stated to have been purchased and distributed to beneficiaries, one each. However, no acknowledgement against the distribution could be furnished to audit.

In reply the AHVS Department stated (June 2000) that the concerned Government Employee has been suspended from service and the Department had conducted an enquiry into the matter and detailed report has been submitted to the Minister of AHVS (October 1999). It was further stated that the SCMPUL has been instructed to take suitable steps to recover the amount from the suppliers if they have not supplied the cows.

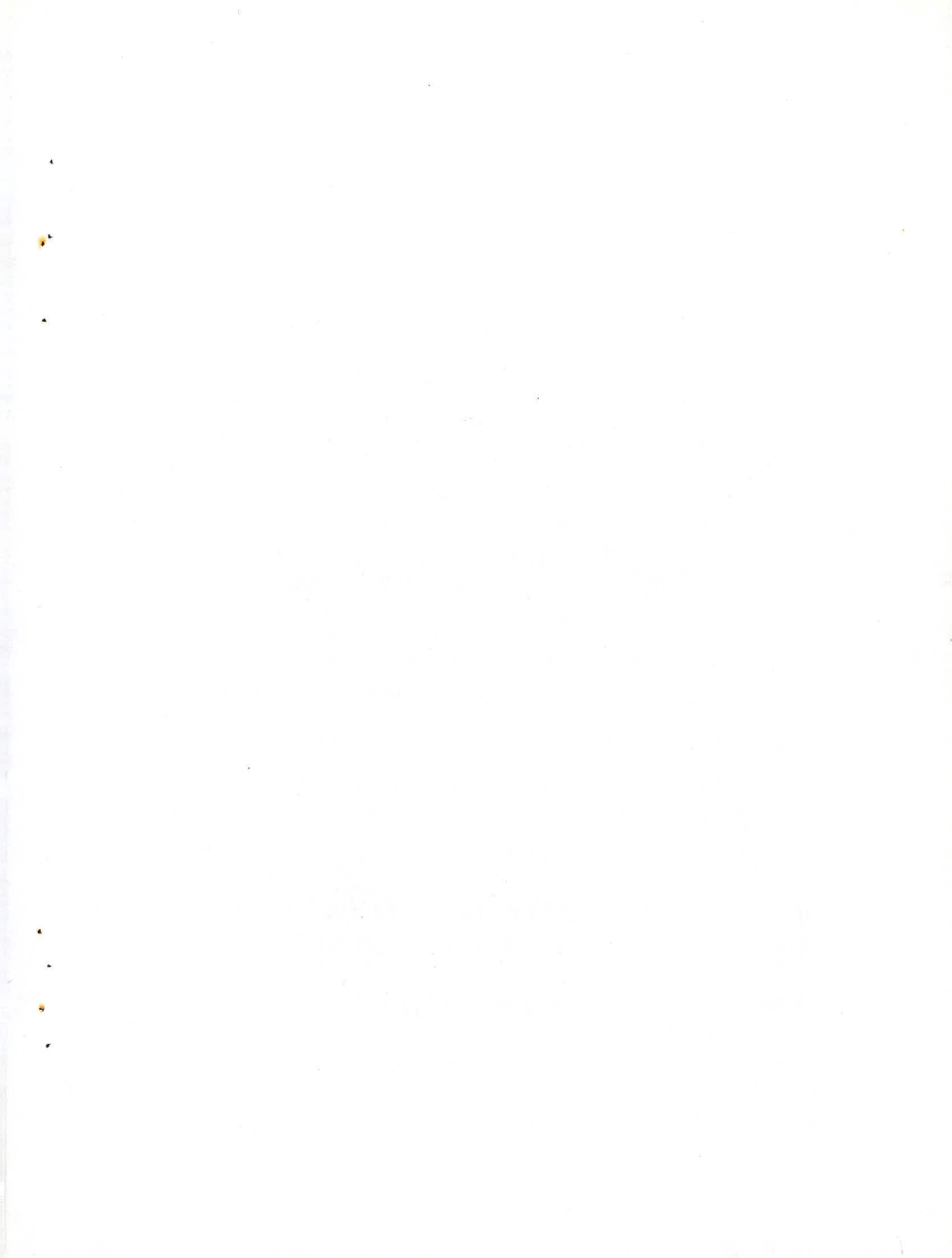
The SCMPUL also stated (September 2000) that the suppliers have been instructed to expedite the supply and submit the final bill for settlement.



CHAPTER VIII

**GOVERNMENT COMMERCIAL
AND TRADING ACTIVITIES**

Paragraph	Particulars	Page
8.1	<i>Introduction</i>	183
8.2	<i>Investment in Public Sector Undertakings</i>	184
8.3	<i>Budgetary outgo, Subsidies, Guarantees, and Waiver of dues</i>	185
8.4	<i>Finalisation of accounts by PSUs</i>	186
8.5	<i>Status of placement of Separate Audit Report of Statutory Corporations in Legislature</i>	187
8.6	<i>Working results of Public Sector Undertakings</i>	188
8.7	<i>Return on Capital Employed</i>	189
8.8	<i>Results of audit by Comptroller and Auditor General of India</i>	189
8.9	<i>Departmentally managed Government commercial /quasi commercial undertakings</i>	190
8.10	<i>Position of discussion of Audit Reports (Commercial) by the Public Accounts Committee</i>	191
8.11	<i>Companies not subject to audit by Comptroller and Auditor General of India</i> State Bank of Sikkim	191
8.12	<i>Extension of undue financial benefit to the defaulting borrowers</i> State Trading Corporation of Sikkim	191
8.13	<i>Payment of enhanced rates without confirmation of statutory increase</i>	193



**CHAPTER – VIII
GOVERNMENT COMMERCIAL AND TRADING
ACTIVITIES**

General view of Government Companies and Statutory Corporations

8.1 Introduction

As on 31 March 2000, there were 7 Government companies and 3 Statutory Corporations as against the same number of Government companies and Statutory Corporations as on 31 March 1999 under the control of the State Government. The Companies Act, 1956 is not extended to the State of Sikkim. The companies in Sikkim are registered under 'Registration of Companies Act, Sikkim, 1961'. The accounts of the Government companies are audited by the Statutory Auditors who are directly appointed by the Board of Directors of the respective companies. The audit of these companies had been taken up by the Comptroller and Auditor General of India on the request of the State Government under Section 20(1) of the Comptroller and Auditor General's (Duties, Powers and Conditions of Service) Act, 1971.

There are three Statutory Corporations in the State viz. Sikkim Mining Corporation (SMC), State Bank of Sikkim (SBS) and State Trading Corporation of Sikkim (STCS) established on February 1960, June 1968 and March 1972 respectively under the proclamations of the erstwhile Chogyal of Sikkim.

The accounts of these Corporations are audited by the Chartered Accountants who are directly appointed by the Board of Directors of the respective Corporations. Audit of these Corporations was entrusted to the Comptroller and Auditor General under Section 19(3) of the Comptroller and Auditor General's (Duties, Powers and Condition of Service) Act, 1971 at the request of the State Government as detailed below:

Name of the Corporation	Authority for Audit by CAG	Audit arrangement
1. Sikkim Mining Corporation (SMC)	Section 19(3) of CAG's (DPCS) Act 1971	Audit by Chartered Accountant and superimposed audit by Comptroller and Auditor General of India.
2. State Bank of Sikkim (SBS)	-do-	-do-
3. State Trading Corporation of Sikkim (STCS)	-do-	-do-

There are two departmentally managed undertakings viz. (i) Sikkim Nationalised Transport (SNT) under the Department of Transport and (ii) Sikkim Tea Board under the Industries Department.

The accounts of these departmentally managed undertakings are audited by Chartered Accountants who are directly appointed by the respective Departments. Audit by the Comptroller and Auditor General of India of these undertakings is taken up under Section 13 of the Comptroller and Auditor General's (Duties, Powers and Conditions of Service) Act, 1971.

8.2 Investment in Public Sector Undertakings (PSUs)

As on 31 March 2000, the total investment in 10 Public Sector Undertakings (7 Government companies and 3 Statutory Corporations) was Rs 42.10 crore (equity : Rs 39.71 crore and long-term loans* : Rs 2.39 crore.) as against a total investment of Rs 40.96 crore (equity: Rs 38.58 crore and long term loans : Rs 2.38 crore in 10 PSUs (7 Government companies and 3 Statutory Corporations) as on 31 March 1999. The analysis of investment in PSUs is given in the following paragraphs:

8.2.1 Government companies

Total investment in 7 Government companies as on 31 March 2000 was Rs 34.28 crore (equity: Rs 31.89 crore; long term loans: Rs 2.39 crore) as against total investment of Rs 33.27 crore (equity: Rs 30.89 crore; long term loans: Rs 2.38 crore) as on 31 March 1999 in the 7 Government companies.

The classification of the Government companies was as under:

Status of the companies	Number of companies (*)	Investment (Rupees in crore)	
		Paid up capital	Long Term loans
a) Working	5 (7)	31.31 (-)	2.39 (-)
b) Non Working			
i) Under liquidation	--	--	--
ii) Under closure	2 (-)	0.58 (-)	-- (-)
iii) Under merger	--	--	--
iv) Others	--	--	--
Total	2 (-)	0.58 (-)	-- (-)

* Figures in brackets indicate previous year's figures

The summarised financial results of all the Government companies are given in **Appendix XXVI**.

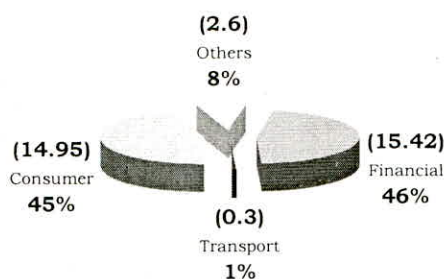
* Long term loans mentioned in para 8.2, 8.2.1 and 8.2.2 are excluding interest accrued and due on such loans.

Sectorwise investment in Government companies

As on 31 March 2000, in total investment of Government companies, 93 per cent comprised equity capital and 7 per cent comprised loans compared to 92 per cent and 8 per cent respectively as on 31 March 1999. The sector-wise investment (equity including share application money and long term loans) for the years ended 31 March 1999 and 31 March 2000 is given in two separate Pie Charts below:

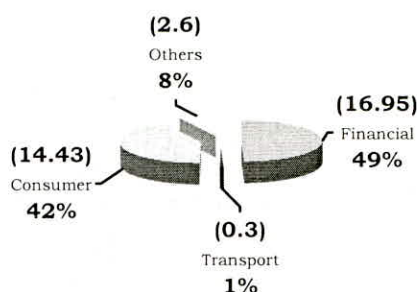
Sector-wise investment for the year ending 31 March 1999

(Figures in the brackets indicate investment Rs in crore)



Sector-wise investment for the year ending 31 March 2000

(Figures in the brackets indicate investment Rs. In crore)



8.2.2 Statutory Corporations

The total investment in 3 Statutory Corporations at the end of March 2000 and March 1999 was as follows:

Name of Corporation	1998—99		1999-2000	
	(Rupees in crore)			
	Capital	Loan	Capital	Loan
State Bank of Sikkim (SBS)	0.70	Nil	0.53	Nil
Sikkim Mining Corporation (SMC)	3.00	Nil	3.24	Nil
State Trading Corporation of Sikkim (STCS)	1.03	Nil	1.11	Nil

Note: Figures shown in the table are based on Finance Accounts and exclude Rs2.94 crore invested by GOI in SMC.

The summarised financial results of all the Statutory Corporations are given in **Appendix XXVI** and financial position and working results of individual Statutory Corporation are given in **Appendix XXVII and XXVIII**.

8.3 Budgetary outgo, Subsidies, Guarantees and Waiver of dues

The details regarding budgetary outgo, subsidies, guarantees, waiver of dues and conversion of loans into equity by State Government to Government

companies and Statutory Corporations are given in **Appendix XXIX** and **XXX**.

The budgetary outgo from the State Government to Government companies and Statutory Corporations for the 3 years upto 1999-2000 in the form of equity capital, loans and subsidy is given below:

	1997-98				1998-99				1999-2000			
	Companies		Corporations		Companies		Corporations		Companies		Corporations	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
(Rs in crore)												
Equity capital	2	2.06	1	0.19	1	1.00	1	0.23	1	0.50	1	0.23
Loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subsidy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total outgo	2	2.06	1	0.19	1	1.00	1	0.23	1	0.50	1	0.23

During the year 1999-2000, the Government had not given any guarantee to the Government companies and Statutory Corporations. However, at the end of the year, guarantees amounting to Rs 18.10 crore against 1 Government company (Rs 10.00 crore) and 2 Statutory Corporations (Rs 8.10 crore) were outstanding. There was no case of loans written off, interest waived, moratorium on loan repayment, conversion of loans into equity capital in any company or Corporation during the year. There was also no case of guarantee commission either paid or payable to the Government during the year.

8.4 Finalisation of accounts by PSUs

Accountability of Public Sector Undertakings to Legislature is to be achieved through the submission of audited annual accounts within the time schedule to the Legislature. However, as could be noticed from **Appendix XXVI**, out of 7 Government companies, only 1 company and out of 3 Statutory Corporations only 1 Corporation had finalised their accounts for the year, within the stipulated period. The accounts of other 6 Government Companies and 2 Statutory Corporations were in arrears for periods ranging from one year to 6 years as on 30 September 2000 as detailed below:

Sl. No.	A. Name of the Company	Period upto which accounts finalised	Period for which accounts in arrears	No. of years for which accounts in arrears
I	i. Sikkim Jewels Ltd.	1998-99	1999-2000	1
	ii. Sikkim Flour Mills Ltd.	1993-94	1994-95 to 1999-2000	6
	iii. Sikkim Time Corporation Ltd.	1998-99	1999-2000	1
	iv. Sikkim Livestock Processing & Development Corporation	1995-96	1996-97 to 1999-2000	4
	v. Chanmari Workshop & Automobiles Ltd.	1994-95	1995-96 to 1999-2000	5
	vi. SC, ST & OBC Development Corporation Ltd.	1998-99	1999-2000	1
II	B. Name of the Statutory Corporation			
	i. Sikkim Mining Corporation	1997-98	1998-99 to 1999-2000	2
	ii. State Trading Corporation of Sikkim.	1997-98	1998-1999 to 1999-2000	2

The administrative Departments have to oversee and ensure that the accounts are finalised and adopted by the PSUs within stipulated period. Though the concerned administrative Departments and officials of the Government were apprised quarterly by the Audit regarding arrears in finalisation of accounts, no effective measures have been taken by the Government and as a result, the investments made in these PSUs could not be assessed in Audit.

8.5 Status of placement of Separate Audit Reports of Statutory Corporations in Legislature

The following table indicates the status of placement of various Separate Audit Reports (SARs) on the accounts of Statutory Corporations issued by the Comptroller and Auditor General of India in the Legislature by the Government:

Sl. No.	Name of Statutory Corporation	Year up to which SARs placed in Legislature	Years for which SARs not placed in Legislature		
			Year of SAR	Date of issue to the Government .	Reasons for delay in placement in Legislature
i.	Sikkim Mining Corporation (SMC)	1996-97	1997-98	20.6.2000	Not intimated by the Government
ii.	State Bank of Sikkim (SBS).	1994-95	1995-96	27.7.2000	-do-
iii.		1996-97	1996-97 1997-98 1998-99	-do- -do- under audit	
	State Trading Corporation of Sikkim (STCS)		1997-98	3.11.2000	-do-

8.6 Working results of Public Sector Undertakings

According to latest finalised accounts of 7 Government and 3 Statutory Corporations, 2 companies and 2 Corporations had incurred an aggregate loss of Rs 0.40 crore and Rs 4.15 crore respectively, 4 companies and 1 Corporation earned an aggregate profit of Rs 0.77 crore and Rs 0.20 crore respectively. One company was working on no profit no loss basis.

The summarised financial results of Government companies and Statutory Corporations are given in **Appendix XXVI**.

8.6.1 Government companies

8.6.1.1 Profit earning companies and dividend

As per latest finalised accounts, 4 companies viz Sikkim Jewels Limited (S JL), Sikkim Time Corporation Limited (SITCO), Sikkim Industrial Development and Investment Corporation Limited (SIDICO) and Sikkim Livestock Processing and Development Corporation (SLPDC), which finalised their accounts for 1999-2000 (one company), 1998-99 (two companies) and 1995-96 (one company) earned profit of Rs 0.77 crore. Free Reserve and Surplus amounting to Rs 7.83 crore were built up in these companies. None of the companies declared dividend during the year for which accounts were finalised.

8.6.1.2 Loss incurring companies

Of the 2 loss making companies, 1 company (closed during March 2000) had accumulated losses aggregating Rs 1.53 lakh which had far exceeded its aggregate paid up capital of Rs 0.20 lakh.

8.6.2 Statutory Corporations

There were 3 Statutory Corporations in the State as on 31 March 2000.

8.6.2.1 Profit earning/Loss incurring Statutory Corporations

According to the latest available accounts, the SMC and SBS suffered a loss of Rs 0.30 crore and Rs 3.85 crore respectively, whereas STCS earned profit of Rs 0.20 crore.

8.6.2.2 Operational performance of Statutory Corporations

The operational performance of the Statutory Corporations for the last 3 years for which required informations have been furnished by 2 Corporations are given in **Appendix XXXI**.

8.7 Return on Capital Employed

During 1999-2000, the capital employed¹ worked out to Rs 49.25 crore in 7 companies and total return² thereon amounted to Rs 0.77 crore which is 1.56 per cent as compared to total return of Rs 1.08 crore in 7 companies (2.44 per cent) in 1998-99. Similarly, during 1999-2000, the capital employed and total return thereon in case of Statutory Corporations amounted to Rs 159.80 crore and Rs 0.20 crore (0.13 per cent) respectively against the total return of Rs 0.20 crore (0.26 per cent) for 1998-99. The details of capital employed and total return on capital employed in case of each Government companies and Corporations are given in **Appendix XXVI**.

8.8 Results of audit by Comptroller and Auditor General of India

The summarised financial results of all the 7 Government companies and 3 Statutory Corporations based on the latest available accounts are given in **Appendix XXVI**. During the period from October 1999 to September 2000, the audit of 4 accounts of 3 companies and 2 accounts of 2 Corporations were selected for review. The net impact of the important audit observations as a result of review of the PSUs was as follows:

Details	No. of accounts		Rupees in lakh	
	Government companies	Statutory Corporations	Government companies	Statutory Corporations
(i) Decrease in profit	-	1	-	4.07
(ii) Increase in profit	1	-	0.08	-
(iii) Decrease in loss	2	1	0.05	0.50
(iii) Non disclosure of material facts	3	1	5.30	0.04
(iv) Errors of classification	-	-	-	-

Some of the major errors and omission noticed in the course of audit of annual accounts of some of the above companies and Corporations are mentioned below:

A. Errors and omissions noticed in case of Government companies

- (i) No provision was made for stolen cheque of Rs 2.00 lakh which resulted in overstatement of cash and Bank balances of Rs 2.00 lakh.

(Sikkim Industrial Development and Investment Corporation Limited, Annual Account 1998-99)

¹ Capital employed represents net fixed assets (including capital works-in-progress) plus working capital except in finance companies and corporations where it represents a mean of aggregate of opening and closing balances of paid-up capital, free reserves, bonds, deposits and borrowings (including refinance).

² For calculating total return on capital employed, interest on borrowed funds is added to net profit/subtracted from the loss as disclosed in the profit and loss account.

(ii) Out of the total outstanding Secured Loans of Rs 175.40 lakh taken from National Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Finance & Development Corporation (NSFDC), only Rs 173.98 lakh was taken into account which resulted in understatement of liabilities to the extent of Rs 1.42 lakh under Secured Loan.

(Scheduled Caste, Scheduled Tribes, Other Backward Class Development Corporation Ltd, Annual Accounts 1997-98)

B. Errors and omissions noticed in case of Statutory Corporations

(i) Interest on unsecured loans was booked as Rs 11.55 lakh instead of Rs 11.05 lakh. As a result, the loss (Interest) was overstated and correspondingly the liabilities (Unsecured Loans) was also overstated by Rs 0.50 lakh.

(Sikkim Mining Corporation, Annual Accounts 1997-98)

(ii) Exhibition of prior period Income and Expenditure of Rs 5.62 lakh and Rs 1.55 lakh respectively in the "Profit & Loss Account" instead of under "Appropriation Accounts" resulted in overstatement of profit by Rs 4.07 lakh (Rs 5.62 lakh minus Rs 1.55 lakh) i.e, 20.44 per cent of profit shown in the accounts. Accordingly, the "profit for the year available for appropriation of Rs 19.91 lakh" as shown by the Corporation in the Annual Accounts 1997-98 was not in order.

(State Trading Corporation of Sikkim, Annual Accounts 1997-98)

8.9 Departmentally managed Government commercial /quasi commercial undertakings

8.9.1 General aspects

As on 31 March 2000, there were two departmentally managed undertakings viz. (i) Sikkim Nationalised Transport under the Department of Transport and (ii) Sikkim Tea Board under the Industries Department.

8.9.2 Finalisation of Accounts

The Sikkim Nationalised Transport and Sikkim Tea Board finalised their accounts upto the year 1996-97 and 1998-99 respectively.

8.9.3 Working results

A statement showing the working results of the undertakings based on the latest available accounts is given in **Appendix XXXII**.

8.10 Position of discussion of Audit Reports (Commercial) by the Public Accounts Committee

The reviews and paragraphs of the Commercial Chapter of Audit Report, Government of Sikkim pending for discussion by Public Accounts Committee as at the end of March 2000 were as below:

Period of Audit Report	Total number of reviews and paragraphs in the Commercial Chapter		No. of reviews and paragraphs pending discussion	
	Reviews	Paragraphs	Reviews	Paragraphs
1997-98	Nil	1	-	1
1998-99	Nil	3	-	3

8.11 Companies not subject to audit by Comptroller and Auditor General of India

The State Government invested Rs 36.55 crore in 6 companies which are not taken up for audit by the Comptroller and Auditor General of India. Out of these 6, the entrustment of audit of one company viz, Sikkim Tourism Development Corporation was under consideration of the State Government. The particulars of such companies in which the investment of State Government was more than Rs 10 lakh in each case as on 31 March 2000 are given in **Appendix XXXIII**.

STATE BANK OF SIKKIM

8.12 Extension of undue financial benefit to the defaulting borrowers

Despite the recommendation of the PAC to take measures to safeguard the interest of the Bank, the Bank did not frame proper rules, extended facilities to the borrowers who defaulted on earlier occasions and allowed OD in excess of the approved limits.

Mention was made in paragraph 8.7 of Audit Report 1995-96 about the loss of Rs 40.96 lakh sustained by the Bank towards interest rebate allowed to 14 defaulters for settlement of outstanding dues under the interest rebate scheme introduced during 1992-93 to 1994-95 (subsequently extended upto July 1996) and that immediately after the settlement of their accounts, the same customers were allowed to avail of Overdraft (OD) facilities without obtaining the approval of the Government and the Board of Directors of the Bank. While examining the paragraph, the Public Accounts Committee (PAC) recommended that the grant of OD facility should be governed by proper rules intended to safeguard the interest of the Bank and the grant of this facility should be reviewed periodically to ensure that it did not encourage default resulting in a situation as in the past. Despite the recommendation of the PAC, the Bank did not frame proper rules governing the extension of OD facilities

Audit Report for the year ended 31 March 2000

nor periodical reviews were made and steps taken to discourage default to safeguard its interest.

Scrutiny of records (July 1999 and June 2000) further revealed that

- i) The Bank continued to extend overdraft facilities to borrowers who defaulted on earlier occasions. During 1996-97 to 1998-99, 12 such borrowers (Sl No 1 to 12 of **Appendix XXXIV**) against whom Rs 46.18 lakh was waived off by the Bank during 1992-93 to July 1996 under the interest rebate scheme, were allowed fresh OD facilities to the extent of Rs 2.31 crore. Further, 6 out of these 12 borrowers (Sl No 7 to 12 of **Appendix XXXIV**) exceeded their OD limits by amounts ranging from Rs 0.32 lakh (43 per cent) to Rs 29.13 lakh (116 per cent) as on 31 March 2000. Further, in another 22 cases (**Appendix XXXV**), the OD limits were exceeded by amounts ranging from Rs 218 (0.11 per cent) to Rs 9.70 lakh (97 per cent) as on 31 March 2000. In these 28 cases, OD limits were exceeded without the approval of competent authority .
- ii) It was observed that in 21 cases, the OD limits were exceeded for periods ranging from 1 month to 43 months upto March 2000;
- iii) In respect of these 34 borrowers, who exceeded their overdraft limit, the outstanding balance as on 31 March 2000 was Rs 3.80 crore. The Bank had never taken up the matter with the borrowers nor had ever obtained confirmation from them of the amount in their OD account.

The Management stated (June 2000) that the Bank after examining all aspects like security and credit worthiness of the parties allowed the borrowers to draw funds in addition to the limit prescribed for a temporary period which was adjusted on receipt of the next deposit. The reply was not convincing as the OD facility was allowed even upto a period of 43 months and no approval from any authority was obtained for allowing the facility in 26 out of 28 cases. In 2 cases (Sl Nos 7 and 12 of **Appendix XXXIV**), the approvals were given by the Managing Director who was not the competent authority as the amount of OD involved in both the cases was in excess of the limit he was authorised to approve. Further, in one case (Sl No 12 of **Appendix XXXIV**), the borrower exceeded the OD limit before the approval from the Managing Director which was given in June 1998.

The Bank further stated (September 2000) that in July 1996 the State Government had allowed the grant of OD facilities to the defaulting borrowers who had availed of the interest rebate scheme. This response was a result of a reference made by the Bank in June 1996 to the Government stating that the borrowers who had availed of the interest rebate scheme were "profitable loan accounts" and if these borrowers were not allowed to continue their accounts with the Bank, the Bank would stand to lose "lucrative" customers. In this context audit observed that the Bank's request to Government to permit it to

continue its relationship with the defaulting borrowers is inexplicable and not in keeping with sound commercial practice.

STATE TRADING CORPORATION OF SIKKIM

8.13 Payment of enhanced rates without confirmation of statutory increase

Without ascertaining statutory increase by GOI as required under the terms of supply, the Corporation allowed enhanced rates which resulted in an extra expenditure of Rs 28.81 lakh

Rural Development Department (RDD) of the State Government placed an order (March 1998) for supply of 2200 tonnes of GCI sheets under Rural Housing Scheme (RHS) for the year 1997-98 with the State Trading Corporation of Sikkim (STCS). The STCS called for quotations and the rate quoted by Steel Authority of India Limited (SAIL) at Rs 24800 per tonne was found the lowest. However, in view of the quality of SAIL brand GCI sheets having been found unacceptable in the past, the rate quoted by Tata Iron and Steel Company (TISCO) at Rs 25700 per tonne was negotiated at Rs 24800 per tonne. Accordingly, the RDD made advance payment of Rs 5.67 crore to STCS during February and March 1998. It was categorically mentioned in the supply order placed by STCS to TISCO that price escalation would be considered only in the case of statutory increase by the GOI.

Test check (November 1999) of records revealed that the STCS intimated (June 1998) the RDD that TISCO, after supplying 874.75 tonnes of GCI sheets, had enhanced the price by Rs 500 per tonne from May 1998 which was further enhanced by Rs 1807.60 per tonne from November 1998. The STCS allowed the enhanced rates without confirming whether the cost escalation was due to any statutory increase of rates by the Government of India (GOI). TISCO supplied 1286.465 and 38.785 tonnes of GCI sheets at the enhanced rates of Rs 25,300 and Rs 27,107.60 per tonne respectively which resulted in extra expenditure of Rs 7.84 lakh (including taxes and duties of Rs 0.51 lakh). It was also seen that although the supply was to be completed by 15 May 1998, the supply continued and was completed during November 1998. However, in absence of any penalty clause for delay, no amount could be recovered from TISCO for delay in supply.

Similarly, for procurement of 1802 tonnes of GCI sheets under the Rural Housing Scheme for the year 1998-99, the RDD made an advance payment of Rs 3.16 crore in March 1998 and Rs 2.81 crore during January and March 1999 to STCS. After supplying 850 tonnes of GCI sheets, TISCO had stopped the supplies w.e.f. 1 March 1999 (the remaining 952 tonnes of GCI sheets was procured from SAIL at the rate of Rs 26090 per tonne, despite the fact that the quality of SAIL brand was not accepted by the Department in the past). On the 850 tonnes of GCI sheets supplied by TISCO, the STCS again allowed the

Audit Report for the year ended 31 March 2000


enhanced rate of Rs 27107.60 per tonne, without confirming whether the escalation was on account of any statutory increase of rates by the GOI, thus causing an extra expenditure of Rs 20.97 lakh (including taxes and duties of Rs 1.37 lakh).

The total additional payment to TISCO worked out to Rs 28.81 lakh (including taxes and duties of Rs 1.88 lakh).

In reply (August 2000), Government (RDD) on its part stated that the payment at the enhanced rates was made with the approval of the State Government/Cabinet on the basis of justification furnished by the STCS.

The reply of the management (STCS) has not been received (December 2000).


Gangtok
The **14 JUN 2001**



(A.W.K.LANGSTIEH)
Accountant General (Audit), Sikkim

Countersigned

New Delhi
The **29 JUN 2001**


(V.K.SHUNGLU)
Comptroller and Auditor General of India

APPENDICES



Appendix - I

(Ref: Paragraph No. 2.3.3)

Statement showing unnecessary supplementary provision

Grant No.	Name of the Grant	Original Provision	Supplementary Provision	Expenditure during the year	Savings
Revenue		(Rupees in lakh)			
17.	Public Works (Building)	2850.60	15.00	1786.76	1078.84
21	Education	10888.29	40.33	10745.59	183.03
22	Sport and Youth Services	139.98	4.10	138.99	5.09
24	Medical and Public Health	3823.83	195.17	3378.36	640.64
25	Water Supply and Sanitation	1099.70	97.00	1088.80	107.90
28	Social Security and welfare	709.25	75.25	597.10	187.40
39	Forestry and Wild Life	1543.84	167.63	1470.33	241.14
40.	Other Agricultural Programme	361.90	2.00	334.72	29.18
43	Rural Development	794.90	62.00	777.14	79.76
46.	Industries	570.20	18.80	561.59	27.41
51	Secretariat Economic Services	313.28	19.00	173.66	158.62
CAPITAL					
17.	Public Works (Building)	2682.29	46.75	1331.60	1397.44
26.	Urban Development	217.80	1.00	108.87	109.93
45	Power	4028.00	84.80	2644.70	1468.10
48.	Roads and Bridges	3225.67	13.18	1681.81	1557.04
GRAND TOTAL		33249.53	842.01	26820.02	7271.52

Appendix - II

(Ref: Paragraph No.2.3.6)

Statement showing surrender less than actual savings

Sl.No.	Numbers and Name of the Grant		Actual Saving	Amount actually surrendered	Less amount surrendered
Revenue					
(Rupees in crore)					
1	3	Administration of Justice (Charged)	0.08	0.01	0.07
2	3	Administration of Justice	0.07	0.06	0.01
3	4	Election	0.23	0.22	0.01
4	6	Land Revenue	0.51	0.48	0.03
5	10	Public Service Commission	0.07	0.05	0.02
6	13	Treasury and Accounts Administration	0.11	0.04	0.07
7	14	Police	0.72	0.12	0.60
8	16	Stationery and Printing	0.06	0.04	0.02
9	17	Public Works (Buildings)	10.79	9.83	0.96
10	21	Education	1.83	1.23	0.60
11	23	Art & Culture	0.18	0.17	0.01
12	25	Water supply and Sanitation	1.08	1.03	0.05
13	26	Urban Development	0.07	0.06	0.01
14	27	Information and Publicity	0.14	0.12	0.02
15	28	Social Security & Welfare	1.87	1.54	0.33
16	29	Labour and Labour Welfare	0.12	0.02	0.10
17	31	Natural Calamity	6.04	0.34	5.70
18	34	Agriculture	1.54	0.43	1.11
19	35	Soil and Water Conservation	0.25	0.20	0.05
20	36	Animal Husbandry	0.41	0.34	0.07
21	39	Forestry and Wildlife	2.41	1.16	1.25
22	40	Soil and Water Conservation	0.29	0.23	0.06
23	41	Food Storage and Ware Housing	3.32	3.05	0.27
24	43	Rural Development	0.80	0.69	0.11
25	47	Mines and Geology	0.03	0.02	0.01
26	48	Roads and Bridges	6.54	0.08	6.46
27	51	Secretariat Economic Services	1.59	1.41	0.18
28	52	Tourism	3.48	3.37	0.11
Capital					
1	17	Public Works (Buildings)	13.97	12.74	1.23
2	25	Water Supply and Sanitation	2.30	2.20	0.10
3	26	Urban Development	1.10	1.07	0.03
4	34	Agriculture	0.33	0.26	0.07
5	45	Power	14.68	14.66	0.02
6	48	Roads and Bridges	15.57	2.71	12.86
Grand total			92.58	59.98	32.60

Appendix - III
(Ref: Paragraph No.2.3.7)

Statement showing surrender in excess of actual savings
(Rupees in crore)

Sl. No.	Number and Name of the Grant No.	Actual Savings	Amount Surrendered	Amount surrendered in Excess
1.	Interest Payments	2.79	2.85	0.06
2.	18 Other Administrative Services	0.16	0.20	0.04
3.	24 Medical and Public Health	6.41	7.10	0.69
4.	30 Nutrition	0.27	0.30	0.03
5.	42 Co-operation	0.19	0.26	0.07
6.	42 Co-operation (Capital)	5.00	5.26	0.26
7.	46 Industries (Capital)	28.71	28.99	0.28
8.	Public Debt (charged)	18.82	19.27	0.45
	Total	62.35	64.23	1.88

Appendix - IV
(Ref: Paragraph No.2.3.8)
Statement showing persistent savings

(Rupees in lakh)

Sl. No.	Grant No. and name	Savings		
		1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000
Revenue - Voted				
1.	6 - Land Revenue	112.62 (43)	68.39 (21)	50.81 (16)
2	50 - Other Scientific Research	25.68 (25)	14.75 (14)	15.05 (12)
3	51 - Secretariat Economic Services	49.74 (22)	62.30 (18)	158.62 (48)
4	52 - Tourism	184.03 (41)	85.02 (20)	348.18(52)
Capital				
5	26 - Urban Development	385.65 (82)	490.38 (94)	109.93 (50)
6	41 - Food Storage and Ware Housing	3.97 (15)	3.01 (14)	7.35 (33)
7	46 - Industries	394.00 (58)	167.29 (59)	2871.25 (94)
8	48 - Roads and Bridges	477.60 (14)	1490.06 (44)	1557.04 (48)
9	49 - Road Transport Services	43.76 (24)	99.18 (75)	78.65 (68)

(percentage of total grant in brackets)

Appendix - V
(Ref : Paragraph No.2.3.9)

Statement showing the grants in which the expenditure fell short by more than Rs.10 lakh and also by 10 per cent of the total provision.

Sl. No	Number and name of the grant/appropriation	Amount of Saving (Percentage of saving to the provision)	Reason for saving
Rupees in Lakh			
REVENUE – VOTED			
1	4-Election	23.00 (11)	Due to the salaries of deputationists met up from their parent Department, non-printing of Electoral Rolls and Non-implementation of programme for photo Identity Cards to voters.
2	6-Land Revenue	50.81 (16)	Not intimated
3	8- Excise (Abkari)	133.44 (53)	Not intimated
4	17- Public Works (Buildings)	1078.84(38)	Not intimated
5	23- Art and Culture	18.40 (11)	Partly due to transfer of Cultural officer and non payment of bills pertaining to purchase of books for District Libraries.
6	24- Medical and Public Health	640.64 (16)	Due to want of claims and also due to non finalisation of project on technical ground
7	28- Social Security and Welfare.	187.40 (24)	Partly due to non-receipt of fund from Government of India.
8	29- Labour and Labour Welfare	12.50 (14)	Not intimated
9	30-Nutrition	26.99 (12)	Due to transfer of provision to Planning and Development Department as per Government order and also due to non-supply of food during September-October 1999 due to break down of plant.
10	31- Natural Calamity	603.95 (21)	Not intimated
11	39- Forestry and Wild life	241.14 (14)	Due to not granting full time scales of pay to newly recruited BOs and also due to awaiting of clearance on Turung Namthang watershed scheme.
12	41- Food Storage and Ware Housing	331.70 (10)	Due to less procurement of essential commodities (Rice)
13	44-Irrigation and Flood Control	732.59 (53)	Due to non-implementation of scheme, non-receipt of resources etc.
14	48-Roads and Bridges	654.17 (31)	Owing to non –receipt of expenditure statement from Border Road Task Force, necessary book adjustment for the charges for maintenance work done by Border Road Development Board could not be carried out.
15	50-Other Scientific Research	15.05 (12)	Partially due to late receipt of clearance on “Setting up of Pollution awareness and assistance centres. However, the reasons for bulk of the savings were not intimated
16	51-Secretariat Economic Services	158.62 (48)	Partly due to downward revision of annual plan
17	52-Tourism	348.18 (52)	Due to non-requirement of provision for Helicopter services and also due to non-receipt of revalidation of projects from Government of India.

Appendices to Audit Report for the year ended 31 March 2000

Sl. No	Number and name of the grant/appropriation	Amount of Saving (Percentage of saving to the provision)	Reason for saving
		Rupees in lakh	
	CAPITAL - VOTED		
1	17-Public works (Building)	1078.84 (38)	Due to non receipt of Central Share, lack of scope for expenditure on construction of VLO quarters.
2	26- Urban Development	109.93 (50)	Due to non-receipt of Central Share, non finalisation of tender, acquisition of land at Marchak and Namchi
3	34- Agriculture	33.11 (62)	Owing to non-approval of construction of seed testing laboratory, non-completion of construction of Green house.
4	36- Animal Husbandry	19.71 (70)	Not intimated
5	42- Co-operation	500.60 (99)	Due to curtailment order issued by the Government
6	45-Power	1468.10 (36)	Due to non-receipt of clearance of the project and also on non-receipt of equal amount from Government of India.
7	46-Industries	2871.25 (94)	Not intimated
8	48-Roads & Bridges	1557.04 (48)	Owing to non-receipt of expenditure statement from Ministry of Surface Transport necessary book adjustment for construction work of road could not be carried out .
9	49-Road Transport Services	78.65 (68)	Not intimated
10	Public Debt (Charged)	1881.84 (57)	Due to non receipt of loan as contemplated in the original budget

Appendix - VI
(Ref: Paragraph No.2.3.10)

(a) Statement showing cases in which funds were injudiciously withdrawn by re-appropriation although the account showed an excess over the provision (original plus supplementary)

(Rupees in lakh)

Sl. No.	Grant No and Head of Account	Total grant (original plus Supplementary)	Actual expenditure	Excess	Amount of re-appropriation
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	4- Election 106- Charges for conduct of Election to State/UT/Legislature	90.00	95.58	5.58	90.00
2.	22- Sports & Youth Services 001- Direction and Administration	69.25	70.73	1.48	2.60
3.	24- Medical and Public Health 110- Hospital & Dispensaries 44- Namchi Hospital	176.18	182.30	-6.12	1.50
4	03-Rural Health Services Allopathy 101- Health Sub Centre 48- South District	70.10	- 71.69	1.59	3.10
5	06- Public Health 101- Prevention and Control of Diseases 74- National Tuberculoses Control programme	31.55	37.91	6.36	2.50
6	112-Public Health Education 80- Health Campaign	35.45	38.14	2.69	0.21
7	34- Agriculture 107- Plant Protection 45- Establishment	41.20	42.50	1.30	0.45
8	37- Dairy Development 191- Assistance to Co-operation and other bodies 71- Non-operational Flood (North Dairy Project)	2.70	11.72	9.02	1.47
9	42-Co-operation 001-Direction and Administration	176.50	179.33	2.83	4.00

Appendices to Audit Report for the year ended 31 March 2000

(b) Cases where funds were withdrawn by re-appropriation in excess of the available savings.

(Rupees in Lakh)

Sl. No.	Grant No and Head of Account	Total grant (original plus supplementary)	Actual expenditure	Actual savings	Amount of appropriation
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	4- Election 101-Election Commission	34.55	13.53	0.11	20.91
2	Interest payments (charged) 200- Interest on other Internal Debt.	760.20	506.30	4.20	249.70
3	14- Police 01- Direction and Administration 02- 40- Inspector General of Police	257.50	228.96	11.15	17.39
4	17-Public Works (Building) 799- Suspense	325.00	36.74	89.61	198.65
5	80- General 051- Construction 70- Modernisation of Prison Administration	83.60	21.77	1.01	61.82
6	77- Construction of VLO Quarters	25.70	3.68	0.32	21.71
7	01- Government Residential Building 106- Central Pool Accommodation 70- Construction (PWD)	375.00	308.24	12.58	54.18
8	21- Education 106- Teachers and other studies 47- Primary School 62- West District	1300.00	1257.30	11.70	31.00
9	106- Teachers and other studies 48- Junior High Schools 62- West District	250.00	179.40	3.10	67.50
10	24- Medical and Public Health 01- Urban Health Services Allopathy 110- Hospital and Dispensaries 40- Central Health Stores	1289.38	574.24	0.45	714.69
11	25- Water Supply and Sanitation 102- Rural Water Supply Programme 80- Operation and Maintenance (Under SARWSP)	42.70	13.27	6.73	22.70
12	01- Water Supply	400.00	238.20	4.80	157.00
13	102- Rural Water Supply	2311.67	2279.07	5.54	27.00
14	02- Sewerage and Sanitation 106-Sewerage Services	85.00	48.98	0.02	36.00
	28-Social Security and Welfare				
15	794- Special Central Assistance for Tribal Sub-Plan (Central plan Scheme)	146.00	49.55	2.00	94.45
16	45- SC,ST,OBC Finance Department Corporation	40.00	11.40	0.01	28.59
17	31- Natural calamity 02-Flood Cyclones etc 101- Gratuitous Relief	80.00	45.17	3.60	31.23
18	800- Other Expenditure 72- Other Works	1448.10	200.59	574.27	673.24
19	35- Soil and Water Conservation 102- Soil Conservation	157.00	132.22	0.78	24.00
	36- Animal Husbandry				
20	800- Other Expenditure	38.50	18.96	0.34	19.20
21	41- Food storage and Ware Housing 800- Other Expenditure 43- Subsidy on sale of Petroleum Products and other consumer goods (Rice)	3000.00	2666.98	0.02	333.00
22	43- Rural Development 04-Integrated Rural Energy Planning Programme 105- Project Implementation	20.00	2.66	0.06	17.28
23	45- Power 85- Rabonchu Hydel scheme (50:50 %CSS)	400.00	223.63	0.37	176.00
24	87- Other Micro-Mini Hydel Scheme	98.00	18.53	1.47	78.00
25	91- Lachung Hydel Scheme phase II	50.00	21.61	13.39	15.00

Audit Report for the year ended 31 March 2000

Sl. No.	Grant No and Head of Account	Total grant (original plus supplementary)	Actual expenditure	Actual savings	Amount of appropriation
26	94- Renovation and Modernisation of Rongnichu Stage II (Central Sector)	200.00	113.87	0.13	86.00
27	96- Renovation and Modernisation of Rongnichu Stage – II (State Sector)	150.00	25.28	14.72	110.00
	46- Industries 003-Training				4.85
28	44-Branch Centre at South District	26.65	23.56	0.07	3.02
29	102-Small Scale Industries (Cottage and Industries Institute) 47- Product and Marketing	84.40	76.60	0.11	7.69
30	08-Consumer Industries 600-Others	11.00	1.20	0.35	9.45
31	48-Roads and Bridges 05-Road of Inter-State Importance 337-Road works 80-General	90.00	65.78	8.00	16.22
32	77- Rural Roads (RDD)	165.00	65.68	0.32	99.00
33	49- Road Transport Services 201- Sikkim Nationalised Transport 41- Operation	1400.10	1385.47	0.01	14.62
34	50-Other Scientific Research 03-Environmental Research and Ecological Regeneration 001- Direction and Administration	23.00	14.88	1.62	6.50
35	51- Secretariat Economic Services. 090- Secretariat 40-Planning and Development Department	52.35	29.76	3.32	19.27
36	74- Way side Amenities (100% CSS)	295.00	24.07	2.70	268.23

(c) Cases in which funds were injudiciously augmented by re-appropriation of funds in excess of what was actually required to cover the excess of expenditure over the provision (original plus supplementary) which ultimately resulted in Savings.

(Rupees in lakh)

Sl. No.	Grant No and Head of Account	Total grant (original plus supplementary)	Actual expenditure	Excess	Amount of re-appropriation
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	3- Administration of Justice 41- Legal Service Authority 60- State Legal Services Authority	27.40	30.59	3.19	4.25
2	45-Civil Court, Mangan	11.15	14.12	2.97	3.05
3	21-Education				
4	47-Primary Schools 60- East District	1460.00	1502.73	42.73	82.20
5	52- High Higher Secondary Schools 81- South District	795.45	964.57	169.12	177.00
6	03-University and Higher Education 103-Government College Institute 53- Govt. Degree College Gangtok.	146.20	192.72	46.52	57.25
7	34-Agriculture. 64-Development of Commercial Crops	34.90	51.64	16.74	18.52
8	36-Animal Husbandry 102-Cattle and Buffalo Development 41-Intensive Cattle Development	145.32	150.97	5.65	7.17
9	39-Forestry and Wild Life 41-Divisional Forest Officer (West)	84.10	85.93	1.83	7.06
10	48- Roads and Bridges 80-General 001-Direction and Administration 40-Chief Engineer (R&B) Establishment	183.30	197.09	13.79	21.36
11	52-Tourism 01-Tourist Infrastructures 101- Tourist Centre 40- Direction and Administration	122.40	173.34	50.94	52.63

Appendix VII
(Ref: Paragraph No.2.3.11)
Statement showing trend of recoveries and credits

Sl.No	Grant Number and Name of Grant	Budget Estimates	Actuals	Actuals compared with Budget Estimates More(+) Less(-)
1	2	3	4	5
(Rupees in lakh)				
1.	17—Public Works			
	(i) Buildings	125.00	23.23	(-) 101.77
	(ii) Roads & Bridges	200.00	17.54	(-) 182.46
2.	31- Relief on Account of Natural Calamity	1311.00	927.99	(-) 383.01
3	39-Forestry and Wild Life	51.51	18.01	(-)33.50
4.	44-Irrigation and Flood Control	60.00	2036	(-) 39.64
5.	45-Power	20.00	2.35	(-) 17.65
6.	48- Road and Bridges (Rural Development Department)	80.00	91.16	(+) 11.16
	Total	1847.51	1100.64	(-) 746.87

Appen
(Ref. Paragraph
Statement showing Man Animal

Sl. No.	Farms	1995-96			1996-97		
		No. of regular staff plus MR workers	Average no. of animal held during the year	Man / Animal Ratio	No. of regular staff plus MR workers	Average no. of animal held during the year	Man / Animal Ratio
1	Rhenock	10+5=15	3	5:1	10+5=15	3	5:1
2	Chujachen	5+9=14	15	1:1	6+9=15	13	1:1
3	Pangthang	6+11=17	18	1:1	6+10=16	15	1:1
4	Rorathang	3+5=8	10	1:1	3+5=8	7	1:1
5	Mangalbary	6+16=22	33	2:3	5+16=21	38	1:2
6	Geyzing	3+4=7	7	1:1	3+4=7	7	1:1
7	Bega	6+6=12	174	1:15	6+6=12	164	1:14
8	Namchi	9+8=17	12	4:3	10+8=18	4	4:1
9	Ralong	1+5=6	23	1:4	1+5=6	31	1:5
10	Ravangla	6+23=29	14	2:1	6+23=29	14	2:1
11	Karfectar	19+62=81	109	4:5	20+60=80	105	4:5
12	Mangan	1+2=3	13	1:4	1+2=3	7	1:2
13	Bop	1+9=10	10	1:1	1+9=10	10	1:1
14	Rabum	1+5=6	Nil	6:0	1+5=6	119	1:33
15	Chopta	1+3=4	5	1:2	1+3=4	4	1:1

dix - VIII
No. 3.1.4(ii)
ratio in the farms

1997-98			1998-99			1999-2K		
No. of regular staff plus MR workers	Average no. of animal held during the year	Man / Animal Ratio	No. of regular staff plus MR workers	Average no. of animal held during the year	Man / Animal Ratio	No. of regular staff plus MR workers	Average no. of animal held during the year	Man / Animal Ratio
11+5=16	5	5:1	10+5=15	3	5:1	9+4=13	1	13:1
6+9=15	10	3:2	7+9=16	3	5:1	9+9=18	2	9:1
6+10=16	14	1:1	5+10=15	10	3:2	3+10=13	2	6:1
3+5=8	7	1:1	3+5=8	4	2:1	3+5=8	3	2:1
5+16=21	57	1:3	6+16=22	75	1:4	6+16=22	83	1:4
3+4=7	7	1:1	3+4=7	7	1:1	3+4=7	7	1:1
6+6=12	180	1:15	6+6=12	195	1:16	6+6=12	192	1:16
9+8=17	4	4:1	9+8=17	4	4:1	9+8=17	3	6:1
1+5=6	22	1:4	1+5=6	20	1:3	1+5=6	10	1:2
5+23=28	14	2:1	5+23=28	8	3:1	4+23=27	4	7:1
20+49=69	99	2:3	20+46=66	95	2:3	20+46=66	90	2:3
1+2=3	7	1:2	1+2=3	5	1:2	1+2=3	4	1:1
1+9=10	10	1:1	1+9=10	10	1:1	1+9=10	10	1:1
1+5=6	335	1:56	1+5=6	383	1:64	1+5=6	402	1:67
1+3=4	5	1:2	1+3=4	14	1:5	1+3=4	17	1:6

Appen
(Ref.: Paragraph
Statement showing mortality

Sl. No.	Farm	Animal reared	1995-96
1	Rhenock	Cattle	33 (1)
		Poultry Birds	--
2	Chujachen	Cattle	0 (nil)
3	Pangthang	Cattle	5 (1)
4	Rorathang	Cattle	0 (nil)
5	Mangalbaray	Pig	--
		Goat	39 (16)
6	Geyzing	Pig	9 (25)
		Poultry bird	--
7	Bega	Sheep	11 (21)
8	Namchi	Pig	0 (nil)
		Cattle	0 (nil)
		Poultry bird	--
9	Ralong	Pig	17 (4)
10	Ravangla	Cattle	7 (1)
11	Karfectar	Cattle	7 (6)
		Pig	23 (6)
		Poultry birds	--
12	Mangan	Pig	25 (6)
		Poultry bird	--
13	Bop	Pig	16 (33)
14	Rabum	Rabbit	---
15	Chopta	Yak	0 (nil)

(Figures in brackets indicate mortality in number)

Appendices to Audit Report for the year ended 31 March 2000

dix – IX

No 3.1.5(i)

rate in percentage

1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000
0 (nil)	0(nil)	0 (nil)	0 (nil)
--	26 (128)	--	----
0 (nil)	0 (nil)	0(nil)	0 (nil)
0 (nil)	0 (nil)	0 (nil)	0 (nil)
0 (nil)	0 (nil)	0 (nil)	0 (nil)
0 (nil)	31 (23)	6 (3)	1 (1)
0 (nil)	20 (7)	47 (16)	6 (2)
11 (32)	8 (12)	16 (54)	12(7)
---	49 (277)	---	---
6(12)	6(12)	3 (7)	15 (34)
31 (5)	0 (nil)	43 (9)	0 (nil)
0(nil)	0 (nil)	0(nil)	0 (nil)
---	27 (109)	---	---
10 (3)	36 (8)	65(13)	50 (5)
0 (nil)	0(nil)	0 (nil)	0(nil)
0(nil)	0 (nil)	0 (nil)	0 (nil)
26 (5)	44 (7)	60 (6)	0 (nil)
---	71 (639)	---	---
33 (1)	33 (1)	0(nil)	0 (nil)
---	46 (221)	---	---
7(11)	10 (19)	15 (20)	---
27(114)	35 (195)	39 (262)	37 (234)
20 (1)	0 (nil)	36(5)	12 (2)

Audit Report for the year ended 31 March 2000

Appen

(Ref: Para

Statement showing the budget

Grant Number	Major Head	1995-96			1996-97		
		Budget Provision	Expenditure.	Excess (+)/ Savings(-)	Budget Provision	Expenditure	Excess(+)/ Savings(-)
21	2202 Education	4608.35	4545.42	(-) 62.93	5638.40	5497.12	(-) 141.28
	2203 Technical Education	29.00	NIL	(-) 29.00	29.00	NIL	(-) 29.00
7	2059 Public Works	20.00	19.93	(-) 0.07	20.00	19.77	(-) 0.23
	4202 Capital outlay on Education	310.00	300.59	(-) 9.41	383.00	382.53	(-) 0.47
29	2230 Labour	20.50	23.59	(+) 3.09	23.50	23.41	(-) 0.09
TOTAL		4987.85	4889.53	(-) 98.32	6093.90	5922.83	(-) 171.07

Appendices to Audit Report for the year ended 31 March 2000

dix -X
graph No.3.2.4(i)
allocation and expenditure

1997-98			1998-99			1999-2000		
Budget Provision	Expenditure .	Excess(+)/ savings(-)	Budget Provision	Expenditure.	Excess (+)/ Savings(-)	Budget Provision	Expenditure	Excess (+)/ Savings(-)
5855.49	5773.39	(-) 82.10	11122.72	10929.16	(-) 193.56	10914.62	10768.19	(-) 146.43
567.00	NIL	(-) 567.00	9.30	0.86	(-) 8.44	14.00	11.85	(-) 2.15
21.50	21.48	(-) 0.02	19.35	19.34	(-) 0.01	20.70	20.72	(+) 0.02
423.25	421.22	(-) 2.03	498.88	501.71	(+) 2.83	233.30	233.35	(+) 0.05
26.00	26.83	(+) 0.83	30.85	37.31	(+) 6.46	88.50	35.84	(-) 52.66
6893.24	6242.92	(-) 650.32	11681.10	11488.38	(-) 192.72	11271.12	11069.95	(-) 201.17

Appendix XI

(Ref: Paragraph No. 3.2.4(i))

Statement showing component wise expenditure on Education

Major Head	COMPONENT	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	TOTAL
		Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp
		Rs in lakh					
2202 2203 2230	Salaries	3679.65	4284.11	5142.24	10142.68	10079.70	33328.38
-Do-	Office Expenses	90.90	88.58	122.04	83.17	60.89	445.58
-Do-	Travel Expenses	25.52	27.93	26.41	29.00	27.03	135.89
-Do-	Wages	0.42	0.69	1.05	0.79	0.79	3.74
-Do-	Rent , Rates and Taxes	3.49	2.91	3.29	2.49	5.89	18.07
-Do-	Grants-in-aid/ Assistance/ Contribution	144.58	123.96	123.29	143.50	149.36	684.69
-Do-	Scholarship/ Stipend/ Subsidy	68.67	78.34	79.23	89.71	77.11	393.06
-Do-	Equipment/ Machinery/ Material & supplies/ T & P	56.05	126.92	44.78	16.79	13.78	258.32
-Do-	Minor works	25.96	26.91	33.27	12.48	13.04	111.66
-Do-	Motor Vehicles & POL	21.28	28.43	26.08	16.69	18.35	110.83
-Do-	Other Charges	273.90	452.44	56.50	279.14	154.30	1216.28
-Do-	Training	9.26	12.74	5.98	2.24	3.80	34.02
-Do-	Text Book	78.86	168.67	72.17	58.80	54.54	433.04
-Do-	Libraries	13.56	-	-	-	0.70	14.26
-Do-	Misc. (Non-formal Edn, Vocational Edn, Research cell, Language, Adult Edn, Educational Technology Prg)	38.30	42.04	24.51	8.52	6.02	119.39
-Do-	Establishment of New Colleges	17.77	22.06	16.20	17.08	29.28	102.39
-Do-	Sikkim Board of school education	9.27	16.48	17.37	7.36	10.03	60.51
-Do-	CSS, CPS	11.57	17.32	5.81	9.38	49.06	93.14
-Do_	Up gradation grant recommended by 10 th Finance Commission	-	-	-	47.51	62.21	109.72
2059	Maintenance of Educational Institution	19.93	19.77	21.48	19.34	20.72	101.14
4202	Major Works	300.59	382.53	421.22	501.71	233.35	1839.4
	TOTAL	4889.53	5922.83	6242.92	11488.38	11069.95	39613.61

Appendix XII

(Ref.: Paragraph No. 3.2.5(ii))

Statement showing the admissible strength and men in position
as on 31 March 2000

Sl. No	Name of schools and location	Admissible strength					Men in position as on 31.3.2000					Excess
		SM	LT	PRT	GT	PGT	SM	LT	PRT	GT	PGT	
Lower Primary School												
1	Chewang	1	1	4			1	1	5			1
2	Ringdem	1	1	3			1	1	6			3
3	Lingchen	1	1	3			1	1	5			2
4	Malbasey	1	1	4			1	1	6			2
Primary School												
5	Burfok	-	2	4			-	2	6			2
6	Sangtok	-	1	6			-	1	7			1
7	Gaikhani	-	1	6			1	1	7			2
8	Malling	-	1	5			1	2	7			4
9	Agri Naga	-	1	5			-	1	6			1
10	Ropsarg	-	1	5			-	1	7			2
11	Salangdong	1	1	5			1	1	7			2
12	Chenzing	1	1	5			1	1	6			1
13	Ambotay	1	2	6			1	2	7			1
14	Jamboodara	1	1	5			1	1	6			1
15	Barakholay	1	1	5			1	1	7			2
16	Malbasey Budang	1	1	5			1	1	6			1
17	Thangsing	1	-	3			1	-	6			3
18	Marchok	-	-	5			-	-	10			5
19*	Adampool	2	-	7			2	-	9			2
20	Budang	2	-	5			2	-	8			3
21	Pachey	2	1	5			2	1	11			6
22	Samlik Marchak	1	2	5			1	2	7			2
23	Lower Dalapchand	-	2	5			-	2	7			2
Junior High School												
24*	Kabi	1	-	5	3		3	3	14	6		17
25	Namok	1	2	5	5		1	2	8	7		5
26	Dodak	1	2	7	5		1	2	8	5		1
27*	Bojoghari	3	4	8	6		3	4	13	7		6
28*	Lower Syari	2	-	11	1		2	-	19	1		8
29*	Burtok	3	4	9	7		3	4	16	7		7
30*	Sichey	2	2	13	6		2	2	17	9		7
31*	Rongneck	3	4	12	6		3	4	12	13		7
Secondary School												
32	Hee Gyathang	1	2	5	8		1	2	9	8		4
33	Singhik	-	3	6	7		-	3	9	7		3
34	Lachurg	1	1	6	8		1	1	11	8		5
35	Kaluk	-	6	4	9		-	6	4	10		1
36	Tashiding	1	7	8	9		1	7	11	9		3
37	Geysing	3	2	11	10		3	2	17	10		6
38	Daramdin	2	5	11	8		2	5	16	8		5
39*	Penlong	1	1	9	8		1	1	11	13		7
40*	Tadong	3	4	25	15		3	4	31	23		14
41	Singtam	3	3	10	9		3	3	24	16		21
42*	Modem	3	-	16	17		3	-	32	32		31
43	Timborbong	1	5	5	8		1	5	11	8		6
Senior Secondary School												
44	Mangan	2	5	8	13	14	2	5	15	13	14	7
45*	Ranipool	3	5	15	17	9	3	5	19	24	9	11
46*	Deorali Girls, Gangtok	1	2	21	14	11	2	2	36	30	11	32
47*	West Point, Gangtok	3	3	20	17	8	3	3	42	31	8	36
48*	T. N. S. S. Gangtok	2	7	10	17	18	2	7	18	20	18	11
49	Dentam	1	6	5	9	6	1	6	10	9	6	5
50	Sambaria	2	6	8	8	7	2	6	14	8	7	6

* These schools are located in and around Gangtok Town

**Appendix XIII
(Ref. : Paragraph No.3.2.7(ii))**

(A) Statement showing the Secondary Schools that produced Nil results

Year	Name and location of the school
1996	Machung, Dikchu, Khechuperi, Gerethang , Sreebadam and Lingdong.
1998	Bikmat, Hee Gyathang, Okhrey ,Borong, Gerethang, Perbing, Nandok and Sakyong.
1999	Machung, Yuksom, Tashiding, Lingchom , Khechuperi, Yangsum, Darap, Sakyong, Lachung , Lachen, Tingvong ,Maniram, Jarrong.

(B) Statement showing the percentage of success in the class X Board Examination

Sl. No	Name of school and Locality	1996	1997	1998	1999
1	Machung	0	7	33	0
2	Gerethang	0	6	0	12
3	Maniram	NA	5	6	0
4	Sreebadam	0	20	36	0
5	Lingdong	0	15	29	9
6	Bikmat	0	8	33	60
7	Penlong	2	17	0	25
8	Linchum	5	25	33	10
9	Hee Yangthang	9	7	20	0
10	Borong	8	26	9	9
11	Nandok	40	8	0	25
12	Sakyong	27	8	0	50
13	Dentam	NA	NA	0	0
14	Tashiding	9	14	3	9
15	Dikchu	22	17	9	0

NA= Not Applicable.

(C) Statement showing the Secondary Schools that produced 0 to 9 per cent results

1996	Machung, Dikchu, Khechuperi, Gerethang, Sreebadam, Lingdong, Bikmat, Temi , Sombaria, Penlong, Vok, Gyalshing, Hee Yangthang, Sumbuk, Samdong and Linchum.
1997	Kaluk, Maniram, Mellidara, Gerethang, Namthang, Lingchok, Uttarey, Machong, Lingdong, Borong, Nandok, Sadam and Lingdok.
1998	Hee Gyathang, Bikmat, Okhrey, Borong, Gerethang, Perbing, Nandok, Sakyong, Rumtek, Dentam, Maniram, Ravangla, Tashiding, Mangshila and Daramdin.
1999	Machong, Sakyong, Yuksom, Tashiding, Lingchum, Khechuperi, Yangsum, Darap, Lachung, Lachen, Tingvong, Maniram, Jarrong, Sreebadam, Hee Yangthang and Dentam

Appendix-XIV
(Ref: Paragraph No. 3.3.10)

Statement showing deductions from prizes in respect of SD "A"

Name of lotteries	Draw from to	No. of draws	Deduction per draw	Total amount
Amar	65-195	131	53500	7008500
Kanchenjunga	196-281	86	55500	4773000
Sikkim	221-250	30	16000	480000
Diamond	251-434	184	41000	7544000
Sikkim Express	278-306	29	22500	652500
	307-491	185	42500	7862500
Sikkim Fortune	145-359	215	41000	8815000
Sikkim Golden	220-250	31	21000	651000
	251-434	184	41000	7544000
Kanchenjunga	633-762	130	53500	6955000
	763-844	82	555000	4551000
Sikkim Kuber	514-542	29	21000	609000
	543-695	153	41000	6273000
	696-728	33	81000	2673000
Sikkim Mangal	420-447	28	23750	665000
	448-600	153	43750	6693750
	601-633	33	83750	2763750
Nagalaxmi	84-115	32	23750	760000
	116-299	184	42500	7820000
Shivaganga	349-379	31	22500	697500
	380-563	184	42500	7820000
Shiva	479-660	182	45000	8190000
	661-693	33	85000	2805000
Sikkim Snow Lion	419-449	31	19000	589000
	450-633	184	42500	7820000
Teesta	377-529	152	42500	6460000
	530-562	33	82500	2722500
Sikkim Super	579-606	28	45000	1260000
	607-759	153	45000	6885000
	760-792	33	85000	2805000
Flower-Series	79-293,294	1509	Nil	0
Bhagirathi	1-167	167	22500	3757500
Brahmaputra	1-167	167	22500	3757500
Damodar	1-167	167	22500	3757500
Godavari	1-167	167	22500	3757500
Jhelm	1-166	166	22500	3735000
Mahanadi	1-166	166	22500	3735000
Yumana	1-166	166	22500	3735000
Animal-Series	1-117,118	823	Nil	0
Pavitrabhumi	25-230	206	22500	4635000
MoneyQueen	25-230	206	22500	4635000
Nilgiri	25-230	206	22500	4635000
Alakananda	25-230	206	22500	4635000
Moneymail	25-229	205	22500	4612500
Kailash	25-229	205	22500	4612500
Pashupati	25-229	205	22500	4612500
Trees-Series	1-183,184	1285	Nil	0
Fruits-Series	1-197,198	1383	Nil	0
Birds-series	35-250,251	1516	Nil	0
Total		12097		191760500

Appen

(Ref: Para
Statement Showing

Performance indicators		1995-96			1996-97		
		A	B	C	A	B	C
(i) No. of obstetric Cases (OB)	With 0 to 2 children	1230	157	-	1061	229	-
	With 3 or more children	154	73	-	162	58	-
(ii) Tubectomy	DA	80	Nil	Nil	88	Nil	Nil
	IA	322	Nil	240	128	Nil	447
(iii) Vasectomy	DA	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	IA	12	11	1	5	8	Nil
(iv) Intra-Uterine Device	DA	Nil	17	16	Nil	Nil	Nil
	IA	221	39	36	191	30	36
(v) Oral Pills User	DA	Nil	75	15	Nil	Nil	Nil
	IA	56	7	27	48	36	173
(vi) Conventional contraceptives Users	DA	Nil	Nil	3	Nil	Nil	Nil
	IA	76	25	4	66	22	5

dix – XV

graph 3.6.5.2 (b) (i)

Performance Indicators

1997-98			1998-99			1999-2000		
A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
1116	150	-	809	351	-	824	354	-
150	60	-	125	153	-	43	110	-
58	Nil	Nil	53	28	Nil	68	9	Nil
239	50	245	184	29	NIL	84	34	264
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Nil	2	Nil	26	50	Nil	15	Nil	86
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	4	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
189	45	27	129	36	43	134	54	19
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
57	82	149	44	29	130	42	64	43
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
89	22	5	125	29	20	112	28	38

A = Dist P.P. Centre, Gangtok

B = Sub-Dist. P.P. Centre, Namchi

C = Sub-Dist. P. P. Centre, Gyalshing

DA =Direct Acceptors

IA = Indirect Acceptors

Appendix -XVI

Ref: Paragraph No 3.6.5.3 (ii)(a)

Statement showing the immunisation coverage under Family Welfare Programme

Year	Population required to be covered	Population actually covered	Population not covered percentage in brackets
1995-96	(a) BCG- 10800	10000 (92.6)	800(7.4)
	(b) Polio - 10800	9252(5.6)	1548 (14.4)
	(c) DPT - 10800	9394 (87)	1406 (13)
	(d) TT - 11700	5303 (45.3)	6397 (54.7)
	(e) DT - 12000	7186 (59.8)	4814 (40.2)
	(f) Measles - 10780	7744 (71.1)	3036 (28.2)
	(g) TT for 10 yrs. - 10800	7093 (65.2)	3761(34.8)
	(h) TT for 16 yrs. - 10600	3244 (30.6)	7356 (69.4)
1996-97	(a) BCG- 11600	11501 (99.2)	99 (108)
	(b) Polio - 11600	9796 (84.4)	1804 (15.6)
	(c) DPT - 11600	10045 (86.5)	1555 (13.5)
	(d) TT - 12600	6281 (49.8)	6319 (50.2)
	(e) DT - 12400	12016 (96.9)	384 (3.1)
	(f) Measles - 11600	9261 (79.8)	2339 (20.2)
	(g) TT for 10 yrs. - 11100	10238 (92.2)	862 (7.8)
	(h) TT for 16 yrs. - 10900	5823 (53.4)	5077 (46.6)
1997-98	(a) BCG- 11600	11599 (94.99)	01 (0.01)
	(b) Polio - 11600	10408 (89.7)	1192 (10.3)
	(c) DPT - 11600	10310 (88.9)	1290 (11.1)
	(d) TT - 12600	6712 (53.5)	5888 (46.7)
	(e) DT - 12400	11122 (89.7)	1278 (10.3)
	(f) Measles - 11600	8829 (76.1)	2771 (23.9)
	(g) TT for 10 yrs. - 11100	10533 (94.9)	567 (5.1)
	(h) TT for 16 yrs. - 10900	4247 (39.0)	6653 (61.0)
1998-99	(a) BCG- 11600	11646 (100.4)	Nil
	(b) Polio - 11600	11576 (99.8)	24 (0.2)
	(c) DPT - 11600	11633 (100.3)	Nil
	(d) TT - 12600	7576 (60.1)	5024 (39.4)
	(e) DT - 12400	13541 (109.2)	Nil
	(f) Measles - 11600	10335 (89.1)	1265 (10.9)
	(g) TT for 10 yrs. - 11100	13601 (122.5)	Nil
	(h) TT for 16 yrs. - 10900	5729 (52.6)	5141 (47.4)
1999-2000	(a) BCG- 11600	10675* (100.4)	Nil
	(b) Polio - 11600	9809*(92.3)	824 (7.7)
	(c) DPT - 11600	9838*(92.5)	759 (7.5)
	(d) TT - 12600	7710*(66.8)	3840 (33.2)
	(e) DT - 12400	11539*(101.5)	Nil
	(f) Measles - 11600	9004*(84.7)	1629 (15.3)
	(g) TT for 10 yrs. - 11100	9439*(92.8)	736 (7.2)
	(h) TT for 16 yrs. - 10900	3798*(38.0)	6194 (62.0)

* upto February 2000

Appendix XVII
(Ref: Paragraph No. 3.7.4)

(a) Financial outlay and expenditure (for whole State).

	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000
	(Rupees in lakh)		
1. Opening balance	161.11	259.29	436.82
2. Funds received during the year	200.00	400.00	400.00
3. Interest credited during the year	16.30	5.05	5.44
4. Total	377.41	664.34	842.26
5. Expenditure during the year	118.12	227.52	595.88
6. Closing balance	259.29	436.82	246.38

(b) Financial outlay and expenditure (Member wise)

Name of constituency	Opening balance	Funds received during the year	Interest credited during the year	Total	Expenditure during the year	Closing balance
(Rupees in lakh)						
1. Sikkim (LS)						
1997-98	67.58	100.00	11.46	179.04	49.77	129.27
1998-99	129.27	200.00	1.84	331.11	107.22	223.89
1999-2000	223.89	200.00	3.26	427.15	272.39	154.76
2. Sikkim (RS)						
1997-98	93.53	100.00	4.84	198.37	68.35	130.02
1998-99	130.02	200.00	3.21	333.23	120.30	212.93
1999-2000	212.93	200.00	2.18	415.11	323.49	91.62

Appendix XVIII

(Ref.: Paragraph No. 3.7.5)

Statement showing details of works – (Physical performance)

(a) Constituency – Sikkim Rajya Sabha

Year	Works approved by the MP		Works sanctioned by District Administration		Works actually taken up		Works completed	
	No. of works	Expected value	No. of works	Expected value	No. of works	Expected value	No. of works	Expected value
(Rupees in lakh)								
1997-98	9	65.92	9	65.92	9	65.92	9	65.66
1998-99	45	189.00	45	189.00	45	189.00	39	173.44
1999-00	58	321.32	58	321.32	58	321.32	44	285.93
Total	112	576.24	112	576.24	112	576.24	92	525.03

(b) Constituency – Sikkim Lok Sabha

Year	Works approved by the MP		Works sanctioned by District Administration		Works actually taken up		Works completed	
	No. of works	Expected value	No. of works	Expected value	No. of works	Expected value	No. of works	Expected value
(Rupees in lakh)								
1997-98	24	107.31	24	107.31	24	107.31	19	58.60
1998-99	48	199.08	48	199.08	48	199.08	44	166.62
1999-00	61	198.20	61	198.20	61	198.20	11	79.29
Total	133	504.59	133	504.59	133	504.59	74	304.51

Appendix-XIX

(Ref.: Paragraph No.3.8.4(iv))

Statement showing financial position of Nehru Rozgar Yojana
(Rupees in lakh)

Year	Component	GOI release	To be released by State Govt.	Amount stated to have been released by the State Govt.	Total receipt	Expenditure		Balance	
						Reported	Actual	Reported	Actual
1	2	3	4	5	6(3+5)	7	8	9(6-7)	10=6-8
1989 to 1994-95*	All Components	178.12	95.95	61.80	239.92	208.05	208.05	31.87	31.87
1995-96	SUME (Subsidy)	4.80	3.20	5.05	9.85	All component taken together, the total expenditure reported to have been RS 57.90	4.43	All component taken together	5.42
	SUME (T & I)	3.36	2.24	3.54	6.90		6.36		0.54
	SUWE	7.90	5.27	8.35	16.25		41.96		(-)25.71
	SHASU (Subsidy)	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil		-		-
	SHASU (T & I)	2.00	1.33	2.10	4.10		-		4.10
	A&OE	3.90	2.60	4.11	8.01		6.29		1.72
	Support to ULB	5.00	3.33	5.27	10.27		-		10.27
	Assistance to NGO	1.50	1.00	1.58	3.08		-		3.08
	TOTAL	28.46	18.97	30.00	58.46		57.90		59.04
1996-97	SUME (Subsidy)	4.00	2.67	4.40	8.40	All component taken together the total Rs 47.70 lakh expenditure reported to have been	12.28	All component taken together	(-) 3.88
	SUME (T & I)	2.80	1.87	3.10	5.90		8.19		(-) 2.29
	SUWE	5.50	3.67	6.05	11.55		35.11		(-) 23.56
	SHASU (Subsidy)	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil		-		-
	SHASU (T & I)	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil		-		-
	A&OE	3.90	2.60	4.30	8.20		5.85		2.35
	Support to ULB	5.00	3.33	5.50	10.50		-		10.50
	Assistance to NGO	1.50	1.00	1.65	3.15		-		3.15
TOTAL	22.70	15.14	25.00	47.70	47.70	61.43	0.00	(-) 13.73	
1997-98 (Up to 11/97)	SUME (Subsidy)	2.00	1.33	3.34	5.34	All component taken together, the total expenditure reported to have been Rs 41.84	5.40	All component taken together	(-) 0.06
	SUME (T & I)	1.40	0.93	2.34	3.74		2.09		1.65
	SUWE	3.40	2.27	5.70	9.10		16.95		(-) 7.85
	SHASU (Subsidy)	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil		-		-
	SHASU (T & I)	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil		-		-
	A&OE	3.85	2.57	6.44	10.29		6.11		4.18
	Support to ULB	5.00	3.33	8.35	13.35		-		13.35
	Assistance to NGO	1.50	1.00	2.50	4.00		-		4.00
TOTAL	17.15	11.43	28.67	45.82	41.84	30.55	3.98	15.27	
Grand Total	All	246.43	141.49	145.47	391.90	355.49	359.07	36.41	32.83

* Figure of the Department reported to GOI is accepted in audit for arriving OB for the year 1995-96.

Appendix-XX

(Ref. : Paragraph No. 3.8.4(iv))

Statement showing financial position of Urban Basic Services
for the Poor

Rupees in lakh

Year	GOI release	To be released by State Govt.	Amount stated to have been released by the State Govt.	Total receipt	Expenditure		Balance	
					Reported	Actual	Reported	Actual
1	3	4	5	6=3+5	7	8	9=6-7	10=6-8
90-91	12.50	Rs 24.31 lakhs w.e.f 90-91 to 94-95 was to released	-	12.50	12.50	Not under review period and hence not assessed. Departmental figure 12.50 is accepted.	-	-
91-92	13.50		-	13.50	13.50	Not under review period and hence not assessed. Departmental figure 13.50 is accepted.	-	-
92-93	9.00		-	9.00	9.00	Not under review period and hence not assessed. Departmental figure 9.00 is accepted.	-	-
93-94	11.00		-	11.00	11.00	Not under review period and hence not assessed. Departmental figure 11.00 is accepted.	-	-
94-95	16.50		6.00	22.50	22.50	Not under review period and hence not assessed. Departmental figure 22.50 is accepted.	-	-
95-96	5.50	3.67	6.00	11.50	5.53	7.87	5.97	3.63
96-97	5.50	3.67	6.00	11.50	5.65	5.34	5.85	6.16
97-98	5.50	3.67	7.33	12.83	2.54	2.48	10.29	10.35
Total	79.00	35.32	25.33	104.33	82.22	84.19	22.11	20.14

Appendices to Audit Report for the year ended 31 March 2000

Appendix-XXI

(Ref.: Paragraph No. 3.8.4(iv))

Statement showing financial position of Prime Minister
Integrated Urban Poverty Eradication Programme

(Rupees in lakh)

Year	Component	GOI release	To be released by State Govt.	Amount stated to have been released by the State Govt.	Total receipt	Expenditure		Balance	
						Reported	Actual	Reported	Actual
1	2	3	4	5	6 (3+5)	7	8	9	10 (6-8)
1996-97*	A (I) (a)	-	15.54	6.08	6.08	-	-	0.35	6.08
	A (I) (b)	3.35	2.23	0.86	4.21	15.86	-	4.04	4.21
	A (II)	8.37	5.58	2.18	10.55	-	14.89	Nil	(-)4.34
	B (I)	10.99	7.33	2.85	13.84	-	-	13.29	13.84
	B (II)	4.89	-	-	4.89	4.60	4.60	0.05	0.29
	B (III)	3.66	2.44	0.95	4.61	-	-	4.43	4.61
	C	1.47	0.98	0.38	1.85	-	-	1.78	1.85
	D (I)	2.44	2.44	0.95	3.39	-	-	3.27	3.39
	D (II)	0.26	-	-	0.26	-	-	Nil	0.26
	D (III)	0.87	-	-	0.87	-	-	0.82	0.87
	D (IV)	1.75	-	-	1.75	-	-	Nil	1.75
	D (V)	0.87	-	-	0.87	-	-	0.80	0.87
A&OE	-	-	-	-	-	4.63	4.63	-	(-)4.63
TOTAL		38.92	36.54	14.25	53.17	25.09	24.12	28.63	29.05
4/97-to- 11/97 (97-98)*	A (I) (a)	-	14.68	8.07	8.07	-	-	Nil	8.07
	A (I) (b)	3.16	2.10	1.16	4.32	-	-	Nil	4.32
	A (II)	7.90	5.27	2.89	10.79	34.41	32.83	Nil	(-)22.04
	B (I)	10.38	6.92	3.81	14.19	1.17	1.12	0.74	13.07
	B (II)	4.61	-	-	4.61	4.09	4.54	0.29	0.07
	B (III)	3.46	2.31	1.28	4.74	-	-	4.74	4.74
	C	1.38	0.92	0.51	1.89	-	-	1.80	1.89
	D (I)	2.31	2.31	1.28	3.59	3.48	-	Nil	3.57
	D (II)	0.24	-	-	0.24	-	-	0.43	0.24
	D (III)	0.82	-	-	0.82	-	-	0.58	0.81
	D (IV)	1.65	-	-	1.65	-	-	1.56	1.65
	D (V)	0.82	-	-	0.82	-	-	0.78	0.82
A&OE	-	-	-	-	-	1.83	4.53	-	(-)4.53
TOTAL		36.73	34.51	19.00	54.45	44.98	43.02	10.74	12.71
Interest accrued		-	-	-	1.64	-	-	-	1.64
Release not reported		-	-	1.75	1.75	-	-	-	1.75
Grand Total		75.65	71.05	35.00	112.29	70.07	67.14	39.37	45.15

* The GOI released Central Assistance for the year 1995-96 on 12.04.96 & for the year 1996-97 on 31.3.97.

Appendix-XXII

(Ref. : Paragraph No. 3.8.4(iv))

Statement showing financial position of Swarna Jayanti
Shahari Rojgar Yojana

(Rupees in lakh)

Year 1	Component 2	GOI release 3	To be released by State Govt. 4	Amount stated to have been released by the State Govt. 5	Total receipt 6 (3+5)	Expenditure		Balance
						Reported 7	Actual 8	Actual (6-8)
As on 1.12.97	Amount of unspent balance of the other scheme transferred to SJSRY Account i. Stated by State Government ii. Calculated in Audit				102.48/ 102.62	- -	- -	102.62
1.12.97 to 31.3.98	USEP (Subsidy)	8.04	2.68	Nil	8.04	Nil	Nil	8.04
	USEP (Training)	2.84	0.95	nil	2.84	1.58	1.51	1.33
	USEP (Infrastructure support)	0.28	0.09	Nil	0.28	Nil.581	Nil	0.28
	USEP (DWCUA- Subsidy)	2.84	0.95	Nil	2.84	Nil	Nil	2.84
	USEP (DWCUA- T &CS)	1.01	0.33	Nil	1.01	nil	Nil	1.01
	UWEP (Works)	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	1.90	1.76	(-) 1.76
	Assistant to com.structure	5.50	1.83	Nil	5.50	Nil	Nil	5.50
	A&OE	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	2.11	1.33	(-) 1.33
TOTAL		20.51	6.83	Nil	20.51	5.59	4.60	15.91
98-99	USEP (Subsidy)	8.00	2.67	4.61	12.61	1.93	20.39	(-) 7.78
	USEP (Training)	0.72	0.24	0.90	1.62	2.10	1.99	(-) 0.37
	USEP (Infrastructure support)	1.44	0.48	0.43	1.87	nil	nil	1.87
	USEP (DWCUA- Subsidy)	2.88	0.96	1.43	4.31	nil	6.25	(-) 1.94
	USEP (DWCUA- T &CS)	1.44	0.48	1.38	2.82	nil	1.25	1.57
	UWEP (Works)	5.50	1.83	nil	5.50	49.37	62.33	(-) 56.83
	Assistant to com.structure	11.00	3.66	4.12	15.12	12.54	Nil	15.12
	A&OE	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	16.13	15.66	(-) 15.66
	Basic Services(Information, Education etc.)	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	1.02	1.02	(-) 1.02
IT, ST, Royalty	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	8.09	8.09	(-) 8.09	
TOTAL		30.98	10.32	12.87	43.85	91.18	116.98	(-) 73.13
99-00	USEP (Subsidy)	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Not Reported till date	2.27	(-) 2.27
	USEP (Training)	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	-Do-	0.74	(-) 0.74
	USEP (Infrastructure support)	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	-Do-	Nil	Nil
	USEP (DWCUA- Subsidy)	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	-Do-	Nil	Nil
	USEP (DWCUA- T &CS)	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	-Do-	Nil	Nil
	UWEP (Works)	3.30	1.10	Nil	3.30	-Do-	4.58	(-) 1.58
	Assistant to com.structure	25.00	8.33	Nil	25.00	-Do-	Nil	25.00
	A&OE	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	-Do-	3.63	(-) 3.63
TOTAL		28.30	9.43	Nil	28.30	-Do-	11.52	16.78
GRAND TOTAL		79.79	26.58	12.87	195.14/ 195.28	96.77	133.10	62.18

Appendices to Audit Report for the year ended 31 March 2000

Note-

1. The Department has kept out of the Closing balance of Rs 62.18 lakh, Rs 32.73 lakh and Rs 22.64 lakh in FDR. Rest amount is lying in the Bank Account (No 01090015918/SJSRY). It may be stated here that Rs 32.73 lakh pertains to SHASU component of the NRY scheme. The Department is at present planning to hand over the money to SHDB for implementation of the scheme component after the closer of the NRY scheme.
2. State share for both the years 1997-98 and 1998-99 were released in the year 1998-99 only. Hence the entire state share has been accounted for in the year 1998-99 only.
3. Negative balance of any component in any particular year in the above table was due to calculating, by taking into account, the release amount of that particular year only. The same has been nullified / adjusted with the opening unspent balance of all previous schemes.

Appendix-XXIII

(Ref: Paragraph No. 3.8. 7 (A)(iii),(C)(iv)

Statement showing payment made to rural labourers for execution of work

(a) At rural areas for SUWE (NRY)

SI No	Place	Amount
		(Rupees)
1.	Penlong	90720
2.	Temi & Kewzing	56296
3.	Rorathang	38709
4.	Manpur	581581
5.	Dikchu	31394
6.	Hee	65433
7.	Bermoik	14979
8.	Sisney	74466
9.	Rishi	90478
10.	Middle camp	16000
11.	Kitam	215400
12.	Mazitar	237000
13.	Ranipool	41312
14.	Rabangla	54281
	Total	1084619

(b) At rural areas for SUWE (SJSRY)

SI No	Place	Amount
		(Rupees)
1.	Bermoik	139247
2.	Tadong	25109
3.	Kazitam	196400
4.	Lachung	108100
5.	Rorathang	100010
6.	Nayabazar	72144
	Total	641010

Appendices to Audit Report for the year ended 31 March 2000

Appendix-XXIV

(Ref: Paragraph No. 3.8.7 (D)(i) & (ii))

Statement showing cases of delay in credit of subsidy and list of defaulters

District	No of cases	Name of the Bank checked	Sl no of cases	Date of disbursement of loan	Date of credit of subsidy	Approximate delay in credit	Defaulted/closed	Amount outstanding against the defaulter
North District	12	State Bank of India at Mangan	1	26.9.94	30.6.99	4years 9months	Unit functioning and defaulter	32,835
			2	17.5.95	23.3.99	3years 10 months	Not defaulter	NA
			3	13.2.95	11.05.99	4years 3months	Unit not functioning and defaulter.	8315
			4	6.3.95	23.09.98	3years 6months	Not defaulter	NA
			5	12.05.95	11.05.99	4years	Unit not functioning and defaulter.	39,148
			6	18.06.96	Not released till date	4years 2months	Unit not functioning and defaulter.	20,182
			7	12.05.95	11.05.99	4years	Unit not functioning and defaulter.	39,975
			8	14.03.96	11.05.99	3years 2 months	Closed	A/c closed
			9	14.03.96	19.03.99	3years	Unit not functioning and defaulter.	10,729
			10	28.02.96	13.09.99	3years 7months	Closed	A/c closed
			11	27.03.97	Not released	3years 5months	Closed	A/c closed
			12	22.06.99	-do-	1 years 2months	Unit not functioning and not defaulter.	A/c closed
		1	State Bank of India at Phdong	1	26.02.97	27.03.2000	3 years 1 months	-do-
	1	State Bank of India at Kabi	1	20.02.97	29.07.99	2years 5 months	-do-	35,542
West District	3	Central Bank of India at Naya bazar	1	10.04.97	29.07.99	2years 2months	-do-	15000
			2	12.10.99	Not released till date	1 year	Not defaulter	NA
			3	10.05.2000	-do-	Recent case	-do-	NA
South District	42	State Bank of India at Jorethang	1	14.10.96	Not released till date	4years	Unit not functioning and defaulter	23163
			2	7.04.95	13.1.99	3 years 9 months	-do-	22381
			3	28.09.94	9.10.99	5years 1 months	-do-	31899
			4	5.10.94	9.10.99	5years	-do-	35053
			5	17.07.95	3.04.99	3years 9 months	-do-	58769
			6	1.09.95	19.05.99	3 years 8 months	Not defaulter	A/C closed
			7	15.03.96	25.03.98	2 years	-do-	-do-

Audit Report for the year ended 31 March 2000

			8	6.01.97	Not released till date	3 years 5months	Unit functioning and defaulter	3500
			9	1.03.97	22.02.99	2years 1 months	Not defaulter	A/C closed
			10	27.02.97	Not released till date	3 years 6 months	Unit not functioning and defaulter	39629
			11	29.03.97	-do-	3 years 5 months	-do-	21505
			12	6.05.97	-do-	3 years 3 months	-do-	50386
			13	16.07.97	-do-	3 years 2 months	-do-	46066
			14	17.09.97	-do-	3 years	-do-	31231
			15	29.9.97	-do-	3 years	-do-	21443
			16	12.11.97	-do-	2 years 9months	-do-	56271
			17	24.02.98	-do-	2 years 6 months	-do-	35687
			18	24.03.98	-do-	2 years 5 months	-do-	20385
			19	11.11.98	-do-	2 years	-do-	14999
			20	11.09.98	-do-	2 years	Unit functioning and defaulter	16395
			21	11.09.98	-do-	2years	-do-	24611
			22	21.09.98	-do-	2years	-do-	27181
			23	14.10.98	-do-	1 years 11 Months	-do-	26285
			24	17.10.98	-do-	1 years 11 months	-do-	1500
			25	17.10.98	-do-	1 years 11 months	-do-	4000
			26	9.08.99	-do-	1 years 1 months	-do-	3000
			27	22.1.99	-do-	1 years 9 months	-do-	1400
			28	17.05.99	-do-	1 years 4 months	-do-	4500
			29	27.07.99	-do-	1 years 2 months	Not defaulter	NA
			30	27.07.99	-do-	-do-	-do-	NA
			31	19.08.99	-do-	1 years	Unit functioning and defaulter	2100
			32	24.08.99	-do-	-do-	-do-	3600
			33	15.03.2000	-do-	Recent case	Not defaulter	NA
			34	26.02.2000	-do-	-do-	-do-	NA
			35	1.03.2000	-do-	-do-	-do-	NA
			36	17.03.2000	-do-	-do-	-do-	NA
			37	6.02.96	Not yet released	4 years 6 months	Unit not functioning and defaulter	3302
			38	11.03.96	2.08.98	2 years 6 months	Not defaulter	A/C closed
			39	11.03.97	Not yet released	3 years 6 months	Unit not functioning and defaulter	29374
			40	17.10.98	-do-	2years	-do-	6000
			41	16.10.98	-do-	-do-	-do-	8000
			42	25.05.99	-do-	1 year	Unit functioning and not defaulter	NA
33	State Bank of India, Namchi		1	7.10.94	22.02.97	2 years 4 months	Unit not functioning and defaulter	10000
			2	20.03.95	22.02.97	1 years 11 months	-do-	14576
			3	29.03.95	9.10.99	4 years 7 months	-do-	14500
			4	8.02.95	9.10.99	4years 8 months	Not defaulter	A/C closed

Appendices to Audit Report for the year ended 31 March 2000

			5	10.08.95	9.10.99	4 years 2 months	Unit not functioning and defaulter	50000
			6	30.05.95	9.10.99	4 years 5 months	Unit functioning and not defaulter	A/C closed
			7	21.03.96	3.02.98	2 years 1 months	Unit not functioning and defaulter	9260
			8	11.04.96	3.02.98	1 years 11 months	-do-	15000
			9	4.01.96	3.2.98	2 years 1 months	-do-	27449
			10	3.2.98	3.2.98	NA	Unit not functioning and not defaulter	A/C closed
			11	19.08.96	3.2.98	1 years 6 months	Unit not functioning and defaulter	18837
			12	19.08.96	3.2.98	-do-	-do-	25000
			13	22.08.96	3.2.98	-do-	-do-	10610
			14	27.08.96	3.2.98	-do-	-do-	12534
			15	26.09.96	3.2.98	1 years 5 months	-do-	7002
			16	10.10.96	3.2.98	1 years 4 months	Unit functioning and not defaulter	A/C closed
			17	10.09.96	Not adjusted till date	4 years	-do-	-do-
			18	17.01.97	19.12.97	1 year	-do-	-do-
			19	11.02.97	10.07.99	2 years 5 months	Unit not functioning and defaulter	39100
			20	2.09.97	6.08.99	2 years	Unit functioning and not defaulter	A/C closed
			21	3.10.97	6.08.99	1 years 10 months	Unit not functioning and defaulter	14604
			22	25.11.97	6.08.99	1 years 9 months	-do-	19000
			23	27.11.97	6.8.99	-do-	Unit functioning and not defaulter	A/C closed
			24	11.12.97	6.8.99	1 years 8 months	Unit not functioning and defaulter	19000
			25	8.12.97	25.7.2000	2 years 7 months	-do-	19000
			26	3.2.98	9.10.99	1 year 8 months	-do-	19875
			27	5.6.98	9.10.99	1 year 4 months	-do-	25000
			28	5.06.98	9.10.99	-do-	-do-	25000
			29	11.12.97	6.8.99	1 year 8 month	-do-	19000
			30	11.12.97	6.8.99	-do-	-do-	19000
			31	30.11.98	17.12.99	1 year 1 month	-do-	23750
			32	22.07.99	10.8.2000	-do-	-do-	21475
			33	22.07.99	10.8.2000	-do-	-do-	30000
East District	15	Vijaya Bank, Gangtok	1	12.05.95	12.05.95	Nil	Defaulter. Present status not reported	32509
			2	12.09.95	1.06.2000	4 years 9 months	Not defaulter	A/C closed
			3	14.09.95	4.5.2000	-do-	Defaulter. Present status not reported	21773

Audit Report for the year ended 31 March 2000

			4	15.01.96	31.5.2000	4 years 4 months	Not defaulter	A/C closed
			5	25.02.97	Not yet adjusted	3 years 6 months	Defaulter. Present status not reported	91583
			6	26.04.97	-do-	3 years 4 months	-do-	86399
			7	5.6.97	9.5.2000	2 years 11 months	-do-	115012
			8	30.06.97	9.5.2000	-do-	Not defaulter	A/C closed
			9	18.03.98	4.5.2000	2 years 2 months	-do-	NA
			10	18.03.98	4.5.2000	-do-	-do-	NA
			11	18.03.98	Not yet adjusted	2 years 6 months	-do-	NA
			12	25.03.98	6.3.99	1 year	-do-	NA
			13	29.04.98	Not yet adjusted	2 years 5 months	-do-	NA
			14	5.05.2000	-do-	Recent case	-do-	NA
			15	19.02.98	-do-	2 years 6 months	-do-	NA
8	State Bank of India at Deorali		1	25.1.99	-do-	1 year 8 months	Unit functioning and defaulter	59183
			2	27.12.98	10/99	10 months	-do-	56716
			3	24.05.99	Not yet adjusted	1 year 4 months	Not defaulter	NA
			4	29.11.99	-do-	1 year	-do-	NA
			5	31.12.99	-do-	10 months	-do-	NA
			6	31.12.99	-do-	10 months	-do-	NA
			7	31.12.99	-do-	-do-	-do-	NA
			8	1.3.2000	-do-	Recent case	-do-	NA
								18,24,292

NA-Not Applicable indicating that the loanees are not defaulters.

Amount of loan sanctioned - Rs.5742494.

Number of cases scrutinised by audit – 115.

No of defaulter cases – 85.

Amount outstanding against the defaulter - Rs.1824292.

Unit not functioning and defaulter – 52 nos.

Amount outstanding against non-functioning cases – Rs 1243045.

Appendix XXV

(Ref: Paragraph No. 4.11 (a) and (b))

Statement showing availability of stone

Sl. No.	Name of the work/ Contractor & TR	Voucher No. & Date	Quantity of Hard Rocks and Blasting Rocks Cutting in cu.Meter	33% of H.R & B.R in cubic meter	Quantity of stone required for use in the same work in cubic meter	Balance stone in cubic meter
1	Namchi-Rong-Sumbuk Rd. Km 3rd Mr. Ashok Kr. Agarawal (12)	110/27.12.97	10078.78	3326	445.99	2880.01
2	-do- KM 4th Mr. Raju Pakhrin (15)	145/25.03.98	7851.30	2590.92	1773.41	817.51
3	-do- KM 5th Mr. Kabirman Rai (15)	147/25.03.98	17692.34	5838.47	777.36	5061.11
4	-do- KM 6th Mr. A.P. Manger (15)	146/25.03.98	11714.49	3865.78	683.60	3182.18
5	-do- KM 7th Mr. Suk Deo Rai (15)	166/26.09.98	9588.76	3164.29	527.36	2636.93
6	Passi-Katang-Bokrang Rd. KM-3rd Mr. C.B. Tamang (10)	167/26.09.98	12599.74	4157.91	1204.08	2953.83
7	-do- KM 4th Mr. N.K.Pardan (10)	162/26.09.98	17341.25	5722.61	1366.83	4355.78
8	-do-KM 4th Mr. C.S. Rai (at par)	169/25.07.98	30825.77	10172.50	3967.59	6204.91
9	Baisaleegaon-Salghari Rd.KM-5th Mr.K.S.Subba (9)	181/26.09.98	7016.99	2315.61	238.68	2076.93
10	Chisopani to Baisaleegaon Salghari Rd. KM-3rd Mr. P.M. Rai (9)	68/03.10.97	6311.25	2082.71	395.83	1686.88
11	-do-KM 4 th Mr. D.P. Rai (9)	67/03.10.97	8234.26	2717.30	455.11	2262.19
12	Namchi to Kopchey link Rd. KM 1st Mr. Ashok Agrawal (15)	138/04.10.97	9316.42	3074.41	1270.48	1803.93
13	-do- KM 2nd Mr. Hastudas Rai (15)	139/04.10.97	11950.24	3943.57	1610.63	2332.94
14	-do- KM 3rd Mr. B.Rai (15)	65/03.10.97	8112.47	2677.11	1087.70	1589.41
15	-do- KM 4th	140/04.10.97	8674.94	2862.73	540.20	2322.53
16	Link Rd. from Lingmo-Dalep School KM 1st Mr. B.B. Chettri (at par)	198/28.07.98	15549.69	5131.39	374.17	4757.22
17	-do- KM 2 nd Mr. D. Bhutia (at par)	112/25.09.98	14255.10	4704.18	323.95	4380.23
18	Construction of link road to chisopani from national highway KM 1st Smt. Anita Gurung (12)	54/25.9.98	13720.76	4527.85	706.84	3821.01
19	Construction of Sripatam- Niabrum link road- KM 1st. Sri P.K. Agarwal (at par)	93/27.03.98	26552.27	8762.25	1704.88	7057.37
20	Construction of truckable road from Rongli to Talkhakar KM 2nd Sri D.K. Rai (13.25)	39/15.12.98	8070.07	2663.12	924.49	1738.63
21	Widening and realignment of approach road to phodong gumpha Sri D.Bhutia (14)	15/15.12.98	5276.55	1741.26	659.38	1081.88
22	Construction of approach road to Tumlang village- KM 2nd Sri D.T. Bhutia (12)	41/18.07.98	2448.00	807.84	279.32	528.52
23	Construction of song-Khola Martam-KM 6th Sri Govind Pradhan (at par)	30/24.09.98	27688.22	9137.11	2661.38	6475.73
24	Construction of link road from Lingdok to Adampool- KM 2nd Sri Mohan Rai (12)	16/17.07.98	13515.00	4459.95	835.90	3624.05
	TOTAL		304384.66	100446.87	24815.16	75631.71

Figures in bracket indicate the percentage above the schedule of rate

Appen
(Ref: Paragraph
Summarised financial results of Government
for the latest year for which

(Figures in columns 7 to 12 are Rupees in lakh)

Sl. No	Sector and name of company/Corporation	Name of Department	Date of Incorporation	Period of accounts	Year in which accounts finalised	Net Profit (+) / Loss (-)	Net impact of Audit comments
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
A. Government Companies							
I. Consumer Industries							
1	Sikkim Jewels Limited (SJL)	Industries	July / 1976	1998-99	2000	(+) 2.63	--
2	Sikkim Time Corporation Limited (SITCO)	Industries	October/ 1976	1998-99	2000	(+) 44.49	(+) 0.08
3	Sikkim Flour Mills Limited (SFML)	Industries	July /1976	1993-94	1994	NIL	-
II.General Financial and Trading Institutions							
4	Sikkim Industrial Development and Investment Corporation Limited (SIDICO)	Industries	March/ 1977	1999-2000	2000	(+) 27.46	--
III.Animal Husbandry							
5	Sikkim Livestock Processing and Development Corporation Limited (SLPDC)	AH&VS	April /1988	1995-96	1998	(+) 2.52	-
IV.Transport Department (SNT)							
6	Chanmari Workshop and Automobiles Limited	SNT	April / 1988	1994-95	1997	(-) 14.19	-
V. Welfare							
7	Scheduled Caste, Scheduled Tribe, Other Backward Class Development Corporation Limited	Welfare	April/1996	1998-99	2000	(-) 25.97	-
Total A						(+) 36.94	(+) 0.08
B. Statutory Corporations							
I. Financing							
1	State Bank of Sikkim (SBS)	Finance	June/1968	1999-2000	2000	(-)385.30	-
II. Miscellaneous							
2.	Sikkim Mining Corporation (SMC)	Mines and Geology	February/ 1960	1997-98	1998	(-)30.01	(-) 0.50
3	State Trading Corporation of Sikkim (STCS)	Finance	March/ 1972	1997-98	1999	(+)19.91	(-) 4.07
Total B						(-) 395.40	(-) 4.57
Grand Total (A+B)						(-) 358.46	(-)4.49

dix-XXVI

Nos. 8.2.1,8.2.2, 8.4, 8.6, 8.7, 8.8)

companies and Statutory Corporations

accounts were finalised

Paid-up capital	Accumulated profit (+)/ Loss (-)	Capital employed *	Total Return on capital employed	Percentage of total return on capital employed	Arrears of accounts in terms of years	Status of the Comp- any / Corpora- tion
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
371.96	(+) 143.20	674.69	(+) 2.63	0.39	1 year	Working
957.54	(+) 637.62	1380.22	(+) 44.49	3.22	1 year	Working
60.16	(-) 12.76	84.50	-	-	6 years	Closed w.e.f December 1999
1523.30	(-) 1156.97	1819.80	(+) 27.46	1.51	-	Working
69.00	(+) 2.20	203.70	(+) 2.52	1.24	4 years	Working
0.20	(-) 1.53	69.00	-	-	5 years	Closed w.e.f March 2000
190.68	(-) 57.79	693.03	-	-	1 year	Working
3172.84	(-) 446.03	4924.94	(+) 77.10	1.57		
58.38	(-)19.41	15504.14	-	-	-	Working
571.50	(-)330.04	109.39	-	-	2 year	Working
1.11	(+)255.48	366.86	(+)19.91	5.43	2 year	Working
630.99	(-) 93.97	15980.39	(+) 19.91	0.12	-	-
3803.83	(-) 540.00	20905.33	(+) 97.01	0.46	-	-

* Capital employed represents net fixed assets (including works-in-progress) plus working capital except in case of finance companies/corporations where the capital employed is worked out as a mean of aggregate of opening and closing balances of paid-up -capital, free reserves, bonds, deposits and borrowings (including refinance)

Appendix -XXVII
(Ref: Paragraph No. 8.2.2)

Statement showing financial position of Statutory Corporations #

1. State Bank of Sikkim		(Rupees in Crore)	
Particulars	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000
A. Liabilities			
Paid up Capital	0.58	0.58	0.58
Share application money	-	-	-
Reserve funds and other reserves and surplus	9.48	9.48	9.48
Deposits	43.75	43.97	141.25
Borrowings :			
i) others	20.10	18.99	3.84
Other liabilities and provisions	6.99	8.32	10.02
TOTAL - A	80.90	81.34	165.17
B. Assets:			
Cash and Bank Balances	10.97	22.78	100.18
Investments	0.25	0.25	0.25
Loans and Advances	33.33	13.44	15.05
Net fixed assets	0.64	0.60	0.60
Other assets	5.12	8.36	8.99
Accumulated loss.	11.02	15.56	19.41
Miscellaneous expenditure	19.57	20.35	20.69
TOTAL B:	80.90	81.34	165.17
C. Capital Employed*	73.80	72.92	155.04
2. State Trading Corporation of Sikkim.			
A. Liabilities			
Paid up Capital	1.11	Provisional figures not received	Provisional figures not received
Reserve and surplus	2.56		
Trade dues and current Liabilities and provisions	8.52		
TOTAL A.	12.19		
B. Assets.			
Gross Block	0.91	Provisional figures not received	Provisional figures not received
Less: Depreciation	0.42		
Net fixed assets	0.49		
Current assets, loans and advances	11.70		
TOTAL: B.	12.19		
C. Capital employed**	3.67		
3. Sikkim Mining Corporation			
A. Liabilities			
Paid up capital	5.71	6.45	Provisional figures not received
Reserve & Surplus	-	--	--
Borrowing:			
i) Government	1.27	1.35	
Trade dues and Current Liabilities and provisions	0.72	0.71	
TOTAL A.	7.70	8.51	
B. Assets			
	1997-98	1998-99	
Gross Block	1.67	1.80	
Less Depreciation	0.95	1.03	
Net fixed Assets	0.72	0.77	
Mine Development expenditure	2.59	2.90	
Current assets loans and advances	1.09	1.28	
Accumulated Losses	3.30	3.56	
TOTAL B.	7.70	8.51	
Capital Employed **	1.09	1.34	

Figures are based on Annual Accounts of the Corporations which differ from those in Appendix XXIX based on Finance Accounts. The difference is under reconciliation.

* Capital employed represents mean of aggregate of opening and closing balance of paid up capital, free reserves, bonds, deposits and borrowings (including refinance).

** Capital employed represents net fixed assets (including Capital Work-in-Progress) plus working capital.

Appendix-XXVIII
(Ref: Paragraph No.8.2.2)

Statement showing working results of Statutory Corporations

1. State Bank of Sikkim (SBS)			
Particulars	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000
	(Rupees in crore)		
1. Income:			
a) Interest on loans	0.89	2.65	3.74
b) Other income	1.03	0.48	0.56
Total-1	1.92	3.13	4.30
2. Expenses			
a) Interest on long-term and short-term loans.	2.07	2.38	4.14
b) Provision for non-performing assets.	-	-	-
c) Other expenses	2.38	3.70	3.98
Total-2	4.45	6.53	8.12
3. Profit(+)/Loss(-) before tax (1-2)	(-) 2.53	(-) 3.40	(-) 3.82
4. Prior period adjustments	0.09	1.14	-
5. Provision for tax	-	-	-
6. Profit (+) / Loss (-) after tax	(-) 2.62	(-) 4.54	(-) 3.82
7. Other appropriation	-	-	-
8. Amount available for dividend	-	-	-
9. Dividend paid / payable	-	-	-
10. Total return on Capital employed	-	-	-
11. Percentage of return on Capital employed	-	-	-
2. Sikkim Mining Corporation (SMC)			
Particulars	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000
1. Income			Provisional figures not received
a) Sales of concentrates	0.74	1.14	
b) Other income	0.01	0.01	
c) Increase (+) / Decrease (-) in stock of concentrates	(+) 0.29	(+) 0.06	
Total-1	1.04	1.21	
2. Expenses			
a) Establishment charges	0.67	0.74	
b) Manufacturing expenses	0.39	0.46	
c) Other expenses	0.28	0.29	
Total-2	1.34	1.49	
3. Profit (+) / Loss (-) before tax	(-) 0.30	(-) 0.28	
4. Provision before tax	-	-	
5. Prior period adjustment	0.04	-	
6. Other appropriation	-	-	
7. Amount available for dividend	-	-	
8. Dividend for the year	-	-	
9. Total return on Capital employed	-	-	
10. Percentage of return on Capital employed	-	-	
3. State Trading Corporation of Sikkim (STCS)			
Particulars	1997-98	1998-99	1998-99
a) Income			Provisional figures not received
i) Sale of trading goods	12.47		
ii) Other income	0.82		
iii) Increase(+)/Decrease(-) in stock	0.07		
Total -a	13.36		
b) Expenses			
i) Establishment charges	0.67		
ii) Purchase of trading goods	11.49		
iii) Other expenses	1.00		
Total-b	13.16		
Profit(+)/Loss(-) before tax	0.20		
4. Provision for tax	-		
5. Prior period adjustment	-		
6. Other appropriation	-		
7. Amount available for dividend	0.20		
8. Dividend for the year	-		
9. Total return on Capital employed	0.20		
10. Percentage of return on Capital employed	5.99		

Appen
(Ref: Para
Statement showing particulars of up-to
given out of budget and loans outstanding
Government companies and

(Figures in column 3(a) to 4(f) are Rupees in lakh)

Sl. No.	Sector and name of the Company	Paid-up-Capital* as at the end of the current year				
		State Government	Central Government	Holding Companies	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	3(a)	3(b)	3(c)	3(d)	3(e)
A. Government Companies						
	I. Consumer Industries					
1	Sikkim Jewels Limited	413.56	-	-	-	413.56
2	Sikkim Time Corporation Limited (SITCO)	965.04	-	-	-	965.04
3	Sikkim Flour Mills Limited Cold Storage (SFML)	27.90	-	-	-	27.90
4	II. General Financial and Trading Institutions Sikkim Industrial Development and Investment Corporation Limited (SIDICO)	1492.50	-	-	-	1492.50
5	III. Animal Husbandry Sikkim Livestock Processing and Development Corporation (SLPDC)	35.00	34.00	-	-	69.00
6	IV. Transport Department (SNT) Chanmari Workshop and Automobiles limited. (CWAL)	30.00	-	-	-	30.00
7	V. Welfare Scheduled Caste, Scheduled Tribe, Other Backward Class Development Corporation Limited.	158.50	32.18	-	-	190.68
	Total - A	3122.50	66.18	-	-	3188.68
B Statutory Corporations:						
1.	I. Financing (i) State Bank of Sikkim	53.38	-	-	-	53.38
2.	II. Miscellaneous Sikkim Mining Corporation (SMC)	323.49	294.00	-	-	617.49
3.	State Trading Corporation of Sikkim (STCS)	111.38	-	-	-	111.38
	Total -B	488.25	294.00	-	-	782.25
	GRAND TOTAL A+B	3610.75	360.18	-	-	3970.93

* The figures are based on Finance Accounts (except those relating to columns 3(a) of A.7 and 3 (b)).

dix –XXIX
graph No. 8.3)
date paid-up capital, budgetary outgo, loans
as on 31 March 2000 in respect of
Statutory Corporations

Equity/loans received out of Budget during the year		Others loans received during the year	Loans* Outstanding at the close of 1999-2000			Debt equity ratio for 1999-2000 (previous year) 4(f) /3(e)
Equity	Loans		Govt.	Others	Total	
4(a)	4(b)	4(c)	4(d)	4(e)	4(f)	(5)
-	-	-	36.12	-	36.12	0.09:1 (0.10:1)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50.00	-	-	202.87	-	202.87	0.14:1 (0.15:1)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50.00	-	-	238.99	-	238.99	0.07:1 (0.08:1)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
73.00	-	-	238.99	-	238.99	0.06:1 (0.06:1)

Appen
(Ref: Para
Statement showing subsidy received,
which moratorium allowed and loans
subsidy receivable and guarantees

(Figures in column 3 (a) to 7 are in Rupees in lakh)

Sl. No	Name of the Public Sector Undertaking	Subsidy received during the year				Guarantees received during the year and outstanding at the end of the year*				
		Central Government	State Government	Others	Total	Cash Credit from banks	Loans from other sources	Letters of credit opened by banks in respect of imports	Payment obligation under agreement with foreign consultants or contracts	Total
(1)	(2)	3(a)	3(b)	3(c)	3(d)	4(a)	4(b)	4(c)	4(d)	4(e)
A.	Government companies i) SC,ST, OBC Development Corporation Ltd.	-	-	-	-	-	(1000.00)	--	-	(1000.00)
	Total A	-	-	-	-	-	(1000.00)	-	-	(1000.00)
B	Statutory Corporation (i) State Bank of Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	(800.00)	-	-	(800.00)
	(ii) Sikkim Mining Corporation	-	-	-	-	-	(10.00)	-	-	(10.00)
	Total – B	-	-	-	-	-	(810.00)	-	-	(810.00)
	Grand Total (A+B)	-	-	-	-	-	(1810.00)	-	-	(1810.00)

* Figures in bracket indicate guarantees outstanding at the end of the year.

dix – XXX
 graph No. 8.3)
 guarantees received, waiver of dues, loans on
 converted into equity during the year and
 outstanding at the end of March 2000

Waiver of dues during the year				Loans on which moratorium allowed	Loans converted into equity during the year
Loans repayment written off	Interest waived	Penal interest waived	Total		
5(a)	5(b)	5(c)	5(d)	(6)	(7)
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-

Appendix – XXXI
(Ref: Paragraph No. 8.6.2.2)
Statement showing operational performance of Statutory Corporations

Sl. No.	Particulars	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000
	State Bank of Sikkim.			
1	Earning per share (Rs.)	Not furnished by the Bank		
2	Number of Branches	21	21	22
3	Number of Employees	317	311	310
4	Profit per Employee (Rs. in lakh)	1.01	0.80	1.24
5	Deposits (Rs in crore)			
	Government.	-	0.24	81.80
	Others	43.75	43.73	59.45
	Total	43.75	43.97	141.25
6	Advances (including bills)			
	Govt.	22.67	-	-
	Other:	10.66	13.44	15.05
	Total :	33.33	13.44	15.05
7	Debts written off	NIL	NIL	NIL
	Sikkim Mining Corporation			
1	Total mining area in possession	27 (Hec.)	27 (Hec.)	27 (Hec.)
2	Mining area excavated	Not furnished by the Corporation		
3	Number of Employees	227	227	
1	Installed capacity			
	(a) Ore	100 TPD	100 TPD	100 TPD
	(b) Waste Rock	NIL	NIL	
	(c) Others	NIL	NIL	
	Total	100 TPD	100 TPD	100 TPD
2	Targets			
	(a)Ore	21000 MT	20000 MT	16700 MT
	(b)Waste Rock	NIL	NIL	
	(c)Others	NIL	NIL	
	Total	21000 MT	20000 MT	16700 MT
3	Actual Production of waste Rock			
	(a) Own	2616 MT	3422 MT	1751 MT
	(b) Contractual	NIL	NIL	NIL
	Total	2616 MT	3422 MT	
4	Actual production	15690 MT	15438 MT	15901MT
5	Percentage of capacity utilisation	52.30	51.46	53
6	Production of by products if any-			
	(i) Targets (MT)	NIL	NIL	NIL
	(ii) Production (MT)	NIL	NIL	NIL
	(iii) Capacity utilisation in per cent	NIL	NIL	NIL

TPD – Tonnes Per Day

Appendix –XXXII

(Ref: Paragraph No. 8.9.3)

Summarised Financial Results of the working of departmentally managed undertakings

(Figures in columns 5 to 8 are Rs. in lakh)

Sl. No	Name of the Undertaking	Date of incorporation	Year of Account	Mean* Capital	Profit(+)/ Loss(-)	Total interest	Total return of Govt. Loan/Capital	Percentage of return on mean capital
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	Sikkim Nationalised Transport	1955-56	1996-97	2944.80	(-) 382.78	--	(-) 382.78	--
2.	Sikkim Tea Board	June 1974	1998-99	1307.35	(+) 43.88	--	(+) 43.88	3.36

(* Mean Capital represents the average of opening and closing balance of capital fund.)

Appendix - XXXIII

(Ref: Paragraph No. 8.11)

Statement of companies in which State Government and Government owned/controlled companies and corporations had invested more than Rs.10 lakh in share capital of each of such companies which are not subject to audit by the Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

Sl. No.	Name of the Company	Amount of investment in share capital upto 1999-2000 (Rs. in lakh)
1	Sikkim Distilleries Limited	241.59
2	Sikkim Tourism Development Corporation	119.60
3	Power Development Corporation	3175.38
4	Government Fruit Preservation Factory	54.40
5	B.O.G. Ltd	14.03
6	M/s Sikkim Precision Industries Ltd.	50.00
	Total	3655.00

Appen
(Ref: Para

Overdraft facilities extended to the borrower during April 1997

Sl. No	Name of Borrowers	Month/ Year of Interest Rebate availed	Total outstanding	Rebate allowed
1	2	3	4	5
1	Shri Tshering Gyamtso Bhutia, G.C	12/1993	4.88	2.98
2	Shri Sonam Topgay Bhutia G.C	9/1993	5.01	2.50
3	Shri Dil Bahadur Chettri, G.C	12/1993	1.64	0.85
4	Shri Deepak Lama, G.C	12/1993	5.04	1.16
5	Shri G.D. Sarda, G.C	12/1993	2.06	1.91
6	M/s Suman Enterprise	12/1993	0.49	0.06
7	Shri Nima Lama, G.C	9/1993	10.76	5.38
8	Shri Choley Lachungpa, G.C	4/1994	12.96	5.18
9	Shri Top Tshering Bhutia, G.C	4/1994	1.71	0.78
10	Shri Hem Pr. Chettri, GC.	11/1993	1.60	0.76
11	M/s Kumar Traders	11/1993	27.72	13.24
12	Shri Anil Lachungpa. G.C	9/1997	15.02	11.38
	TOTAL		88.89	46.18

* G.C meant Government contractors

dix -XXXIV

graph No 8.12(i) &(iii)

to March 2000 who had earlier availed of Interest Rebate Scheme

Amount recovered	Fresh A/c No.	OD Limit	Outstanding Balance as on 31.3.2000	OD Limit exceeded
(Rupees in lakh)				
6	7	8	9	10
1.90	2013(97-98)	15.00	14.07	---
2.51	373(98-99)	25.00	2.11	---
0.79	2701(97-98)	20.00	18.82	---
3.88	927(-do-)	10.00	6.25	---
0.15	4059(98-99)	7.00	.13	---
0.43	4821(98-99)	0.50	.41	---
5.38	383(96-97)	25.00	27.45	2.45
7.78	107(97-98)	35.00	36.53	1.53
0.94	6763(-do-)	8.00	8.69	0.69
0.84	7627 (-do-)	0.75	1.07	0.32
14.47	3700(98-99)	60.00	65.24	5.24
3.64	7351(-do-)	25.00	54.13	29.13
42.71		231.25	234.90	39.36

Appendix XXXV

(Ref: Paragraph No. 8.12 (i))

List of borrowers who had exceeded the overdraft limit as on
31 March 2000

Sl. No	Name of borrowers	O/D limit (Rs in lakh)	Outstanding Balance as on 31.03.2000 (Rs)	O/D limit Exceeded (Rs)	Percentage of excess
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Mrs Monu Maya Chettri	2.00	2,76,014.26	76,014.26	38
2	Shri Prema Shankar	2.00	2,66,991.52	66,991.52	33
3	Shri Govind Pradhan	8.00	14,18,690.43	6,18,690.43	77
4	M/s Red Orchid	5.00	9,07,746.79	4,07,746.79	82
5	M/s Mediport	4.00	4,78,795.02	78,795.02	20
6	M/s Syaing Enterprises	0.20	26,028.75	6,028.75	30
7	Mr. Nima Sherpa	1.00	1,01,826.70	1,826.70	2
8	Mr. Rup Narayan Chamling	10.00	19,69,929.77	9,69,929.77	97
9	Mr. Prabhunath Prasad	1.25	1,25,989.35	989.35	0.79
10	Shri Mahesh Kr. Agarwal	10.00	10,41,644.03	41,644.03	4
11	Shri Hanuman mall Jain	10.00	13,46,686.28	3,46,686.28	35
12	Shri Bhawani Prasad	0.25	27,090.94	2,090.94	8
13	M/s Navranglal & Sons	5.00	5,13,680.58	13,680.58	3
14	Shri Needup Lachungpa	10.00	11,34,521.14	1,34,521.14	13
15	M/s Maitighar	4.00	4,45,017.80	45,017.80	11
16	M/s Alice Enterprise	6.50	6,65,887.64	15,887.64	2
17	Mr. Thupten Tashi Lepcha	2.00	2,14,822.44	14,822.44	7
18	Mr. Padam Bdr. Tamang	1.00	2,06,884.36	1,06,884.36	107
19	Mr. Nima Ongdi Bhutia	2.00	2,00,218.03	218.03	0.11
20	Mr. N.T Ladhaky	10.00	10,67,428.27	67,428.27	7
21	Mr. Dass Tamang	0.20	25,005.19	5,005.19	25
22	Mr. Shyamlall Agarwal	20.00	20,87,525.97	87,525.97	4
	TOTAL	114.4	1,45,48,425.26	31,08,425.26	

E R R A T A

Page No	Line	For	Read
ii	5 th line from top	population	pollution
ii	6 th line from bottom	Spots	Sports
vii	4 th line from top	Rozagar	Rozgar
vii	5 th line from top	laboures	labourers
7	3 rd column of table (2 nd line from bottom)	4.57	62
7	3 rd column of table (1 st line from bottom)	NA	4.57
8	3 rd line from top	GO	GOI
9	4 th line from top	1375.53	1375.37
50	8 th column of table (6 th line from bottom)	179s	179
50	(Total of schools in the table at 2 nd , 4 th , 6 th , 8 th and 10 th column)	335	735
62	1 st line from top	3.2.15	3.2.14
78	(Total in the table at 4 th column)	1101	4
119	17 th line from top		
125	6 th line from the bottom		
187			